This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

19

THE OXFORD INDEX

TO THE

AUTHORISED VERSION

OF THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES.

108 e. 94

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE OXFORD INDEX

TO THE

AUTHORISED VERSION

OF THE

HOLY BIBLE.

CONTAINING COPIOUS AND CAREFULLY VERIFIED REFERENCES TO THE MOST IMPORTANT

LOCALITIES, INCIDENTS, AND PERSONAGES

MENTIONED IN HOLY WRIT,

WITH ORIGINAL GENEALOGICAL AND CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES.

BY

EDWARD PICKARD HALL,

AUTHOR OF "A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF PRINTING; SOME ACCOUNT OF THE AUTHORISED VERSION, AND THE CLARENDON PRESS."

OXFORD:

1876.

[*All rights reserved.*]

Digitized by Google

BOLLARI
12 2 1909
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT.

(*For the Delegates of the Press only.*)

In consequence of difficulties which have arisen with respect to the Copyright of the Index to the Bible hitherto printed at the University Press, and extensively used by the public,—

I have undertaken to prepare what will be, so far as the nature of the subject will admit, a virtually original work; in which a new principle of classification is adopted, many errors in previous publications corrected, omissions rectified, and unnecessary and irrelevant references omitted. Several hundred entirely new subjects have been introduced; while in others an improved arrangement has been adopted. It has had the advantage of revision by several experienced biblical students, Clergymen, and Sunday School teachers; and the best authorities have been consulted.

The compilation of an Index belongs, no doubt, to a very humble department of Literary work, but in this instance, owing especially to the necessity of producing an Edition essentially different from any other, it has involved much anxious thought, great labour and close application, occupying, for many months, every available half hour that could be spared from the demands of the ordinary business of the Press.

It is proposed to be issued, if accepted, simply as "The Oxford Index to the Authorised Version of the Scriptures," without any name attached.

EDW. PICKARD HALL.

October, 1876.

[*All rights reserved.*]

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

ALPHA, the beginning, Rev. 1. 8, 11; 21. 6; 22. 13.
AALAR, (Addan), a city of the Captivity, Ezra 2. 59; 1 Esdras 5. 36.
AARON, BROTHER of MOSES, the FIRST HIGH PRIEST, cometh forth to meet Moses; can speak well; appointed by God to be Moses' spokesman, Ex. 4. 14, 16, 27.
with Moses appeals to Pharaoh; chided by him, Ex. 5. 1.
rod becomes a serpent, Ex. 7. 10.
changes the waters into blood, Ex. 7. 20.
causes the plagues of frogs, lice, flies, Ex. 8. 5, 17, 24.
with Moses—the plague of boils, Ex. 9. 10.
with Hur holds up Moses' hands, Ex. 17. 12.
set apart for priest's office, Ex. 28.
makes the golden calf, Ex. 32.
his excuse to Moses, Ex. 32. 22.
consecration, Ex. 29; Lev. 8.
offers sacrifice, Lev. 9.
sons offer strange fire, and die, Lev. 10; 16; Num. 3. 4.
sons, Moses angry with, Lev. 10.
not to drink wine when going into the tabernacle, Lev. 10. 8.
speaks against Moses, Num. 12.
rebuked by God, Num. 12. 9.
spoken against by Korah, Num. 16. 3.
makes atonement, and the plague stayed, Num. 16. 46—48.
his rod buds, and is kept in ark for a token, Num. 17. 8.
for unbelief excluded from the promised land, Num. 20. 12.
dies on mount Hor, Num. 20. 28.
God's anger with, Deut. 9. 20.
chosen by God, Ps. 105. 26; Heb. 5. 4.
his line, 1 Chron. 6. 49.
ABADDON (Apollyon), angel of the bottomless pit, Rev. 9. 11.
ABANA (and Pharpar). rivers of Damascus, 2 Kings 5. 12.
ABARIM, mountains of, including Nebo, Pisgah, Hor, Num. 27. 12; Deut. 32. 49.
ABBA, Father, Mark 14. 36; Rom. 8. 15; Gal. 4. 6.
ABDON (a judge), Judg. 12. 13.
ABED-NEGO saved in fiery furnace, Dan. 3. *See* Is. 43. 2.
ABEL, second son of Adam, Gen. 4. 2.
offering accepted, Gen. 4. 4.
slain by Cain, Gen. 4. 8.
righteous, Matt. 23. 35; 1 John 3. 12.
blood of, Luke 11. 51; Heb. 12. 24.
faith of, Heb. 11. 4.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, mourning of the Egyptians, Gen. 50. 11.
—Shittim, Num. 33. 49.
—Meholah, 1 Kin. 4. 12; 19. 16; 8. 19.
ABIATHAR flies from Saul to David, 1 Sam. 22. 20.
follows Adonijah, 1 Kings 1. 3.
deposed by Solomon, 1 Kings 2. 26.
ABIB, the Hebrew passover month, Ex. 13. 4; 23. 15; 34. 18.
ABIEZER, ancestor of Gideon, Judg. 6.
ABIGAIL, wife of Nabal, and afterwards of David, 1 Sam. 25. 39.
mother of Chileab, according to 2 Sam. 3. 3, or Daniel, according to 1 Chron. 3. 1.
ABIHU, brother of Nadab, offers strange fire, and dies, Lev. 10. 2.
ABIJAH (or Abijam), king of Judah, walked in the sins of his father, 1 Kings 15. 3.
makes war against Israel, 2 Chr. 13.
—— (son of Jeroboam), death foretold by Ahijah the prophet, 1 Kings 14. 12.
ABIMELECH (king of Gerar) reproved by God about Abraham's wife, Gen. 20. 3.
rebukes Abraham and restores Sarah, Gen. 20. 9, 14.
healed at Abraham's prayer, Gen. 20. 17.
—— (another) Isaac rebuked by, for denying his wife, Gen. 26. 10.
covenants with Isaac, Gen. 26. 27.
—— (king at Shechem), son of the judge Gideon, Judg. 8. 31.
murders his brethren, Judg. 9. 5.
his death, Judg. 9. 54.
ABINADAB receives the ark from Philistines, 1 Sam. 7. 1; 2 Sam. 6. 3.
ABIRAM, with Korah and Dathan, rebels against Moses, Num. 16.
his punishment. Num. 16. 31; 26. 10.
ABISHAG, the Shunammite, ministers to David, 1 Kings 1. 3.
cause of breach between Solomon and Adonijah, 1 Kings 2. 22.
ABISHAI, nephew of David, with him carries off Saul's spear, 1 Sam. 26. 6—9.
slays three hundred men, 2 Sam. 23. 18. *See also* 1 Chron. 11. 20; 18. 12.
ABNER, cousin of Saul, commander of his army, 1 Sam. 14. 50.
reproved by David, 1 Sam. 26. 5, 14.
makes Ish-bosheth king, 2 Sam. 2. 8.
goes over to David, 2 Sam. 3. 8.
slain by Joab, 2 Sam. 3. 27.
mourned by David, 2 Sam. 3. 31.
ABOMINATION (of desolation), Dan. 9. 27; 11. 31; 12. 11; Mat. 24. 15; Mark 13. 14.
national, Deut. 18. 9, 12; Ezek. 5. 11; 7; 8. 5; 11. 18; 16. 22; Hos. 11. 10.
of offerings, Lev. 7. 18; Deut. 17. 1; 23. 18; Prov. 15. 8; Isa. 1. 13; 41. 24.
prayer, Prov. 28. 9.
impurity, Lev. 18. 22; 20. 13.
defilement, Deut. 24. 4; 1 Kings 11. 5; Prov. 16. 12; Isa. 66. 17; Ezek. 16; Rev. 21. 27.
falsity, Prov. 11. 1; 17. 15; 20. 10, 23.
idolatry, Deut. 7. 25, 26; 27. 15; 2 Kings 23. 13; Ezek. 18. 12; Mal. 2. 11; Jer. 2. 7.
apparel, Deut. 22. 5.
pride, Prov. 3. 32; 6. 16; 11. 20; 16. 5.
ABRAHAM (Abram) begotten by Terah, Gen. 11. 27.
blessed by God, and sent to Canaan, Gen. 12. 5.
goes down to Egypt, Gen. 12. 10.
causes his wife to pass as his sister, Gen. 12. 13; 20. 2.
ABRAHAM—*cont.*
strife between him and Lot, Gen. 13. 7.
separates from Lot, Gen. 13. 11.
his seed to be as the dust of the earth, Gen. 13. 16.
delivers Lot from captivity, and refuses the spoil, Gen. 14. 16.
blessed by Melchizedek, king of Salem, Gen. 14. 19; Heb. 7. 4.
his faith counted for righteousness, Gen. 15. 6.
God's covenant with, Gen. 15. 18; Ps. 105. 9.
he and house circumcised, Gen. 17.
entertains angels, Gen. 18.
pleads for Sodom, Gen. 18. 23.
sends away Hagar and Ishmael, Gen. 21. 14.
faith in offering Isaac, Gen. 22.
buys Machpelah for a burying-place of Ephron the Hittite, Gen. 23.
sends for a wife for his son, Gen. 24.
his posterity, Gen. 25. 1.
gives his goods to Isaac, Gen. 25. 5.
dies (in a good old age), Gen. 25. 8.
his faith and works, Is. 41. 8; 51. 2; John 8. 31; Acts 7. 2; Rom. 4; Gal. 3. 6; Heb. 11. 8; James 2. 21.
ABSALOM, David's son, 2 Sam. 3. 3.
murders Amnon, 2 Sam. 13. 28.
conspires against David, 2 Sam. 15.
David flies from, 2 Sam. 15. 17.
caught by hair in an oak, 2 Sam. 18. 9.
slain by Joab, 2 Sam. 18. 14.
wept by David, 2 Sam. 18. 33; 19. 1.
ACCESS to God by faith, Rom. 5. 2; Eph. 2. 18; 3. 12; Heb. 7. 19; 10. 19. *See* Is. 55. 6; Hos. 14. 2; Joel 2. 12; John 14. 6; James 4. 8.
its blessedness, Ps. 65. 4; 73. 28; Is. 2. 3; Jer. 31. 6. *See* PRAYER.
ACCURSED, what so called, Deut. 21. 23; Josh. 6. 17; 7. 1; 1 Chr. 2. 7; Is. 65. 20; Gal. 1. 8.
ACELDAMA, field of blood, Mat. 27. 8; Acts 1. 18.
ACHAIA, Paul at, Acts 18.
contribution for poor by, Rom. 15. 26; 2 Cor. 9. 2.
ACHAN takes the accursed thing; is stoned, Josh. 7; 22. 20; 1 Chr. 2. 7.
ACHISH, king of Gath, succours David, 1 Sam. 21. 10; 27. 2; 28. 1; 29. 6. *See* 1 Kings 2. 39.
ACHOR, valley of, Achan slain there, Josh. 7. 26. *See* Hos. 2. 15.
ACHSAH, Caleb's daughter, won in marriage by Othniel, Judg. 1. 13.
asks her father's blessing, Judg. 1. 15.
ADAM (red earth), created, Gen. 1.
son of God, Luke 3. 38.
blessed, Gen. 1. 28.
placed in Eden, Gen. 2. 8.
first called Adam, Gen. 2. 19.
creatures named by, Gen. 2. 19.
calls his wife Eve, Gen. 3. 20.
fall and punishment, Gen. 3.
hides from God, Gen. 3. 8.
ground cursed for his sake, Gen. 3. 17.
his death, Gen. 5. 5.
transgression, Job 31. 33; Rom. 5. 14.
first Adam, 1 Cor. 15. 45; 1 Tim. 2. 13.
in all die, 1 Cor. 15. 22.
ADAM, the last, 1 Cor. 15. 45.

Digitized by Google

ADDAN. *See* AALAR.
ADMAH, city of plain *See* SODOM.
ADMONISH, Jer. 42. 19; Eccl. 4. 13; 12. 12; Acts 27. 9; Rom. 15. 14; 1 Thes. 5. 12; 2 Thes. 3. 15; Col. 3. 16.
ADMONITION, 1 Cor. 10. 11; Eph. 6. 4; Titus 3. 10.
ADONI-BEZEK, Judg. 1. 5.
ADONI-ZEDEC, king of Jerusalem, resists Joshua, Josh. 10. 1.
his death, Josh. 10. 26.
ADOPTION of the children of God described, John 1. 12; 20. 17; Rom. 8. 14; 2 Cor. 6. 18; Gal. 4; Eph. 1. 5; Heb. 2. 10; 12. 5; Jam. 1. 18; 1 John 3. 1.
of the Gentiles, Is. 66. 19; Hos. 2. 23; Acts 15. 3; Rom. 8. 15, 23; 9. 24; Gal. 4. 5; Eph. 1. 5; 2; 3; Col. 1. 27.
ADULLAM, cave of, 1 Sam. 22. 1; 1 Chr. 11. 15.
ADULTERY of Tamar, Gen. 38. 24.
of David, 2 Sam. 11. 2.
of Herod, Mark 6. 17.
woman taken in, John 8. 3.
in what it consists, Mat. 5. 28; 15. 19; 19. 9; Mark 7. 21; 10. 11.
penalty of, Lev. 20. 10; Mal. 3. 3; 1 Cor. 6. 9; Heb. 13. 4.
forbidden, Ex. 20. 14; Deut. 5. 18; Mat. 19. 18; Rom. 13. 9; Gal. 5. 19.
SPIRITUAL, Jer. 3; 13. 27; Ezek. 16; 23; Hos. 1; 2; Rev. 2. 22.
ADVERSARY, Ex. 23. 22; 1 Tim. 5. 14.
agree with, Mat. 5. 25.
—— the devil, resist, 1 Pet. 5. 8, 9.
ADVERSITY, Heb. 13. 3.
ADVOCATE (Christ), 1 John 2. 1.
ÆNEAS, healing of, Acts 9. 33.
ÆNON, John baptizes at, John 3. 23.
AFFECTION to God's house, 1 Chr. 29. 3; Ps. 26. 8; 84. 2. 10.
to God (panting for), Ps. 42. 1; 119.
set on things above, Col. 3. 2.
fleshly affections to be crucified, Gal. 5. 16, 24; 2 Pet. 2. 10.
AFFLICTED, duty towards, Job 6. 14; Ps. 82. 3; Prov. 22. 22; 1 Tim. 5. 10; Jam. 1. 27; 5. 13.
AFFLICTION the result of sin, 2 Sam. 12. 14; Ps. 90. 7; Ezek. 9. 13.
foretold, Gen. 15. 13; Is. 10. 12; Jer. 29. 17; 42. 16; Ezek. 20. 37.
man born to, Job 5. 6, 7.
come from God, Gen. 15. 13; Num. 14. 33; 2 Kings 6. 33; Job 10. 15; Ps. 66. 11; Is. 9. 1.
sent in mercy, Gen. 50. 20; Ex. 1. 12; Deut. 8. 16; Ps. 106. 43; Ezek. 20. 37; Nahum 1. 12; Mat. 24. 9; Acts 20. 23; Rom. 8. 18; Heb. 12. 6; Jam. 5. 10; Rev. 7. 14.
promises of support under, Ps. 46. 5; Is. 25. 4; 43. 2; Jer. 16. 19; 39. 17; Nah. 1. 7; Mat. 11. 28; John 14; Acts 14. 22; Heb. 2. 18; Rev. 3. 10.
resignation under, Ps. 119. 75.
comfort under, Ps. 27. 5; Is. 49. 13; 61. 2; Jer. 31. 13; Mat. 5. 4; Luke 7. 13; John 16. 20, 33; 2 Cor. 1. 4; 7. 6; 1 Pet. 4. 13.
object of, 1 Cor. 11. 32; 1 Pet. 5. 10.
effects of, 2 Cor. 4. 17.
deliverance from, Ps. 34. 4; Prov. 12. 13; Is. 63. 9; 2 Tim. 3. 11; 4. 17.
proof of God's love, Prov. 3. 12; Heb. 12. 6; Rev. 3. 19.
endurance of, 1 Sam. 3. 18; 2 Sam. 12. 16; Job 1. 21; 2. 10; 5. 17; 13. 15; 34. 31; Neh. 9. 3; Ps. 13. 6; 27. 4; 39. 9; 50. 15; 55. 16, 22; 56. 3; 71. 14; Jer. 50. 4; Lam. 3. 39; Luke 21. 19; Rom. 12. 12; 2 Cor. 1. 9; 1 Thes. 4. 13; 2 Thes. 1. 4; Heb. 12. 1; Jam. 1. 4; 5. 10; 1 Pet. 2. 20.
AFFLICTION—*cont.*
supplication under, Judg. 4. 3; 1 Sam. 1. 10; 2 Sam. 24. 10; 2 Kings 19. 16; 20. 1. 2; 2 Chr. 14. 11; 20. 6; Ezra 9. 6; Neh. 9. 32; Job 10. 2; 13. 23; 33. 26; Ps. 66. 13; Jer. 17. 13; 31. 18; Lam. 5. 1; Dan. 9. 3; Hab. 3. 2; Mat. 26. 39; 2 Cor. 12. 8; James 5. 13.
exhortation under, Deut. 8. 3; Neb. 1. 8; Prov. 3. 11; John 5. 14.
confession of sin under, Num. 21. 7; Job 7. 20; Ps. 32. 5; Is. 64. 5, 6; Jer. 31. 18; Mic. 7. 9.
repentance under, Job 34. 31; Ps. 78. 34; Hos. 6. 1; Luke 15. 17.
support under, Deut. 4. 30, 31; 2 Chr. 7. 13, 14; Job 32. 26; Ps. 73. 26; Is. 10. 20.
deliverances from, Ps. 34. 19; 40. 2; 126. 2, 3; Jon. 2. 1, 2; 2 Tim. 4. 18.
benefits of, Job 23. 10; 36. 8; Ps. 66. 10; 119. 67, 71; Eccl. 7. 2; Is. 1. 25; 26. 9; 48. 10; Lam. 3. 19, 27, 39; Ezek. 14. 11; Hos. 2. 6; 5. 15; Mic. 6. 9; Zech. 13. 9; John 15. 2; Acts 14. 22; Rom. 5. 3; 2 Cor. 4. 8; 12. 7; Phil. 1. 12; Heb. 12. 10; 1 Pet. 2. 20.
AGABUS, famine and Paul's sufferings foretold by, Acts 11. 28; 21. 10.
AGAG, king of Amalek, spared by Saul, slain by Samuel, 1 Sam. 15.
prophesied of by Balaam, Num. 23.
AGATE, Ex. 28. 19; Is. 54. 12.
AGONY, Christ's in the garden, Mat. 27. 36; Luke 22. 44, &c.
AGREEMENT of saints, Mat. 18. 20.
AGRIPPA, Paul's defence before, Acts 25. 22; 26.
almost persuaded, Acts 26. 28.
AGUR'S prophecy, Prov. 30.
AHAB, king of Israel, 1 Kings 16. 29.
marries Jezebel; his idolatry, 1 Kings 16. 31.
meets Elijah, 1 Kings 18. 17.
defeats the Syrians, 1 Kings 20.
punished for sparing Ben-hadad, 1 Kings 20. 42.
takes Naboth's vineyard, 1 Kings 21. 17.
his repentance, 1 Kings 21. 27.
trusts false prophets, and is mortally wounded at Ramoth-gilead, 1 Kin. 22. 6, 34; 2 Chr. 18.
—— (son of Kolaiah), and Zedekiah, lying prophets, Jer. 29. 21.
AHASUERUS reigns from India to Ethiopia, Est. 1. 1.
Vashti's disobedience to, and divorce, Est. 1. 12; 2. 4.
makes Esther queen, Est. 2. 17.
advances Haman, Est. 3. 1.
decree to destroy the Jews, Est. 3. 12.
rewards Mordecai's loyalty, Est. 6.
slays Haman, Est. 7. 9; 8. 9.
advances Mordecai, Est. 9. 4; 10.
AHAZ, king of Judah, 2 Kings 16.
spoileth the temple, 2 Kings 16. 17.
his idolatry, 2 Chr. 28. 2.
afflicted by Syrians, 2 Chr. 28. 5.
comforted by Isaiah, Is. 7.
will not ask a sign, Is. 7. 12.
AHAZIAH, king of Judah, wicked reign, 2 Kings 8. 25.
goes with Joram to meet Jehu, 2 Kings 9. 21.
smitten by Jehu, 2 Kings 9. 27; 2 Chr. 22. 9.
—— king of Israel, 1 Kin. 22. 40, 49.
his sickness and idolatry, 2 Kings 1.
his judgment by Elijah, 2 Kings 1.
AHIJAH prophesies to Jeroboam against Solomon, 1 Kings 11. 31.
against Jeroboam, and foretells his son's death, 1 Kings 14. 7.
AHIKAM, 2 Kings 22. 12.
protects Jeremiah, Jer. 26. 24.
AHIMAAZ, son of Zadok, serves David, 2 Sam. 15. 27; 17. 17; 18. 19.
AHIMELECH slain by Saul's order, for assisting David, 1 Sam. 21. 22.
AHITHOPHEL'S treachery, 2 Sam. 15. 31; 16. 20; disgrace, and suicide, 2 Sam. 17. 1, 23. *See* Ps. 41. 9; 55. 12; 109.
AHOLAH (Samaria), and AHOLIBAH (Jerusalem), their adulteries, Ezek. 23. 4.
AHOLIAB inspired to construct the tabernacle, Exod. 35. 34; 36, &c.
AI, men of, contend with Israel, Josh. 7. 5.
ALARM, how sounded, Num. 10. 5.
ALEXANDER (and Rufus), Mark 15. 21.
—— a member of the council, Acts 4. 6.
—— an Ephesian Jew, Acts 19. 33.
—— the coppersmith, 1 Tim. 1. 20; 2 Tim. 4. 14.
ALLEGORY (Agar), Gal. 4. 24.
ALLELUIA. *See* HALLELUJAH.
ALLON-BACHUTH, oak of weeping, Gen. 35. 8; 1 Kings 13. 14.
ALL THINGS lawful, but not expedient, 1 Cor. 6. 12.
ALMIGHTY (God), Gen. 17. 1; Ex. 6. 3; Num. 24. 4; Ruth 1. 20; Job 5. 17; Is. 13. 6; Ezek. 1. 24; (Christ) Rev. 1. 8. *See* GOD.
ALMONDS, Aaron's rod brings forth, Num. 17. 8. *See* Jer. 1. 11.
ALMSGIVING, Mat. 6. 1; Luke 11. 41; 12. 33.
examples of, Acts 3. 2; 10. 2; 24. 17.
ALOES, Ps. 45. 8; Cant. 4. 14; John 19. 39.
ALPHA, Rev. 1. 8, 11; 21. 6; 22. 13.
ALTAR built by Noah, Gen. 8. 20.
Abram, Gen. 12. 7, 8; 13. 4, 18; 22. 9. Isaac, Gen. 26. 25. Jacob, Gen. 33. 20; 35. 7. Moses, Ex. 17. 15. Balaam, Num. 23. 1. Reubenites, &c., Josh. 22. 10. Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 35. Elijah, 1 Kin. 18. 30, 32. Solomon, 2 Chr. 4. 1.
commanded, Gen. 35. 1.
we have an, Heb. 13. 10.
how built, of earth, Ex. 20. 24.
of stone, Ex. 20. 25.
of wood, Ex. 27. 1.
of incense, Ex. 30. 1; 37. 25.
golden, Rev. 8. 3; 9. 13.
gift brought to, Mat. 5. 23.
AMALEK, Gen. 36. 12.
fights with Israel in Rephidim, and defeated, Ex. 17. 8, 13.
perpetual war declared against, Ex. 17. 16; Deut. 25. 17.
smitten by Gideon, Judg. 7. 12.
by Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 48; 15. 8.
by David, 1 Sam. 27. 9; 30. 17.
AMALEKITE slain by David, self-accused of killing Saul, 2 Sam. 1. 10, 15.
AMASA, captain of the host of Absalom, 2 Sam. 17. 25.
slain by Joab, 2 Sam. 20. 9, 10; 1 Kings 2. 5.
AMAZIAH, king of Judah, his good reign, 2 Kings 14. 1; 2 Chr. 25. 1.
defeats Edom, 2 Chron. 25. 11.
defeated by Joash king of Israel, 2 Chron. 25. 21.
slain at Lachish, 2 Kings 14. 19.
—— priest of Beth-el, Amos 7. 10.
AMBASSADORS, 2 Chr. 32. 31.
for Christ, 2 Cor. 5. 20.
AMBER, Ezek. 1. 4, 27; 8. 2.
AMBITION reproved, Mat. 18. 1; 20. 25; 23. 8; Luke 22. 24.
punishment of, Prov. 17. 19; Is. 14. 12; Ezek. 31. 10.

Digitized by Google

AMBITION—*cont.*
of Babel, Gen. 11. 4.
Aaron and Miriam, Num. 12. 10.
Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, Num. 16. 3.
Absalom, 2 Sam. 18. 9.
Adonijah, 1 Kings 1. 5.
Babylon, Jer. 51. 53.
James and John, Mat. 20. 21.
Man of sin, 2 Thes. 2. 4.
Diotrephes, 3 John 9.
AMBUSH, Josh. 8. 4; Judges 20. 29; 2 Chron. 13. 13; 20. 22.
AMEN, true; tantamount to an oath, Num. 5. 22; Deut. 27. 15, 26; Is. 65. 16; 1 Cor. 14. 16; 2 Cor. 1. 20.
Christ so called, Rev. 3. 14.
AMMON, children of, Gen. 19. 38.
not to be meddled with, Deut. 2. 19.
not to enter the congregation, Deut. 23. 3.
make war on Israel, and conquered by Jephthah, Judg. 11. 4, 33.
slain by Saul, 1 Sam. 11. 11.
outrage David's servants, 2 Sam. 10.
tortured by David, 2 Sam. 12. 26.
prophecies concerning, Jer. 25. 21; 49. 1; Ezek. 21. 28; 25. 2. 3; Amos 1. 13; Zeph. 2. 8.
AMNON, son of David, 2 Sam. 3. 2.
outrages Tamar, 2 Sam. 13.
slain by Absalom, 2 Sam. 13. 28.
AMON, king of Judah, 2 Kings 21. 19; 2 Chr. 33. 20.
his idolatry, 2 Kings 21. 21; 2 Chr. 33. 23.
killed by his servants, 2 Kings 21. 23.
AMORITES, their iniquities, Gen. 15. 16; Deut. 20. 17; Josh. 3. 10.
AMOS declares God's judgment upon the nations, Amos 1. 1, 2.
and upon Israel, Amos 3. 1, &c.
foretells Israel's restoration, Amos 9. 11.
ANAKIM (giants), Num. 13. 33; Deut. 9. 2.
cut off by Joshua, Josh. 11. 21.
ANANIAS (and Sapphira), their lie and death, Acts 5. 1.
—— (disciple) sent to Paul at Damascus, Acts 9. 10; 22. 12.
—— (high priest) Paul brought before, Acts 22. 30.
Paul smitten by order of, Acts 23. 2.
rebuked by Paul, Acts 23. 3.
ANATHEMA MARAN-ATHA, 1 Cor. 16. 22.
ANATHOTH, men of, condemned for persecuting Jeremiah, Jer. 11. 21. *See* 1 Kings 2. 26.
ANCHOR of the soul, Heb. 6. 19.
ANCIENT of DAYS, Dan. 7. 22.
ANDREW the apostle, Mat. 4. 18; Mark 13. 3; John 1. 40; 6. 8; 12. 22; Acts 1. 13.
ANDRONICUS, disciple at Rome, Rom. 16. 7.
ANGELS, nature, office, duties, and characteristics of, 2 Sam. 14. 20; 1 Kings 19. 5; Neh. 9. 6; Job 25. 3; 38. 7; Ps. 68. 17; 91. 11; 103. 20; 104. 4; 148. 2; Is. 6. 2; Dan. 6. 22; Mat. 13. 39; 16. 27; 18. 10; 24. 31; 25. 31; Mark 8. 38; Luke 15. 7; 16. 22; Acts 7. 53; 12. 7; 27. 23; Eph. 1. 21; Phil. 2. 9; Col. 1. 16; 2. 10; 1 Thes. 4. 16; 2 Thes. 1. 7; 1 Tim. 3. 16; 5. 21; Heb. 1. 6; 2. 2; 12. 22; 1 Pet. 1. 12; 3. 22; 2 Pet. 2. 11; Jude 9; Rev. 5. 2; 7. 11; 12. 7; 14. 6; 17.
not to be worshipped, Col. 2. 18; Rev. 19. 10; 22. 9.
minister to Christ, Mat. 4. 11; 26. 53; Luke 22. 43; John 1. 51.
ANGELS—*cont.*
announce the nativity, Luke 2. 13.
saints shall judge, 1 Cor. 6. 3.
—— rebellious, 2 Pet. 2. 4; Jude 6.
ANGEL OF THE LORD appears to Hagar, Gen. 16. 7; 21. 17. Abraham, Gen. 18, &c. Lot, Gen. 19. Balaam, Num. 22. 23. Israelites, Judg. 2. Gideon, Judg. 6. 11. Manoah's wife, Judg. 13. 3. David, 2 Sam. 24. 16; 1 Chr. 21. 16. Elijah, 1 Kings 19. 7. Daniel, Dan. 8. 16; 9. 21; 10. 11; 12. Joseph, Mat. 1. 20. Mary Magdalene, Mat. 28. 2, 7. Zacharias, Luke 1. 11. Mary, Luke 1. 26. The Shepherds, Luke 2. 8—12. Peter, Acts 5. 19; 12. 7. Philip, Acts 8. 26. Cornelius, Acts 10. 3. Paul, Acts 27. 23. *See* Ps. 34. 7; 35. 5; Zech. 1. 11.
ANGELS OF THE CHURCHES, Rev. 1. 20; 2. 3, &c.
ANGER nature and effects of, Gen. 27. 45; 44. 18; 49. 7; Ex. 32. 19; Ps. 37. 8; 60. 24; Prov. 15. 18; 16. 32; 19. 11; 21. 19; 29. 22; Eccl. 7. 9; Is. 13. 9; 30. 27; Jer. 44. 6; Mat. 5. 22; Tit. 1. 7. (*See* WRATH).
remedy for, Prov. 15. 1; 21. 14.
to be put away, Eph. 4. 26, 31; Col. 3. 8.
ANGER (DIVINE), Gen. 3. 14; 4; Deut. 29. 20; 32. 19; Josh. 23. 16; 2 Kings 22. 13; Ezra 8. 22; Job 9. 13; Ps. 7. 11; 21. 8; 78. 21, 58; 89. 30; 90. 7; 99. 8; 106. 40; Prov. 1. 30; Is. 1; 3. 8; 9. 13; 13. 9; 47. 6; Jer. 3. 5; 7. 19; 44. 3; Nahum 1. 2; Mark 3. 5; 10. 14; John 3. 36; Rom. 1. 18; 3. 5; 1 Cor. 10 22; Eph. 5. 6; Col. 3. 6; 1 Thes. 2. 16; Heb. 3. 18; 10. 26; Rev. 21. 8; 22.
kindled, Ex. 4. 14; Num. 11. 1; 12. 9, &c.; Josh. 7. 1; 2 Sam. 6. 7; 24. 1; 2 Kings 13. 3; Jer. 17. 4; Hos. 8. 5; Zech. 10. 3.
slow, Ps. 103. 8; Jon. 4. 2; Nah. 1. 3.
deferred, Is. 48. 9; Ps. 38; 103. 9; Jer. 2. 35; 3. 12; Hos. 14. 4; Jonah 3. 9, 10; Col. 3. 8.
instances of, Gen. 19; Ex. 14. 24; Job 9. 13; 14. 13; Ps. 76. 6; 78. 49; 90. 7; Is. 9. 19; Jer. 7. 20; 10. 10; Lam. 1; Ezek. 7; 9; Nah. 1.
treasured up for the wicked, Rom. 2. 5; 2 Pet. 3. 7.
to be prayed against, Ex. 32. 11; 2 Sam. 24. 17; Ps. 2. 12; 6; 27. 9; 30. 8; 38; 39. 10; 74; 76. 7; 79. 5; 80. 4; 85. 4; 90. 11; Is. 64. 9; Jer. 4. 8; Lam. 3. 39; Dan. 9. 16; Mic. 7. 9; Hab. 3. 2; Zeph. 2. 2; 3. 8; Mat. 10. 28; Luke 18. 13.
propitiation of by Christ, Rom. 3. 25; 5. 9; 2 Cor. 5. 18; Eph. 2. 14; Col. 1. 20; 1 Thes. 1. 10; 1 John 2. 2.
turned away by repentance, 1 Kings 21. 29; Job 33. 27, 28; Ps. 106. 45; 107. 13, 19; Jer. 3. 12; 18. 7; 31. 18; Joel 2. 14; Luke 15. 18.
ANNA, prophetess, Luke 2. 36.
ANNAS, high priest, Luke 3. 2.
Christ brought to, John 18. 13, 24.
also Peter and John, Acts 4. 6.
ANOINTED, the, (Christ), Is. 61. 1; Luke 4. 18; Acts 4. 27; 10. 38.
—— the Lord's, 1 Sam. 24. 10; 28. 9.
—— mine, 1 Sam. 2. 35; 1 Chr. 16. 22; Ps. 132. 10.
ANOINTING of Aaron and his sons as priests, Lev. 6. 20; 8. 10; 10. 7. Saul as king, 1 Sam. 10. 1. David, 1 Sam. 16. 13. Solomon, 1 Kings 1. 39. Elisha, 1 Kin. 19. 16. Jehu, 2 Kings 9. Christ by Mary, Mat. 26. 6; Mark 14. 3; Luke 7. 37; John 12. 3.
ANOINTING—*cont.*
of the SPIRIT, 2 Cor. 1. 21; 1 Jo. 2. 20.
ANOINTING OIL, directions for making, Ex. 30. 22; 37. 29.
ANTICHRIST, 1 John 2. 18, 22; 2 John 7; 2 Thes. 2. 9; 1 Tim. 4. 1.
ANTIOCH (Syria), disciples first called Christians at, Acts 11. 26.
Barnabas and Saul called to apostleship at, Acts 13. 1.
Paul withstands Peter, Gal. 2. 11.
ANTIOCH (Pisidia), Paul's first address at, Acts 13. 16.
Paul and Barnabas persecuted at, Acts 13. 50.
ANTIPAS, martyr, Rev. 2. 13.
APELLES, saluted by Paul, Rom. 16. 10.
APHEK, defeat of Saul at, 1 Sam. 29. 1. *See* Josh. 13. 14; 1 Sam. 4. 1; 1 Kings 20. 26.
APOLLOS, eloquent and mighty in the Scriptures, Acts 18. 24; 19. 1; 1 Cor. 1. 12; 3. 4.
APOLLYON (destroyer), Rev. 9. 11.
APOSTATES, Deut. 13. 13; Mat. 24. 10; Luke 8. 13; John 6. 66; Heb. 3. 12; 6. 4; 2 Pet. 3. 17; 1 John 2.
their doom, Zeph. 1. 4; 2 Thes. 2. 8; 1 Tim. 4. 1; Heb. 10. 25; 2 Pet. 2. 17.
APOSTLES, calling of the, Mat. 4. 18, 21; 9. 9; Mark 1. 16; Luke 5. 10; John 1. 38.
their appointment and powers, Mat. 10; 16. 19; 18. 18; 28. 19; Mark 3. 13; 16. 15; Luke 6. 13; 9; 12. 11; 24. 47; John 20. 23; Acts 9. 15, 27; 20. 24; 1 Cor. 5. 3; 2 Thes. 3. 6; 2 Tim. 1. 11.
witnesses of Christ, Luke 1. 2; 24. 33, 48; Acts 1. 2, 22; 10. 41; 1 Cor. 9. 1; 15. 5; 2 Pet. 1. 16; 1 John 1. 1.
their sufferings, Mat. 10. 16; Luke 21. 16; John 15. 20; 16. 2, 33; Acts 4, &c. &c.; 1 Cor. 4. 9; 2 Cor. 1. 4; 4. 8; 11. 23, &c.; Rev. 1. 9, &c.
their names written in heaven, Rev. 21. 14.
false, condemned, 2 Cor. 11. 13.
APPAREL, exhortations concerning, Deut. 22. 5; 1 Tim. 2. 9; 1 Pet. 3. 3.
of Jewish women described, Is. 3. 16.
APPEAL, Paul to Cæsar, Acts 25. 11.
APPII FORUM, Acts 28. 15.
APPLE of the eye, Deut. 32. 10; Ps. 17. 8; Pro. 7. 2; La. 2. 18; Zec. 2. 8.
AQUILA (and Priscilla) go with Paul from Corinth to Ephesus, Acts 18. 2, 19.
their constancy, Rom. 16. 3; 1 Cor. 16. 19.
Apollos instructed by, Acts 18. 26.
ARABIA, Ps. 72. 10, 15.
kings of, pay tribute, 2 Chr. 9. 14; 17. 11; 26. 7.
ARABIANS, Is. 13. 20; 21. 13; Jer. 25. 24;—Acts 2. 11.
ARARAT, ark rested on, Gen. 8. 4. *See* Jer. 51. 27.
ARAUNAH (Ornan), Jebusite, sells to David site for temple, 2 Sam. 24. 16; 1 Chr. 21. 15, 18; 22. 1.
ARCHANGEL. *See* MICHAEL.
ARCHELAUS (Herod), king of Judea, feared by Joseph, Mat. 2. 22.
ARCHERS, Gen. 21. 20; 49. 23; 1 Sam. 31. 3; Job 16. 13, &c.
Ahab and Josiah killed by, 1 Kings 22. 34; 2 Chr. 35. 22.
ARCTURUS, Job 9. 9; 38. 32.
AREOPAGUS, Mars' hill, Athens, Paul preaches on, Acts 17. 19.
ARISTARCHUS, fellow-prisoner of Paul, Acts 19. 29; 20. 4; 27. 2; Col. 4. 10; Philem. 24.
ARISTOBULUS, household greeted by Paul, Rom. 16. 10.

Digitized by Google

ARK of the Lord, directions for making, Ex. 25. 10; 37. 1.
passeth Jordan, Josh. 3. 15; 4. 11.
compasseth Jericho, Josh. 6. 11.
captured by Philistines, 1 Sam. 4. 5.
restored, 1 Sam. 6.
taken to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6; 15. 24; 1 Chr. 13; 15; 16.
brought into the temple by Solomon, 1 Kings 8. 3; 2 Chr. 5.
—— (of Noah) ordered, Gen. 6. 14; 1 Pet. 3. 20.
dimensions, &c., Gen. 6. 15, &c.
Noah's faith in making, Heb. 11. 7; 1 Pet. 3. 20.
Ark of bulrushes, Ex. 2. 3.
Ark in heaven, Rev. 11. 19.
ARM of God, Ex. 15. 16; Deut. 33. 27; Job 40. 9; Ps. 77. 15; 89. 13; 98. 1; Is. 33. 2; 51. 5; 52. 10; 53. 1; Jer. 27. 5; Luke 1. 51; Acts 13. 17.
ARMS, the everlasting, Deut. 33. 27.
ARMAGEDDON, Rev. 16. 16.
ARMOUR, Goliath's, 1 Sam. 17. 5.
of God, Rom. 13. 12; 2 Cor. 6. 7; 10. 3; Eph. 6. 13; 1 Thes. 5. 8.
AROER, built by children of Gad, Num. 32. 34.
—— boundary of Reuben, Josh. 13. 16.
ARTAXERXES (king of Persia), oppresses the Jews, Ezra 4.
—— (Longimanus), permits Ezra to restore the temple, Ezra 7.
and Nehemiah to rebuild Jerusalem, Neh. 2.
ARTIFICER, Tubal-Cain the first, Gen. 4. 22.
ASA, his good reign, 1 Kings 15. 8.
wars with Baasha, 1 Kings 15. 16.
his prayer against the Ethiopians, 2 Chr. 14. 11.
his zeal, 2 Chr. 15.
seeks aid of the Syrians, 2 Chr. 16.
reproved by Hanani the seer, 2 Chr. 16. 7.
reigns forty years, and dies much honoured, 2 Chr. 16. 10.
ASAHEL, his rashness; slain by Abner in self-defence, 2 Sam. 2. 18; 3. 27; 23. 24; 1 Chr. 11. 26.
ASAPH, a Levite, musical composer, and leader of David's choir, 1 Chr. 6. 39; 2 Chr. 5. 12; 29. 30; 35. 15; Neh. 12. 46; Psalms 50 and 73 to 83 ascribed to him.
ASCENSION of CHRIST (from Olivet), Luke 24. 50; John 14. 2; 16. 7; Acts 1. 9; 2. 33; Rom. 8. 34; Eph. 4. 8; 1 Pet. 3. 22.
typified, Lev. 16. 15; Heb. 6. 20; 9. 7; 9. 12. Enoch, Gen. 5. 24. Joseph, Gen. 41. 43. Moses, Ex. 19. 3. Aaron, Lev. 16. 3. Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 11.
ASHDOD, city of Philistines; the ark carried there; men of, smitten, 1 Sam. 5.
reduced by Uzziah, 2 Chr. 26. 6.
predictions concerning, Jer. 25. 20; Amos 1. 8; Zeph. 2. 4; Zech. 9. 6.
ASHER, son of Jacob, Gen. 30. 13.
his descendants, Num. 1. 40; 26. 44; 1 Chr. 7. 30.
their inheritance, Josh. 19. 24; Judg. 5. 17. *See* Ezek. 48. 34; Rev. 7. 6.
Anna, propheteas, descended from, Luke 2. 36.
ASHES, man likened to, Gen. 18. 27; Job 30. 19.
used in mourning, 2 Sam. 13. 19; Est. 4. 1; Job 2. 8; 42. 6; Is. 58. 5; Jonah 3. 6, &c.; Mat. 11. 21.
ASHKELON (Askelon) taken, Judg. 1. 18; 14. 19; 1 Sam. 6. 17; 2 Sam. 1. 20.
prophecies concerning, Jer. 25. 20; 47. 5; Amos 1. 8; Zeph. 2. 4; Zech. 9. 5.
ASHTAROTH, idolatrous worship of, by Israel, Judg. 2. 13; 1 Sam. 12. 10.
by Solomon, 1 Kings 11. 5, 33.
ASP, serpent, Deut. 32. 33; Job 20. 14; Is. 11. 8; Rom. 3. 13.
ASS, Balaam rebuked by, Num. 22. 28; 2 Pet. 2. 16.
laws concerning, Ex. 13. 13; 23. 4; Deut. 22. 10.
Christ rides on one (Zech. 9. 9), Mat. 21; John 12. 14, &c.
—— (wild) described, Job 39. 5; Hos. 8. 9.
ASSEMBLING for worship, Lev. 23; Deut. 16. 8; Heb. 10. 25.
David's love for, Ps. 27. 4; 42; 43; 65; 84; 87; 118. 26; 122; 134; 135. *See* Is. 4. 5; Mal. 3. 16; Mat. 18. 20.
instances of, 1 Kings 8; 2 Chr. 5; 29; 30; Neh. 8; Luke 4. 16; John 20. 19; Acts 1. 13; 2. 1; 3. 1; 13. 2; 16. 13; 20. 7.
ASSHUR (*See* ASSYRIA).
ASSURANCE of faith and hope, Is. 32. 17; Col. 2. 2; 1 Thes. 1. 5; 2 Tim. 1. 12; Heb. 6. 11; 10. 22.
confirmed by love, 1 John 3. 14, 19; 4. 18.
ASSYRIA, Israel carried captive to, 2 Kings 15. 29; 17.
army of, miraculously destroyed, 2 Kin. 19. 35; Is. 37. 36.
prophecies concerning, Is. 8; 10. 5; 14. 24; 30. 31; 31. 8; Micah 5. 6; Zeph. 2. 13.
its glory, Ezek. 31. 3.
ASTROLOGERS (Chaldean), their inability, Is. 47. 3; Dan. 2; 4. 7; 5. 7.
ASYNCRITUS, disciple, Rom. 16. 14.
ATHALIAH, daughter of Ahab, mother of Ahaziah, 2 Kings 8. 26.
slays the seed royal, Joash only saved, 2 Kin. 11. 1; 2 Chr. 22. 10.
slain by order of Jehoiada, 2 Kin. 11. 16; 2 Chr. 23.
ATHENS, Paul preaches to the philosophers at, Acts 17. 15; 1 Thes. 3. 1.
men of, described, Acts 17. 21.
ATONEMENT under the law, Ex. 29. 29; 30; Lev. 1, &c.
annual day of, Lev. 16; 23. 26.
made by Aaron for the plague, Num. 16. 46.
made by Christ, Rom. 3. 24; 5. 6; 2 Cor. 5. 18; Gal. 1. 4; 3. 13; Tit. 2. 14; Heb. 9. 28; 1 Pet. 1. 19; 2. 24; 3. 18; 1 John 2. 2; Rev. 1. 5; 13. 8, &c. &c.
prophecies concerning, Is. 53; Dan. 9. 24; Zech. 13. 1, 7; John 11. 50.
commemorated in the Lord's supper, Mat. 26. 26; 1 Cor. 11. 23.
ATTALIA, seaport, Acts 14. 25.
AVENGER of blood, deliverance from, Num. 35. 12; Deut. 19. 6; Josh. 20.
AZARIAH (Uzziah), king of Judah, his good reign, 2 Kings 14. 21; 2 Chr. 26.
his wars, 2 Chron. 26.
invades the priest's office, 2 Chr. 26. 16.
struck with leprosy, 2 Kings 15. 5; 2 Chr. 26. 20.
—— prophet, exhorts Asa, 2 Chr. 15.
AZOTUS, Acts 8. 40.

BAAL worshipped, Num. 22. 41; Judg. 2. 13; 8. 33; 1 Kings 16. 32; 18. 26; 2 Kings 17. 16; 19. 18; 21. 3; Jer. 2. 8; 7. 9; 12. 16; 19. 5; 23. 13; Hosea 2. 8; 13. 1, &c.
BAAL—*cont.*
his altar and priests destroyed by Gideon, Judg. 6. 25; by Elijah, 1 Kings 18. 40; by Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 18; by Jehoiada, 2 Kings 11. 18; by Josiah, 2 Kings 23. 4; 2 Chr. 34. 4.
BAALIM (Baal), 2 Chron. 28.
BAAL-PEOR, the trespass of Israel concerning, Num. 25; Deut. 4. 3; Ps. 106. 28; Hosea 9. 10.
BAAL-PERAZIM, David's victory at, over Philistines, 2 Sam. 5. 20.
BAAL-ZEBUB, false god of Ekron, Ahaziah rebuked for sending to enquire of, 2 Kings 1. 2.
BAANAH and Rechab, for murdering Ish-bosheth, slain by David, 2 Sam. 4.
BAASHA, king of Israel, destroys the house of Jeroboam, 1 Kings 15. 16, 27.
Jehu's prophecy, 1 Kings 16. 1.
BABEL, Nimrod king of, Gen. 10. 10.
confusion of tongues at the building of, Gen. 11.
BABES (as newborn), 1 Pet. 2. 2.
slain at Bethlehem, Matt. 2. 16.
BABYLON, Gen. 10. 10; 2 Kings 17. 30.
ambassadors from, to Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 12; 2 Chr. 32. 31; Is. 39.
Jewish captivity there, 2 Kings 25; 2 Chr. 36; Jer. 39; 52.
return from, Ezra 1; Neh. 2.
greatness of, Dan. 4. 30.
taken by the Medes, Dan. 5. 30.
fall of, Is. 13. 14; 21. 2; 47; 48; Jer. 25. 12; 50; 51.
church in, 1 Pet. 5. 13.
symbol of Rome, Rev. 14. 8; 17; 18.
BACA, valley of misery, Ps. 84. 6.
BACKBITING forbidden, Ps. 15. 3; Prov. 25. 23; Rom. 1. 30; 2 Cor. 12. 20.
BACKSLIDING (turning from God), 1 Kings 11. 9; Mat. 18. 6; 2 Cor. 11. 3; Gal. 3. 1; 5. 4. Israel, Ex. 32; Jer. 2. 19; 3. 6; 3. 11; 12; 14; 22; Is. 1; Hos. 4. 16; 11. 7. Saul, 1 Sam. 15. 11. Solomon, 1 Kings 11. 3, 4. Peter, Mat. 26. 70—74; Gal. 2. 14.
pardon for, promised, 2 Chr. 7. 14; Jer. 3. 12; 31. 20; 36. 3, &c.; Hos. 14. 4.
punishment of, Prov. 14. 14; Jer. 2. 19.
God's displeasure at, Ps. 78. 57—59.
restoration from, Ps. 80. 3; 85. 4; Lam. 5. 21.
healing of, Jer. 3. 22; Hos. 14. 4; 5. 15.
BADGERS' SKINS used in the tabernacle, Ex. 25. 5; 26. 14.
BALAAM, requested by Balak to curse Israel, is forbidden, Num. 22. 13.
his anger, Num. 22. 27.
blesses Israel, Num. 23. 19; 24.
his prophecies, Num. 23. 9, 24; 24. 17.
his wicked counsel, Num. 31. 16; Deut. 23. 4. *See* Josh. 24. 9; Judg. 11. 25; Mic. 6. 5; 2 Pet. 2. 15; Jude 11; Rev. 2. 14.
slain, Num. 31. 8; Josh. 13. 22.
BALAK, king of Moab. *See* BALAAM.
BALANCES and measures to be just, Lev. 19. 35; Prov. 16. 11.
false, condemned, Prov. 11. 1; Hos. 12. 7; Amos 8. 5; Mic. 6. 11.
BALM of Gilead, Gen. 37. 25; used figuratively, Jer. 8. 22; 46. 11, &c.
BANNER, figuratively mentioned, Ex. 17. 15; Ps. 60. 4; Cant. 2. 4; 6. 4.

Digitized by Google

BANQUET, royal, Est. 5; 7; Dan. 5.
BAPTISM of John, Mat. 3. 6; Mark 1. 4; Luke 3; John 1. 19; Acts 19. 4.
by disciples, not by Christ, Mat. 4. 2.
form of, Mat. 28. 19.
Pharisees' answer concerning, Mat. 21. 25; Mark 11. 29; Luke 20. 4.
appointed by Christ, Mat. 28. 19; Mark 16. 15; John 3. 22; 4. 1.
its signification, Acts 2. 38; 19. 2; 22. 16; Rom. 6. 3; 1 Cor. 10. 2; 12. 13; 15. 29; Gal. 3. 27; Col. 2. 12; Tit. 3. 5; 1 Pet 3. 21.
instances of, Acts 8. 12, 38; 9. 18; 10. 48; 16. 15, 33; 1 Cor. 1. 16.
Paul's mention of, 1 Cor. 1. 14.
but one, Eph. 4. 5.
BARABBAS, a robber, released instead of Jesus, Mat. 27. 16; Mark 15. 6; Luke 23. 18; John 18. 40.
BARAK delivers Israel from Sisera, Judg. 4. 5; Heb. 11. 32.
BARBARIANS (foreigners), Rom. 1. 14; 1 Cor. 14. 11.
Paul kindly treated by, Acts 28.
BAR-JESUS (Elymas) smitten with blindness by Paul, Acts 13. 6.
BAR-JONA (Simon), Mat. 16. 17.
BARLEY mentioned, Ex. 9. 31; Ruth 1. 22, &c.; John 6. 9; Rev. 6. 6.
BARNABAS, Levite of Cyprus, sells his lands, Acts 4. 36.
preaches at Antioch, Acts 11. 22.
accompanies Paul, Acts 11. 30; 12. 25; 13; 14; 15; 1 Cor. 9. 6.
his contention, Acts 15. 36.
his error, Gal. 2. 13.
BARRENNESS, of Sarah, Gen. 11. 30; 16. 1; 18. 1; 21. Rebekah, 25. 21. Rachel, 29. 31; 30. 1. Manoah's wife, Judg. 13. Hannah, 1 Sam. 1. Shunammite, 2 Kings 4. 14. Elisabeth, Luke 1. *See* Ps. 113. 9; Is. 54. 1; Gal. 4. 27.
BARTHOLOMEW, the apostle, Mat. 10. 3; Mark 3. 18; Luke 6. 14; Acts 1. 13.
BARTIMÆUS' blindness cured near Jericho, Mark 10. 46.
BARUCH, receives Jeremiah's evidence, Jer. 32. 13; 36.
discredited by Azariah, and carried into Egypt, Jer. 43. 6.
God's message to, Jer. 45.
BARZILLAI'S loyalty to David, 2 Sam. 17. 27.
David's recognition of, 2 Sam. 19. 31; 1 Kin. 2. 7.
BASHAN conquered, Num. 21. 33; Deut. 3. 1; Ps. 68. 15, 22; 135. 10; 136. 20.
BASTARDS to the tenth generation, not to enter the congregation, Deut. 23. 2.
BATH, a measure, 1 Kings 7. 26; 2 Chr. 2. 10; Ezra 7. 22; Is. 5. 10, &c.
BATH-SHEBA, seduced by David, 2 Sam. 11; 12.
appeals to David for Solomon against Adonijah, 1 Kings 1. 15.
intercedes with Solomon for Adonijah, 1 Kings 2. 19.
BATTLE, directions about, Deut. 20. 1.
exemptions from, Deut. 20. 5, 6, 7.
of great day of God, Rev. 16. 14.
BATTLES of Israelites, &c. Gen. 14; Ex. 17; Num. 31; Josh. 8; 10; Judg. 4; 7; 8; 11; 20; 1 Sam. 4; 11; 14; 17; 31; 2 Sam. 2; 10; 18; 21. 15; 1 Kings 20; 22; 2 Kings 3; 1 Chr. 18—20; 2 Chr. 13; 14. 9; 20; 25.
BATTLEMENTS, Deut. 22. 8.
BEARD, laws concerning, Lev. 19. 27; 21. 5. *See* 2 Sam. 10. 4; Jer. 41. 5; Ezek. 5. 1.
BEASTS, creation of, Gen. 1. 24.
power over, given to man, Gen. 1. 26, 28; Ps. 8. 7.
named by Adam, Gen. 2. 20.
saved from the flood, Gen. 7. 2.
ordinance concerning, Ex. 22. 19.
clean and unclean, Lev. 11; Deut. 14. 4; Acts 10. 12.
set apart for God, Ex. 13. 12; Lev. 27. 9.
subjects of God's care, Ps. 36. 6; 104; 10. 11.
Daniel's vision of, Dan. 7.
John's vision, Rev. 4. 7; 13, &c.
BEAUTIFUL WOMEN, instances: Rachel, Gen. 29. 17. Abigail, 1 Sam. 25. 3. Bath-sheba, 2 Sam. 11. 3. Esther, Est. 2. 7.
—— gate of temple, Acts 3. 2.
BEAUTY, vanity of, Ps. 39. 11; Prov. 6. 25; 31. 30; Is. 3. 24.
danger of, Gen. 12. 11; 26. 7; 34; 2 Sam. 11; 13, &c.
consumeth away, Ps. 39. 11; 49. 14.
BEAUTY AND BANDS, the two so called staves, Zech. 11. 7.
BEAUTY OF HOLINESS, 1 Chr. 16. 29; 2 Chr. 20. 21; Ps. 110. 3.
BEDSTEAD of Og, king of Bashan, Deut. 3. 11.
BEELZEBUB, prince of devils, Mat. 12. 24; Mark 3. 22; Luke 11. 15.
Christ's miracles ascribed to, Mat. 12. 24, &c.
BEER-SHEBA, Abraham dwells at, Gen. 21. 31; 22. 19; 28. 10.
Hagar relieved at, Gen. 21. 14.
Jacob comforted at, Gen. 46. 1.
Elijah flees to, 1 Kings 19. 3.
BEGINNING, the, a name of Christ, Rev. 1. 8; 3. 14.
of time, Gen. 1. 1; John 1. 1.
of miracles, John 3.
BEHEMOTH, Job 40. 15.
BEL, an idol, Is. 46. 1; Jer. 50. 2.
BELIAL, men of, wicked men so called, Deut. 13. 13; Judg. 19. 22.
sons of, 1 Sam. 10. 27.
BELLS upon the priest's ephod, Ex. 28. 33; 39. 25. *See* Zech. 14. 20.
BELSHAZZAR'S profane feast, warning, and death, Dan. 5.
BELTESHAZZAR, Daniel so named, Dan. 1. 7; 4. 8, &c.
BENAIAH, valiant acts of, 2 Sam. 23. 20; 1 Chr. 11. 22; 27. 5.
proclaims Solomon king, 1 Kings 1. 32.
slays Adonijah, Joab, and Shimei, 1 Kin. 2. 29—46; 4. 4.
BEN-HADAD, king of Syria, his league with Asa against Baasha, 1 Kings 15. 18.
—— war with Ahab, 1 Kings 20.
baffled by Elisha, 2 Kings 6. 8.
besieges Samaria, 2 Kings 6. 24; 7.
slain by Hazael, 2 Kings 8. 7.
—— son of Hazael, wars with Israel, 2 Kings 13. 3, 25. *See* Jer. 49. 27; Amos 1. 4.
BENJAMIN, (first named Ben-oni, "son of my sorrow"), Patriarch, youngest son of Jacob, his birth at Bethlehem, Gen. 35. 16.
goes into Egypt, Gen. 43. 15.
Joseph's stratagem to detain, Gen. 44.
Jacob's prophecy concerning, Gen. 49. 27.
HIS DESCENDANTS, Gen. 46. 21; 1 Chr. 7. 6.
twice numbered, Num. 1. 36; 26. 38.
blessed by Moses, Deut. 33. 12.
their inheritance, Josh. 18. 11.
their wickedness chastised, Judg. 20; 21.
BENJAMIN—*cont.*
the first king chosen from, 1 Sam. 9; 10.
support the house of Saul, 2 Sam. 2.
afterwards adhere to that of David, 1 Kings 12. 21; 1 Chr. 11.
the tribe of Paul, Phil. 3. 5. *See* Ps. 68. 27: Ezek. 48. 32; Rev. 7. 8.
BERACHAH (blessing), valley of, why so named, 2 Chr. 20. 26.
BEREA, city of Macedonia, Paul preaches at, Acts 17. 10.
people "more noble," Acts 17. 11.
BETHABARA, place where John baptized, John 1. 28.
BETHANY visited by Christ, Mat. 21. 17; 26. 6; Mark 11. 1; Luke 19. 29; John 12. 1.
raising of Lazarus, John 11. 18.
ascension of Christ, Luke 24. 50.
BETH-EL, city of Palestine (Luz), named Beth-el by Jacob, Gen. 28. 19; 31. 13.
altar built by Jacob, Gen. 35. 1.
sons of prophets resident there, 2 Kings 2. 2, 3; 17. 28.
the king's chapel, Amos 7. 13.
occupied by the house of Joseph, Judg. 1. 22.
idolatry of Jeroboam, 1 Kings 12. 28; 13. 1.
reformation by Josiah, 2 Kings 23. 15.
BETHESDA, pool of, at Jerusalem, miracles wrought at, John 5. 2.
BETH-HORON, Josh. 10. 10.
BETH-LEHEM (originally Ephratah), Naomi and Ruth return to, Ruth 1—4.
David anointed at, 1 Sam. 16. 13; 20. 6.
well of, 2 Sam. 23. 15; 1 Chr. 11. 17.
Christ's birth at, Mat. 2. 1; Luke 2. 4; John 7. 42.
predicted, Micah 5. 2 (Ps. 132. 5, 6).
babes of, slain, Mat. 2. 16.
BETHSAIDA of Galilee, native place of Philip, Peter, and Andrew, Mark 6. 45; John 1. 44; 12. 21.
blind man cured at, Mark 8. 22.
condemned for unbelief, Mat. 11. 21.
—— (another), Christ feeds the five thousand at, Luke 9. 10—17.
BETH-SHEMESH, men of, punished for looking into the ark, 1 Sam. 6. 19.
great battle at, 2 Kings 14. 11.
BETROTHAL, laws concerning, Ex. 21. 8; Lev. 19. 20; Deut. 20. 7.
BEZALEEL constructs the tabernacle, Exod. 31. 2; 35. 30; 36—38.
BIGTHAN and Teresh, their conspiracy against Ahasuerus, Esther 2. 21.
BILDAD'S answers to Job, Job 8; 18; 25.
BILHAH, Jacob's children by, Gen. 30. 5.
BIRDS (*see* FOWLS), Ps. 104. 17; Mat. 8. 20.
what to be used in sacrifices, Gen. 15. 9; Lev. 14. 4; Luke 2. 24.
what abomination, Lev. 11. 13; Deut. 14. 12.
nests, Deut. 22. 6.
mentioned, Prov. 1. 17; 6. 5, &c.; Jer. 12. 9; Amos 3. 5; Rev. 18. 2.
BIRTHDAYS celebrated:—
of Pharaoh, Gen. 40. 20.
of Herod, Mat. 14. 6; Mark 6. 21.
BIRTHRIGHT, law concerning, Deut. 21. 15.
despised by Esau, and obtained by Jacob, Gen. 25. 31; Heb. 12. 16.
lost by Reuben, 1 Chr. 5. 1.

Digitized by Google

BIRTHS foretold:—
of Ishmael, Gen. 16. 11.
of Isaac, Gen. 18. 10.
of Samson, Judg. 13. 3.
of Samuel, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 17.
of Josiah, 1 Kings 13. 2.
of Shunammite's son, 2 Kings 4. 16.
of John the Baptist, Luke 1. 13.
of Messias, Gen. 3. 15; Is. 7. 14; Micah 5; Luke 1. 31.
BISHOP, qualifications of, 1 Tim. 3.
of souls (Christ). 1 Pet. 2. 25.
BISHOPS saluted, Phil. 1. 1.
BITTER herbs eaten with the passover, Exod. 12. 8.
water healed, Exod. 15. 23.
BLASPHEMY, Ex. 20. 7; Ps. 74. 18; Is. 52. 5; Ezek. 20. 27; Mat. 15. 19; Luke 22. 65; Col. 3. 8; Rev. 2. 9; 13. 5, 6; 16. 9.
punishment of, death, Lev. 24. 16; 1 Kings 21. 10.
mercy for, 1 Tim. 1. 13.
Christ accused of, Matt. 9. 3; 26. 65; Mark 2. 7; Luke 5. 21; John 10. 33.
others falsely accused of, and stoned: Naboth, 1 Kings 21. 13. Stephen, Acts 6. 13; 7. 54.
occasion to blaspheme given by David, 2 Sam. 12. 14. *See also* 1 Tim. 5. 14; 6. 1.
against Holy Ghost, Matt. 12. 31; Mark 3. 28; Luke 12. 10; 1 John 5. 16.
BLEMISH, priests to be without, Lev. 21. 16.
offerings free from, Exod. 12. 5, &c.; Lev. 1. 3, &c.; Deut. 17. 1, &c.
—— without, compared to Christ, 1 Pet. 1. 19.
to the church, Eph. 5. 27.
BLESSED, Gen. 12. 3; Ps. 1. 1; 65. 4; 84. 4, 5; 112. 1; Is. 30. 18; Mat. 5. 4, 6; 25. 34; Luke 6. 21; 12. 37; 14. 15; Rom. 4. 6, 9.
those chosen, called, chastened by God, Ps. 65. 4; Eph. 1. 3, 4.—Is. 51. 2; Rev. 19. 9.—Ps. 94. 12.
who trust, fear, delight in God, Ps. 2. 12; 34. 8; 40. 4; 84. 12; Jer. 17. 7.—Ps. 128. 1. 4.—Ps. 112. 1.
who hear and obey, Ps. 119. 2; Mat. 13. 16; Luke 11. 28; Jam. 1. 25; Rev. 1. 3; 22. 7, 14.
who know, believe, and suffer for Christ, Mat. 16. 16, 17.—Mat. 11. 6; Luke 1. 45; Gal. 3. 9.—Luke 6. 22.
who endure temptation, watch against sin, rebuke sinners, die in the Lord, Jam. 1. 12.—Rev. 16. 15.—Prov. 24. 25.—Rev. 14. 13.
the undefiled, pure, just, children of the just, righteous, upright, faithful, poor in spirit, meek, merciful, peacemakers, Ps. 119. 1.—Mat. 5. 8.—Ps. 106. 3; Prov. 10. 6.—Prov. 20. 7.—Ps. 5. 12.—Ps. 112. 2.—Prov. 28. 20.—Mat. 5. 3.—Mat. 5. 5;—Mat. 5. 7.—Mat. 5 9.
the bountiful, Deut. 15. 10; Ps. 41. 1; Prov. 22. 9; Luke 14. 13, 14.
sins forgiven, Ps. 32. 1, 2; Rom. 4. 7.
persons blessed: Jacob by Isaac, Gen. 27. 27. Jacob by God, Gen. 48. 3. Joseph and his sons by Jacob, Gen. 48. 9, 14.
the twelve tribes, by Moses, Deut. 33.
BLESSING and cursing the people, form of, Num. 6. 22; Deut. 11. 26; 27. 15, &c.
and glory, Rev. 5. 12, 13; 7. 12.
BLIND, laws concerning the, Lev. 19. 14; Deut. 27. 18.
BLINDNESS inflicted on the men of Sodom, Gen. 19. 11.
on the Syrian army, 2 Kings 6. 18.
BLINDNESS—*cont.*
on Saul of Tarsus, Acts 9. 8.
on Elymas at Paphos, Acts 13. 11.
healed by Christ, Matt. 9. 27; 12. 22; 20. 30; Mark 8. 22; 10. 46; 7. 21; John 9; (Is. 35. 5).
SPIRITUAL, Ps. 82. 5; Is. 56. 10; 59. 9; Mat. 6. 23; 15. 14; 23. 16; John 1. 5; 3. 19; 9. 39; 1 Cor. 2. 14; 2 Pet. 1. 9; 1 John 2. 9; Rev. 3. 17.
judicially inflicted, Ps. 69. 23; Is. 6. 9; 44. 18; Mat. 13. 13; John 12. 40; Acts 28. 26; Rom. 11. 7; 2 Cor. 3. 14; 4. 4.
prayer for deliverance from, Ps. 13. 3; 119. 18.
removed by Christ, Is. 9. 2; 42. 7; Luke 4. 18; John 8. 12; 9. 39; 2 Cor. 3. 14; 4. 6; Eph. 5. 8; Col. 1. 13; 1 Thes. 5. 4; 1 Pet. 2. 9.
BLOOD (of Christ), 1 Cor. 10. 16; Eph. 2. 13; Heb. 9. 14; 1 Pet. 1. 19; 1 John 1. 7.
salvation by, Heb. 9. 12; 13. 12; Rev. 1. 5. (*See* Heb. 9. 22).
in the LORD'S Supper, Mat. 26. 28; Mark 14. 24; Luke 22. 20; 1 Cor. 11. 25.
—— (of the covenant), Ex. 24. 8; Zech. 9. 11; Heb. 10. 29; 13. 20.
—— eating of, forbidden to
man after the flood, Gen. 9. 4.
the Israelites under the law, Lev. 3. 17; 17. 10, 12; Lev. 17. 12, 13; Deut. 12. 16, 24; 1 Sam. 14. 32, 33.
the Gentile Christians, Acts 15. 20, 29.
shedding of human, forbidden, Gen. 9. 5, 6; Deut. 21. 1—9; Ps. 106. 38; Prov. 6. 16, 17; Is. 59. 3; Jer. 22. 17; Ezek. 22. 4; Mat. 27. 6.
of legal sacrifices, Exod. 23. 18; 29. 12; 30. 10; 34. 25; Lev. 4. 7; 17. 11; Heb. 9. 13, 19—22; 10 4.
water turned into, as a sign, Exod. 4. 30, with ver. 9.
as a judgment, Exod. 7. 17; Rev. 8. 8; 11. 6.
law respecting, Gen. 7. 26; 19. 26; Deut. 12. 15; Ezek. 33. 25; Acts 15. 29.
enforced by Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 32.
—— OF CHRIST, redemption by, Eph. 1. 7; Col. 1. 20; Heb. 10. 19; 12. 24; 1 Pet. 1. 2; 1 John 1. 7; Rev. 1. 5; 5. 9; 12. 11.
typified,—under the law, Ex. 12. 13; 29. 16; 30. 10; Lev. 1. 5; 4; 16. 15; Heb. 9. 7, &c.
BOANERGES (sons of thunder), James and John surnamed by Christ, Mark 3. 17.
BOASTING deprecated, 1 Kings 20. 10; Ps. 49. 6; 52. 1; 94. 4; Prov. 20. 14; 25. 14; 27. 1; Is. 10. 15; Rom. 1. 30; 11. 18; 2 Cor. 10; James 3. 5; 4. 16.
of Paul, 2 Cor. 7. 14; 8. 24; 9. 3; 4; 11. 10.
excluded under the gospel, Rom. 3. 27; Eph. 2. 9.
BOAZ, his conduct towards Ruth, Ruth 2; 3; 4.
ancestor of David and Christ, Ruth 4. 17, 22; Mat. 1. 6, 16; Luke 3. 23, 32.
—— and Jachin (strength and stability), pillars of the temple, 2 Chr. 3 17.
BOCHIM, Israel rebuked by an angel at, Judg. 2.
Israel repent at, Judg. 2. 4, 5.
BODY (human) not to be dishonoured, Lev. 19. 28; 21. 5; Deut. 14. 1.
to be pure, Rom. 12. 1; 1 Cor. 6. 13; 1 Thes. 4. 4.
BODY—*cont.*
of a Christian, the temple of the Holy Ghost, 1 Cor. 3. 16; 6. 19; 2 Cor. 6. 16.
dead, laws concerning, Lev. 21. 11; Num. 5. 2; 9. 6; 19. 11; Deut. 21. 23; Hag. 2. 13.
will be raised again, Mat. 22. 30; 1 Cor. 15. 12; Phil. 3. 21. *See* RESURRECTION.
of CHRIST, (Heb. 10. 5); Luke 2. 35.
pierced by soldiers, John 19. 34.
buried by Joseph, Mat. 27. 58; Mark 15. 42; Luke 23. 50; John 19. 38.
the church so called, Rom. 12. 4; 1 Cor. 10. 17; 12. 12; Eph. 1. 22; 4. 12; 5. 23; Col. 1. 18; 2. 19; 3. 15.
BOILS and blains, the plague of, Ex. 9. 10; Rev. 16. 2. *See* 2 Kings 20. 7; Job 2. 7.
BOLDNESS through faith, Prov. 28. 1; Is. 50. 7; Acts 5. 29; Eph. 3. 12; Heb. 10. 19; 1 John 4. 17.
exhortations to, Josh. 1. 7; 2 Chr. 19. 11; Jer. 1. 8; Ezek. 3. 9; Heb. 4. 16.
of Peter and John, Acts 4. 13; 5. 29. Stephen, Acts 7. 51. Paul, Acts 9. 27; 19. 8; 2 Cor. 7. 4; Gal. 2. 11. Apollos, Acts 18. 26.
BOND, law of, Num. 30.
of peace, Eph. 4. 3.
BONDAGE of Israel in Egypt, Ex. 1—12; Ps. 105. 25; Acts 7. 6.
in Babylon, 2 Kings 25; Ezra 1; 9. 7; Neh. 1; Est. 3; Dan. 1.
SPIRITUAL, John 8. 34; Acts 8. 23; Rom. 6. 16; 7. 23; 8. 2; Gal. 2. 4; 4. 3; 1 Tim. 3. 7; 2 Tim. 2. 26; Heb. 2. 14; 2 Pet. 2. 19.
deliverance by Christ, Is. 61. 1; Luke 4. 18; John 8. 36; Rom. 8. 2; Gal. 3. 13.
BONDMAID, laws concerning, Lev. 19. 20; 25. 44.
BONDMEN, laws concerning, Lev. 25. 39; Deut. 15. 12.
BONDWOMAN cast out, Gen. 21. 10; Gal. 4. 23.
BONES (Gen. 2. 23.)
Joseph's, Gen. 50. 25; Ex. 13. 19; Heb. 11. 22.
scattered as a judgment, 2 Kings 23. 14; Ps. 53. 5; 141. 7; Jer. 8. 1; Ezek. 6. 5.
vision of the dry bones, Ezek. 37.
of the paschal lamb not broken, Ex. 12. 46; also Christ's, John 19. 36.
BONNETS of the priests, directions for making, Ex. 28. 40; 29. 9; 39. 28; Ezek. 44. 18. *See* MITRE.
BOOK of Life, Ex. 32. 32; Ps. 69. 28; Dan. 12. 1; Phil. 4. 3; Rev. 3. 5; 13. 8; 17. 8; 21. 27; 22. 19.
opened, Rev. 20. 12.
of the Law, Deut. 28. 61; 29. 27, &c.; Gal. 3. 10.
found and read, 2 Kings 22. 8; 23. 2; Neh. 8. 8.
of Jasher (the upright), Josh. 10. 13; 2 Sam. 1. 18.
BOOKS, 1 Sam. 10 25; Eccl. 12. 12; Dan. 9. 2; John 21. 25; 2 Tim. 4. 13.
of various persons, 1 Chr. 29. 29; 2 Chr. 9. 29; 12. 15; 20. 34.
of Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 32; 11. 41.
of judgment, Dan. 7. 10; Rev. 20. 12.
burned at Ephesus, Acts 19. 19.
BOOTHS, Lev. 23. 42; Neh. 8. 14.
BORDERS of the land determined, Num. 34; Josh. 1. 4; Ezek. 47. 13.
BORING of the ear, Ex. 21. 6.
BORN of GOD, John 1. 13; 3. 3; 1 Pet. 1. 23; 1 John 3. 9; 5. 1.
BORROWING, Ex. 22. 14; Deut. 15. 1, &c.

Digitized by Google

BORROWING—*cont.*
its evils, 2 Kings 6. 5; Prov. 22. 7.
of Israel from the Egyptians, Ex. 3. 22; 12. 35.
BOTTLE of water, Gen. 21. 14.
BOTTLES of wine, Josh. 9. 4, 13; 1 Sam. 25. 18; Hos. 7. 5.
old and new, Job 32. 19; Mat. 9. 17; Mark 2. 22; Luke 5. 37, 38.
BOTTOMLESS pit, Rev. 9. 1; 11. 7; 17. 8.
Satan bound there, Rev. 20. 1, 2.
BOUGHT with a price, 1 Cor. 6. 10.
BOW in the cloud, sign of God's mercy, Gen. 9. 13, &c.; Ezek. 1. 28.
(weapon), Gen. 48. 22; Josh. 24. 12; 1 Sam. 18. 4; 2 Sam. 1. 18, 22; 2 Kin. 9. 24; Ps. 44. 6; 78. 57; Jer. 49. 35; Hos. 7. 16; Rev. 6. 2.
BOWELS of mercies, Gen. 43. 30; Ps. 25. 6; Is. 63. 15; Luke 1. 78; Phil. 1. 8; 2. 1; Col. 3. 12, &c.
BOWLS, &c., offered by the princes, Num. 7. *See* Zech. 4. 2.
BOZRAH (Bezer), prophecies concerning, Is. 34. 6; 63. 1; Jer. 48. 24; 49. 13; Amos 1. 12.
BRAMBLE (and other trees), Jotham's parable about, Judg. 9. 14.
BRANCH (of the Lord), prophecies concerning, Is. 4. 2; Jer. 23. 5; Zech. 3. 8; 6. 12; John 15. 5; Rom. 11. 16.
BRAND, as a, plucked from the fire, Amos 4. 11; Zech. 3. 2; Jude 23.
BRASS used in the tabernacle and temple, Ex. 25. 3; 26. 11; 1 Kings 7. 14.
altar of, Ex. 39. 39.
mentioned figuratively, Lev. 26. 19; Job 6. 12; 1 Cor. 13. 1; Rev. 1. 15.
BREAD, Adam's curse, Gen. 3. 19.
rained from heaven (manna), Exod. 16. 4.
miraculously supplied, 2 Kings 4. 42; John 6, &c.
a type of Christ, John 6. 31; 1 Cor. 10. 16.
offered before the Lord, Ex. 25. 30; Lev. 8. 26; 24. 5.
hallowed, David obtains from Ahimelech, 1 Sam. 21. 4.
used in the Lord's supper, Luke 22. 19; 24. 30; Acts 2. 42; 20. 7; 1 Cor. 10. 16; 11. 23.
unleavened, Gen. 19. 3; Ex. 12. 8; 1 Sam. 28. 24; 2 Kings 23. 9.
figuratively used, 1 Cor. 5. 8.
BREASTPLATE of the high priest described, Ex. 28. 15; 39. 8.
of righteousness, Eph. 6. 14.
of faith and love, 1 Thes. 5. 8.
BREATH (life) dependent upon God, Gen. 2. 7; 6. 17; Job 12. 10; 33. 4; Ps. 104. 29; Ezek. 37. 5; Dan. 5. 23; Acts 17. 25.
—— of God, its power, 2 Sam. 22. 16; Job 4. 6; Ps. 33. 6; Is. 11. 4; 30. 28.
BRETHREN, duty of, towards each other, Gen. 13. 8; Deut. 15. 7; 24. 14; Ps. 133; Mat. 5. 22; 18. 15, 21; 25. 40; John 13. 34; 15. 12, &c.; Rom. 12. 10; 1 Cor. 6; 8, 13; Gal. 6. 1; 1 Thes. 4. 9; 2 Thes. 3. 15; Heb. 13. 1; 1 Pet. 1. 22; 3. 8; 2 Pet. 1. 7; 1 John 2. 9; 3. 17.
BRIBERY forbidden, Ex. 23. 2, 6; Deut. 16. 19.
denounced, Prov. 17. 23; 29. 4; Eccl. 7. 7; Is. 5. 23; 33. 15; Ezek. 13. 19; Amos 2. 6.
of Delilah, Judg. 16. 5.
of Samuel's sons, 1 Sam. 8. 3.
of Judas, Mat. 26. 14.
of the soldiers, Mat. 28. 12.
punished, Job 15. 34.
BRICKS made, Ex. 1. 14; 5.
BRIDE of Christ, the church, John 3. 29; Rev. 21. 2; 22. 17.
BRIDEGROOM, Christ the heavenly, Mat. 9. 15; 25. 1; John 3. 29.
BRIMSTONE and fire, Sodom destroyed by, Gen. 19. 24.
symbol of torment, Is. 30. 33; Rev. 9. 17; 14. 10; 19. 20; 21. 8.
BROIDERED work, Ezek. 16. 10.
BROTHER, anger with, Mat. 5. 22.
BROTHER'S widow, law concerning, Deut. 25. 5; Mat. 22. 24.
BRUISED (Christ), for us, Is. 53. 5.
reed, Is. 42. 3; Mat. 12. 20.
——, Egypt so called, 2 Kings 18. 21; Ezek. 29. 6, 7.
BUCKLER, the Divine, 2 Sam. 22. 31; Ps. 18. 2; 91. 4; Prov. 2. 7.
BUDDING of Aaron's rod, Num. 17.
BUILDING, the church compared to, 1 Cor. 3. 9; Eph. 2. 21; Col. 2. 7.
BUNDLE of life, 1 Sam. 25. 29.
BURDEN, signifying prophecy, 2 Kings 9. 25; Is. 13. 1; Nah. 1. 1.
cast on the Lord, Ps. 55. 22.
of affliction, Is. 58. 6; 2 Cor. 5. 4.
of iniquities, Ps. 38. 4.
of Christ light, Mat. 11. 30;—Acts 15. 28; Rev. 2. 24.
borne for others, Gal. 6. 2.
BURIAL, want of, a calamity, Deut. 28. 26; Ps. 79. 2; Eccl. 6. 3; Is. 14. 19; Jer. 7. 33; 16. 4; 25. 33; 34. 20.
of Sarah, Gen. 23. 19. Abraham, Gen. 25. 9. Isaac, Gen. 35. 29. Jacob, Gen. 50. Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31, 32. Christ, Mat. 27. 57; Luke 23. 50. Stephen, Acts 8. 2.
BURNING BUSH, the Lord appears to Moses in, Ex. 3. 2; Mark 12. 26; Luke 20. 37; Acts 7. 35.
BURNT OFFERINGS, law concerning, Lev. 1. 1; 6. 8.
of Noah, &c., Gen. 8. 20; 22. 13; Ex. 18. 12; 1 Sam. 7. 9; Ezra 3. 4; Job 1. 5. *See* Ps. 40. 6; 51. 19; Is. 40. 16; Heb. 10.
the continual, Ex. 29. 38; Num. 28. 3; 1 Chr. 16. 40; 2 Chr. 13. 11.
BURY, let the dead, Luke 9. 60.
manner of Jews, John 19. 40.
BUSY-BODIES censured, Prov. 20. 3; 26. 17; 1 Thes. 4. 11; 2 Thes. 3. 11; 1 Tim. 5. 13; 1 Pet. 4. 15.
BUYER characterized, Prov. 20. 14.
CÆSAR Augustus, Luke 2. 1.
Tiberius, Luke 3. 1.
Claudius, time of dearth, Acts 11. 28.
Paul appeals to, Acts 25. 11.
CÆSAREA (Stratonis), Peter sent there, Acts 10.
Paul visits, Acts 21. 8.
Paul sent to Felix there, Acts 23. 23.
—— Philippi visited by Christ, Mat. 16. 13; Mark 8. 27.
CAIAPHAS, high priest, prophesies concerning Christ, John 11. 49.
his counsel, Mat. 26. 3.
he condemns him, Mat. 26. 57; Mark 14. 53; Luke 22. 54, 66; John 18. 12, 19.
CAIN, his anger, Gen. 4. 5.
murders Abel, Gen. 4. 8; 1 John 3. 12.
his punishment, Gen. 4. 11; Jude 11.
CALEB, faith of, Num. 13. 30; 14. 6.
permitted to enter Canaan, Num. 26. 65; 32. 12; Deut. 1. 36.
his request, Josh. 14. 6.
his possessions, Josh. 15. 13.
gives his daughter to Othniel to wife, Judg. 1. 12.
CALF, golden, Aaron's transgression in making, Ex. 32; Acts 7. 40.
CALF—*cont.*
of Samaria, Hos. 8. 5, 6.
CALVES made by Jeroboam, 1 Kin. 12. 28.
CALL of God to repentance and salvation, Ps. 49; 50, &c.; Prov. 1. 20; 2—8; Is. 1; 45. 20; 55; Jer. 35. 15; Hos. 6; 14; Joel 2; Jonah 3; Mat. 3; 11. 28; John 7. 37; 12. 44; Rom. 8. 28; 9; 10; 11; 2 Cor. 5. 20; Rev. 2. 5, 3. 2, 19; 22. 17.
danger of rejecting, Ps. 50. 17; Prov. 1. 24; 29. 1; Is. 6. 9; 66. 4; Jer. 6. 19; 26. 4; 35. 17; Mat. 22. 3; John 12. 48; Acts 13. 46; 18. 6; 28. 24; Rom. 11. 8; 2 Thes. 2. 10; Heb. 2. 1; 12. 25; Rev. 2. 5.
CALL of Noah, Gen. 6. 13. Abraham, Gen. 12. Jacob, Gen. 28. 12. Moses, Ex. 3. Gideon, Judg. 6. 11. Samuel, 1 Sam. 3. Elijah, 1 Kings 17. Elisha, 1 Kings 19. 16, 19. Isaiah, Is. 6. Jeremiah, Jer. 1. Ezekiel, Ezek. 1. Hosea, Hos. 1.
of Amos, Amos 1; 7. 14. *See* Mic. 1. 1; Zeph. 1. 1; Hag. 1. 1; Zech. 1. 1.
of Jonah, Jonah 1.
of Peter, &c., Mat. 4. 18; Mark 1. 16; Luke 5; John 1. 39.
of Paul, Acts 9; Rom. 1. 1; Gal. 1. 1, 11; 1 Tim. 1.
CALLING or Vocation of the gospel, Rom. 11. 29; 1 Cor. 1. 26. Eph. 1. 18; 4. 1; Phil. 3. 14; 2 Thes. 1. 11; 2 Tim. 1. 9; Heb. 3. 1; 1 Pet. 2. 9; 2 Pet. 1. 10; Rev. 19. 9.
CALVARY, Luke 23. 33.
CAMELS, Gen. 12. 16; 24. 19; Ex. 9. 3; 1 Chr. 5. 21; Job 1. 3.
flesh unclean, Lev. 11. 4; Deut. 14. 7.
hair, Mat. 3. 4.
—— needle's eye, Mat. 19. 24.
CAMP of Israelites, Ex. 14. 19; Num. 1. 52; 2; 24. 5.
to be kept holy, Lev. 6. 11; 13. 4, 6; Num. 5. 2; Deut. 23. 10; Heb. 13. 11.
CANA, Christ turns water into wine at, John 2.
nobleman visits Christ at, John 4. 47.
CANAAN, land of, Ex. 23. 31; Josh. 1. 4; Zeph. 2. 5.
promised to Abraham, Gen. 12. 7; 13. 14; 17. 8.
inhabitants of, Ex. 15. 15.
their wickedness at Sodom and Gomorrah, Gen. 13. 13; 19.
Israelites not to commit, Lev. 18. 1, 24, 30; 20. 23.
daughters of, Gen. 28. 1, 6, 8.
language of, Is. 19. 18.
kingdoms of, Ps. 135. 11.
king of, Judg. 4. 2, 23, 24; 5. 19.
wars of, Judg. 3. 1.
dwelling of Abraham, Gen. 12. 6. Isaac and Jacob, Gen. 28. Esau, Gen. 36. Joseph, Gen. 37.
allotment to children of Israel, Josh. 14.
the spies visit, and their report, Num. 13.
Moses sees from Pisgah, Num. 27. 12; Deut. 3. 27; 34. 1.
—— a son of Ham, grandson of Noah, cursed on account of his father's mockery of Noah, Gen. 9. 25.
CANDACE, queen of Ethiopia, Acts 8. 27.
CANDLE, figurative, Job 18. 6; 21. 17; Ps. 18. 28; Prov. 20. 27.
parable, Mat. 5. 15; Luke 8. 16.
CANDLESTICK in the tabernacle, Ex. 25. 31; 37. 17; Lev. 24. 4; Num. 8. 1.
in heaven, Zech. 4. 2; Rev. 1. 12.

Digitized by Google

CAPERNAUM, Christ dwells at, Mat. 4. 13; John 2. 12.
preaches at, Mat. 4. 17; Mark 1. 21.
miracles at, Mat. 8. 5; 17. 24; John 4. 46; 6. 17.
parables at, Mat. 13. 18, 24; Mark 4.
condemned for impenitence, Mat. 11. 23; Luke 10. 15.
CAPPADOCIA, disciples of, Acts 2. 9; 1 Pet. 1. 1.
CAPTIVITY of Israelites foretold, Deut. 28. 36; Lev. 26. 33.
of ten tribes, Amos 3; 4; 7. 11.
fulfilled, 2 Kings 17; 1 Chr. 5. 26.
of Judah foretold, Is. 39. 6; Jer. 13. 19; 20. 4; 25. 11; 32. 28.
fulfilled, 2 Kings 25; 2 Chr. 36; Ps. 137; Est. 2; Jer. 39; 52; Dan. 1.
their return from, Ezra 1; Neh. 2; Ps. 126.
CARE, worldly, deprecated, Mat. 6. 25; Luke 8. 14; 12. 22; John 6. 27; 1 Cor. 7. 32; Phil. 4. 6; 1 Tim. 6. 8; 2 Tim. 2. 4; Heb. 13. 5.
Martha reproved for, Luke 10. 41.
(loving), of the Samaritan, Luke 10. 34.
of Christ for his mother, John 19. 26.
of Paul for the Corinthians, 2 Cor. 7. 12; 11. 28.
of Titus for Corinthians, 2 Cor. 8. 16.
for Paul by Philippians, Phil. 4. 10.
to be cast on God, 1 Pet. 5. 7.
of thoughts, Ps. 39. 1.
CARMEL, Nabal's conduct to David at, 1 Sam. 25.
mount, Elijah and the prophets of Baal, 1 Kings 18.
the Shunammite woman goes to Elisha at, 2 Kings 4. 25.
her child restored to life by Elisha, 2 Kings 4. 34.
CARNAL mind condemned, Rom. 8. 7; 1 Cor. 3. 1; Col. 2. 18.
CARPENTERS, vision of four, Zech. 1. 20.
sent to David by Hiram, 2 Sam. 5. 11.
son, Christ reproached as, Mat. 13. 55; Mark 6. 3.
CASSIA, spice, Ex. 30. 24; Ps. 45. 8.
CASTOR and Pollux, Paul's ship, Acts 28. 11.
CATTLE of Jacob increased, Gen. 30. 43.
regulations respecting, Ex. 20. 10; 21. 28; 22. 1; 23. 4; Deut. 5. 14; 22. 1; 25. 4; (1 Cor. 9. 9; 1 Tim. 5. 18).
of Israelites in Egypt saved, Exod. 9. 4.
referred to by Christ, Mat. 12. 11; Luke 13. 15; 14. 5.
an example of obedience, Is. 1. 3.
CAVES of refuge, 1 Sam. 13. 6; Heb. 11. 38.
prophets concealed in by Obadiah, 1 Kings 18. 4.
Elijah lodges in, 1 Kin. 19. 9.
CEDAR, temple built of, 1 Kings 5. 6; 6. 15.
behemoth compared to, Job 40. 17.
CEDARS of Lebanon, Judg. 9. 15; Ps. 92. 12; 104. 16; 148. 9; Cant. 5. 15; Is. 2. 13; Ezek. 17. 3.
CENCHREA, seaport of Corinth, church there, Rom. 16. 1.
Paul shaves his head at, Acts 18. 18.
CENSERS, brasen, Lev. 10. 1; 16. 12.
golden, 1 Kings 7. 50; Heb. 9. 4; Rev. 8. 3.
of Korah, reserved for holy use, Num. 16. 36.
CENTURION (Cornelius), Acts 10. 1.
—— in charge of Paul, Acts 27. 43.
—— servant of, healed, Mat. 8; Luke 7.
CENTURION—*cont.*
—— at crucifixion acknowledges Christ, Mat. 27. 54; Mark 15. 39; Luke 23. 47.
CEPHAS (Peter), a stone, John 1. 42; 1 Cor. 1. 12; 3. 22; 9. 5; 15. 5; Gal. 1. 18; 2. 9, 11, 14.
CHALCEDONY, foundation of the heavenly city, Rev. 21. 19.
CHALDEANS afflict Job, Job 1. 17.
besiege Jerusalem, 2 Kings 24. 2; 25. 4; Jer. 37—39.
wise men of, preserved by Daniel, Dan. 2. 24.
prophecies concerning, Is. 23. 13; 43. 14; 47. 1; 48. 14; Hab. 1. 5.
CHAPEL, the king's, Amos 7. 13.
CHARGE of God to Moses and Aaron, Ex. 6. 13.
of Moses to Joshua, Deut. 31. 7.
of David to Solomon, 1 Kings 2. 1; 1 Chr. 22. 6.
of Jehoshaphat to the judges, 2 Chr. 19. 6.
of Paul to the elders of the church at Ephesus, Acts 20. 17.
of Paul to Timothy, 1 Tim. 5. 21; 2 Tim. 4.
of Peter to the elders, 1 Pet. 5.
CHARIOT of fire, Elijah ascends to heaven in, 2 Kings 2. 11.
CHARIOTS, war, Ex. 14. 7; 1 Sam. 13. 5; 2 Sam. 10. 18; Ps. 20. 7; Nah. 3. 2.
sent by the king of Syria to take Elisha, 2 Kings 6. 14.
of fire sent to defend Elisha, 2 Kings 6. 17.
—— of God, Ps. 68. 17.
CHARITY (love to our neighbour), Mark 12. 33; Rom. 13. 8, 9, 10; 1 Cor. 13. 4, 8; 1 Thes. 1. 3; 3. 6; 4. 9; 1 Tim. 1. 5; 4. 12; 2 Tim. 3. 10; Heb. 6. 10; Jam. 2. 8; 1 Pet. 1. 22; 1 John 2. 10; 3. 14; 4. 11; Rev. 2. 19.
almsgiving, Prov. 19. 17; Mat. 19. 21; Luke 11. 41; 12. 33; 18. 22; Acts 10. 2, 4; 2 Cor. 9; 3 John 6.
commanded, Lev. 19. 18; Deut. 10. 19; Mat. 5. 44; 22. 39; Gal. 5. 14; 6. 10; Eph. 4. 2; 1 John 3. 23; 4. 7, 21; 2 John 5.
its signs and effects, 1 Cor. 8. 1; 13; Gal. 5. 6, 13, 22; Eph. 3. 17; 4. 16; 5. 2; Col. 3. 14.
evidences of, Lev. 19. 11; 25. 35; Is. 58. 7; Mat. 18. 15; 25. 35; John 13. 35; Rom. 12. 15; 1 Cor. 12. 26; Eph. 4. 32; 1 Thes. 5. 14; Heb. 6. 10; 1 Pet. 4. 8; 1 John 3. 10, 14; 4. 20.
exemplified by Christ, John 13. 34; 15. 12; Eph. 5. 2, 25; Rev. 1. 5.
CHEBAR, the river, Ezekiel's visions at, Ezek. 1; 3. 15; 10. 15.
CHEDORLAOMER, king of Elam, takes Lot prisoner, but subdued by Abram, Gen. 14.
CHEMOSH, god of Moab, Num. 21. 29; Judg. 11. 24; Jer. 48. 7, 13, 46.
worshipped by Solomon, 1 Kin. 11. 7.
CHERETHITES (and Pelethites), David's guard, 2 Sam. 15. 18.
CHERUBIM in garden of Eden, Gen. 3. 24.
for the mercy seat and the temple, Ex. 25. 18; 37. 7; 1 Kings 6. 23; 2 Chr. 3. 10; Ps. 80. 1; Ezek. 41. 18.
Ezekiel's visions of, Ezek. 1; 10.
CHIEF PRIESTS consulted by Herod, Mat. 2. 4.
their persecution of Christ, Mat. 16. 21; Mark 14. 1; 15. 31; John 7. 32.
CHILDREN, the gift of God, Gen. 33. 5; Ps. 127; 128.
a blessing, Prov. 10. 1; 15. 20; 17. 6; 23. 24; 27. 11; 29. 3.
CHILDREN—*cont.*
duty of, Ex. 20. 12; Lev. 19. 3, 32; Deut. 5. 16; 30. 2; Prov. 1. 8; 6. 20; 13. 1; 15. 5; 19. 27; 23. 22; 24. 21; 28. 7, 24; Eccl. 12. 1; Eph. 6. 1; Col. 3. 20; 1 Tim. 5. 4; Heb. 12. 9; 1 Pet. 5. 5.
slain by she bears, 2 Kings 2. 23.
of Bethlehem slain by Herod, Mat. 2. 16; (Jer. 31. 15.)
blessed by Christ, Mat. 19. 13; Mark 10. 13; Luke 18. 15.
of God, Heb. 12. 5; Eph. 5. 1; 1 Pet. 1. 14.
of light, Luke 16. 8; John 12. 36; Eph. 5. 8; 1 Thes. 5. 5.
—— OBEDIENT children:—
CHRIST, Luke 2. 51.
Isaac, Gen. 22. 6.
Jephthah's daughter, Judg. 11. 36.
Samuel, 1 Sam. 2. 26.
—— WICKED children, 1 Sam. 2. 12, 25; Prov. 15. 5; 17. 21; 19. 13, 26; 28. 7, 24; 30. 11; Is. 3. 5; Ezek. 22. 7.
their punishment, Ex. 21. 15; Deut. 21. 18; 27. 16; 2 Kin. 2. 23; Prov. 30. 17; Mark 7. 10.
of the devil, Acts 13. 10.
CHITTIM, prophecies of, Num. 24. 24; Is. 23. 1, 12; Dan. 11. 30.
CHRIST, LORD JESUS (the anointed Saviour), Mat. 1. 21; Luke 2. 11; John 1. 41; 4. 42; Acts 5. 31; 11. 17; 13. 23; 15. 11; 16. 31; 20. 21; Rom. 5. 1, 11; 6. 23; 7. 25; 13. 14; 15. 6. 30; 16. 13; 1 Cor. 1. 2, 3, 7, 10; 5. 4; Eph. 5. 23; Phil. 3. 20; 1 Tim. 1. 1, 12; 3. 13; 4. 6; 5. 21; 2 Tim. 1. 10; Tit. 1. 4; 2. 13; 3. 6; Philem. 3, 5, 25; Heb. 13. 8, 21; Jam. 1. 1; 1 Pet. 1. 3; 2 Pet. 1. 1, 11; 2. 20; 3. 2, 18; 1 John 4. 10; Jude 1, 4, 17, 21; Rev. 22. 21.
Son of God, Mat. 2. 15; 3. 17; 4. 3, 6; Luke 1. 32, 35; 3. 22; 4. 3, 9; 4. 34, 41; John 1. 34. 40; 3. 16, 18, 35, 36; 5. 22, 23; 6. 40, 69; 17. 1; 15. 23; 12. 26; 13. 3; 14. 13; 16. 27, 30; 17. 1; 19. 7; Rom. 1. 9; 5. 10; 8. 3, 29, 32; 1 Cor. 1. 9; Gal. 1. 16; 4. 4; 6; Col. 1. 13; 1 Thes. 1. 10; Heb. 1. 2, 5, 8; 3. 6; 4. 14; 5. 5, 8; 6. 6; 7. 3; 1 John 1. 3, 7; 3. 23; 4. 9, 10; 5. 9.
Son of Man, Mat. 8. 20; 9. 6; 10. 23; 11. 19; 12. 8, 32, 40; 13. 37, 41; 16. 13; 17. 9, 22; 26. 2, 45; 24. 27, 30, 44; 25. 31; 26. 24; Mark 8. 38; 9. 12, 31; 13. 14; Luke 5. 24; 6. 22; 9. 22, 5, 6; 11. 30; 12. 8; 17. 22; 18. 8; 19. 10; 21. 36; 22. 48; John 1. 51; 3. 13; 5. 27; 6. 27; 53. 62; 8. 28; 12. 23, 34; 13. 31; Acts 7. 56; Rev. 1. 13.
Emmanuel, Is. 7. 14; 8. 8; Mat. 1. 23.
the Word, John 1. 1, 14; Acts 10. 36; 1 John 5. 7; Rev. 19. 13.
the Lamb of God, John 1. 29, 36; Rev. 5. 6; 6. 1, 16; 12. 11; 13. 8; 15. 3; 19. 7; 22. 1, 3.
the Mediator, Gal. 3. 19; 1 Tim. 2. 5; Heb. 2. 17; 7. 25; 8. 6; 9. 15; 10. 10; 12. 2, 24; 13. 15.
the Lord our Righteousness, Jer. 23. 6; 33. 16; Mal. 4. 2; Acts 17. 31; Rom. 5. 18; Phil. 1. 11; Heb. 7. 2; 2 Pet. 1. 1.
the Lord of all, Acts 10. 3, 6.
the Lord of glory, 1 Cor. 2. 8; James 2. 1.
King of kings, and Lord of lords, Rev. 19. 16.
Prophet, Priest, and King, Deut. 18. 15; Is. 49; 50; 51; 52; Nah. 1. 15; Mat. 2. 2; 23. 36; 24. 4;

Digitized by Google

CHRIST, Prophet, Priest, and King—*cont.*
25. 34; Luke 4. 1, 15, 16, 18, 24; 5. 3, 17, 32; 19. 41; 21. 10, 25; 22. 34; 23. 2, 27; John 18. 37; 19. 14, 19; Acts 17. 7; 1 Tim. 1. 17; 6. 15; Heb. 1. 8; 2. 17; 3. 1; Rev. 1. 5; 11. 15; 15. 3; 17. 14; 19. 16.
Alpha and Omega, Rev. 21. 6; 22. 13.
CHRIST, (the man CHRIST JESUS).
—— LIFE ON EARTH:—
miraculous conception and birth predicted, Is. 7. 14; 11. 1; Mat. 1. 18; Luke 1. 31.
accomplished at Bethlehem, Mat. 1. 25; Luke 2. 7.
announced to shepherds by angels, Luke 2. 9—14.
wise men of the East do homage, Mat. 2. 1.
circumcision of, and presentation in temple, Luke 2. 21, 22.
carried into Egypt, Mat. 2. 13.
first public appearance (doctors in temple), Luke 2. 46.
baptism by John, Mat. 3. 13; Mark 1. 9; Luke 3. 21; John 1. 32; 3. 24.
selection of disciples, Mat. 4. 18; Mark 1. 16; Luke 4. 31; 5. 10; John 1. 38.
commences to preach and heal, Mat. 4. 12; Mark 1. 14; Luke 4. 16.
opposition of the Pharisees begins, Mat. 9. 34.
sufferings and death predicted, Mat. 16. 17, 20; Mat. 8. 9, 10; Luke 9. 18.
transfiguration, Mat. 17; Mark 9.
the Last Supper instituted, Mat. 26; Mark 14; Luke 22 (1 Cor. 11. 23).
betrayed by Judas, Mat. 26; Mark 14; Luke 22; John 18; Acts 1.
deserted by disciples, Mat. 26; John 18.
taken before Annas and Caiaphas, and Pilate and Herod, Mat. 26. 57; 27; Mark 14. 54; 15; Luke 23; John 18. 19.
pronounced faultless by Pilate, yet delivered up to the Jews, Mat. 27; Mark 15; Luke 23; John 18. 19.
crucified, Mat. 27; Mark 15; Luke 23; John 19.
legs not broken, John 19. 33.
side pierced by soldier, John 19. 34.
garments divided amongst soldiers, Mat. 27. 35; Mark 15. 24; Luke 23. 34; John 19. 24.
yields up the ghost, Mat. 27. 50.
earthquake, and veil of temple rent, Mat. 27. 51.
graves opened, and saints arise, Mat. 27. 52.
buried, Mat. 27; Mark 15; Luke 23; John 19.
new sepulchre watched by soldiers and sealed, Mat. 27. 66.
descent into hell, Eph. 4. 9.
rises from the tomb, Mat. 28; Mark 16; Luke 24; John 20. 21 (1 Cor. 15. 4).
appears to Mary Magdalene and disciples, Mat. 28; Mark 16; Luke 24; John 20.
shews Thomas His hands and feet, John 20. 27.
charge to Peter to feed His lambs, John 21. 15.
ascends into heaven, Mark 16; Luke 24; Acts 1. 9, 10.
seen in heaven by Stephen, Acts 7. 55.
appearances after ascension:—
to Paul, Acts 9. 4; 18. 9; 22. 8.
to John, Rev. 1. 13.

CHRIST—*cont.*
—— WORK ON EARTH:—
questions the doctors, Luke 2. 46.
temptation, Mat. 4; Mark 1. 12; Luke 4.
sermon on the mount, Mat. 5. 6, 7.
cleanses the temple, Ps. 69. 9; John 2. 14.
teaches Nicodemus about regeneration, John 3.
converses with woman of Samaria, John 4.
the people attempt to make Him king, John 6. 15.
taunted by His brethren, John 7. 4.
the people's testimony, Mat. 16. 13; Mark 8. 27; Luke 9. 18; John 7. 12.
message to John the Baptist, Luke 7. 22.
anointing at Simon the Pharisee's house, Luke 7. 36.
pays tribute at Capernaum, Mat. 17. 24.
humility inculcated in apostles, Mat. 18; Mark 9. 33; Luke 9. 46; 22. 24.
departs from Galilee into Judæa, Mat. 19. 1.
teaches respecting divorce, Mat. 19. 3; Luke 16. 18.
reproves Herod ("that fox"), and Jerusalem, Luke 13. 32, 34.
pardons woman taken in adultery, John 8.
Martha and Mary ("that good part"), Luke 10. 38—42.
suffers children to come to Him, Mat. 13. 19; Mark 10. 13; Luke 18. 15.
Zacchæus the publican called, Luke 19. 2.
anointed by Mary at Bethany, Mat. 26. 6; Mark 14. 3; John 12. 3.
triumphant entry into Jerusalem, Mat. 21; Mark 11; Luke 19; John 12.
drives moneychangers out of temple, Mat. 21. 12; Mark 11. 15; Luke 19. 45.
curseth the fig tree, Mat. 21. 19; Mark 11. 12.
Greeks would see Jesus, John 12. 20.
His answer, John 12. 23.
to the chief priests, Luke 20. 3.
to the Pharisees, Mat. 22. 15.
to the Sadducees, Mark 12. 18.
glorified by the Father, John 12. 28.
chief priests' conspiracy to kill, Mat. 26. 3; Mark 14. 1.
they covenant with Judas to betray, Mat. 26. 13; Mark 14. 10; Luke 22. 3; John 13. 18.
gives directions for the passover, Mat. 26. 17; Mark 14. 12; Luke 22. 7.
foretells Peter's denial, Mat. 26. 34; Mark 14. 29; Luke 22. 31; John 13. 26.
love to His own, John 13. 1.
washes disciples' feet, John 13. 5.
Peter's protest, John 13. 8.
example to His disciples, John 13. 15.
comforts His disciples, John 14. 1.
promise to them, John 14. 14.
His peace leaves with them, John 14. 27.
commands them to love one another, John 15. 12, 17.
promise of the Comforter, John 15. 26; 16. 7.
disciples' persecution predicted, John 16. 2.
"a little while," John 16. 16.
whatsoever asked in His name, John 16. 23.

CHRIST (WORK ON EARTH)—*cont.*
prayer for disciples, John 17.
goes over the brook Cedron, John 18. 1.
garden to which ofttimes resorted, John 18. 2.
His agony, Mat. 26. 36; Luke 22. 44.
betrayal by Judas, Mat. 26. 47; Mark 14. 43; Luke 22. 47; John 18. 3.
seized by the officers, Mat. 26. 50; Mark 14. 46; Luke 22. 54; John 18. 12.
forbids use of sword, Mat. 26. 52; John 18. 11.
taken before the chief priests, Pilate, and Herod. *See* LIFE ON EARTH
tried, found innocent, delivered to the Jews, crucifixion. *See* LIFE ON EARTH.
commends His mother to the beloved disciple, John 19. 25.
prays for His executioners, Luke 23. 34.
promise to the penitent thief, Luke 23. 43.
acknowledged by centurion to be Son of God, Mat. 27. 54; Mark 15. 39; to be righteous, Luke 23. 47.
—— HIS TEACHING:—
preaches repentance at Galilee, Mat. 4. 17.
at Nazareth, Luke 4. 16.
the gospel of the kingdom, Mat. 4. 23; Mark 1. 14.
testimony concerning John the Baptist, Mat. 11. 7; Luke 7. 24; 20. 4.
Chorazin, Bethsaida, Capernaum upbraided, Mat. 11. 20; Luke 10. 13.
to the Jews respecting the Father and the Son, John 5; 8. 18, 42; 10. 15; 12. 23.
the bread of life, John 6. 26.
seed of Abraham, John 8. 31.
traditions of the elders, Mat. 15. 1; Mark 7. 1.
Pharisees asking a sign, Mat. 12. 38; 16. 1; Mark 8. 11; Luke 11. 16; 12. 54; John 2. 18.
humble as little children, Mat. 18; Mark 9. 36; Luke 9. 46.
to His disciples on humility, John 13. 14.
scribes and Pharisees, Mat. 23; Mark 12. 38; Luke 11. 37; 20. 45.
destruction of Jerusalem, and the last times, Mat. 24; Mark 13; Luke 13. 34; 17. 20; 19. 41; 21.
preaches daily in the temple, Luke 19. 47.
Galilæans killed by Pilate, Luke 13. 1.
invitation to the weary and heavy laden, Mat. 11. 23.
suffering for the Gospel's sake, Luke 14. 26; (Mat. 10. 37.)
marriage, Mat. 19; Mark 10.
riches, Mat. 19. 16; Mark 10. 17; Luke 12. 13; 18. 18.
paying tribute, Mat. 22. 15; Mark 12. 13; Luke 20. 20.
the resurrection, Mat. 22. 23; Mark 12. 18.
the two great commandments, Mat. 22. 35; Mark 12. 28.
the Son of David, Mat. 22. 41; Mark 12. 35; Luke 20. 41.
the widow's mite, Mark 12. 41; Luke 21. 1.
watchfulness, Mat. 24. 42; Mark 13. 33; Luke 21. 34; 12. 35.
description of the last judgment, Mat. 25. 31.

Digitized by Google

CHRIST (HIS TEACHING)—*cont.*

SERMON ON THE MOUNT:—who are the blessed, Mat. 5. 1; salt of the earth, 5. 13; light of the world, 5. 14; the righteousness of Scribes and Pharisees, 5. 20; anger with a brother (Raca), 5. 22; thou fool, 5. 22; reconciliation, 5. 24; adultery, 5. 27; right hand and right eye, 5. 29, 30; divorce, 5. 32, 33; oaths, 5. 33; eye for an eye, 5. 38; love to neighbour and enemy, 5. 43; be perfect, 5. 48; almsgiving, Mat. 6. 1; prayer, 6. 5; no vain repetitions, 6. 7; Lord's prayer, 6. 9; Luke 11. 2; fasting, Mat. 6. 16; treasure upon earth, 6. 19; evil eye, 6. 23; two masters, 6. 24; God and mammon, 6. 24; no thought for life, 6. 25; fowls of the air, 6. 26; taking thought, raiment, lilies of the field, 6. 27; seek kingdom of God, 6. 33; judge not, Mat. 7. 1; beam in eye, 7. 3; holy things not to be cast to dogs, 7. 6; ask, seek, find, 7. 7; Luke 11. 9; bread, stone, fish, serpent, Mat. 7. 9, 10; Luke 11. 11; strait gate, Mat. 7. 13; false prophets, 7. 15; grapes, thorns, figs, thistles, 7. 16; the good and corrupt tree, 7. 17; not to be hearers but doers, 7. 23, 24; house on rock, 7. 24; on sand, 7. 27; taught as having authority, 7. 29.

* Sermon to disciples and multitudes on the plain:—the blessed, Luke 6. 20, 21, 22; woe to the rich, 6. 24; to the full, 6. 25; to those men speak well of, 6. 26; love to enemies, 6. 27, 35; submission under injury, 6. 29; giving, 6. 30, 38; doing as we would be done to, 6. 31; be merciful, 6. 36; judge not, 6. 37; hearers and doers, 6. 46.

epistles to the seven churches in Asia, Rev. 1. 2, 3.

DISCOURSES:—

on faith, the centurion's, Mat. 8. 8.

to those who would follow Him, Luke 9. 23, 57.

on fasting, Mat. 9. 14; Mark 2. 18; Luke 5. 33.

on blasphemy, Mat. 12. 31; Mark 3. 28; Luke 11. 15.

who are His brethren, Mat. 12. 46; Mark 3. 31; Luke 8. 19.

—— HIS PARABLES:—

wise and foolish builders, Mat. 7. 24—27.

children of the bridechamber, Mat. 9. 15; Luke 5. 34, 35.

new cloth and old garment, Mat. 9. 16; Luke 5. 36.

new wine and old bottles, Mat. 9. 17.

unclean spirit, Mat. 12. 43.

sower, Mat. 13. 3, 18; Luke 8. 5, 11.

tares, Mat. 13. 24—30, 36—43.

mustard seed, Mat. 13. 31, 32; Luke 13. 19.

leaven, Mat. 13. 33.

treasure hid in a field, Mat. 13. 44.

pearl of great price, Mat. 13. 45, 46.

net cast into the sea, Mat. 13. 47—50.

meats defiling not, Mat. 15. 10—15.

unmerciful servant, Mat. 18. 23—35.

labourers hired, Mat. 20. 1—16.

two sons, Mat. 21. 28—32.

wicked husbandmen, Mat. 21. 33—45.

* It is the opinion of some eminent commentators that the sermons on the mount and on the plain were one and the same.

CHRIST (HIS PARABLES)—*cont.*

marriage of king's son, Mat. 22. 2—14.

fig tree leafing, Mat. 24. 32—34.

man of the house watching, Mat. 24. 43.

faithful and evil servants, Mat. 24. 45—51.

ten virgins, Mat. 25. 1—13.

talents, Mat. 25. 14—30.

kingdom divided against itself, Mark 3. 24.

house divided against itself, Mark 3. 25.

strong man armed, Mark 3. 27; Luke 11. 21.

seed growing secretly, Mark 4. 26—29.

lighted candle, Mark 4. 21; Luke 11. 33—36.

man taking a far journey, Mark 13. 34—37.

blind leading the blind, Luke 6. 39.

beam and mote, Luke 6. 41, 42.

tree and its fruit, Luke 6. 43—45.

creditor and debtors, Luke 7. 41—47.

good Samaritan, Luke 10. 30—37.

friend at midnight, Luke 11. 5—9.

certain rich man, Luke 12. 16—21.

cloud and wind, Luke 12. 54—57.

barren fig tree, Luke 13. 6—9.

chief seats in a feast, Luke 14. 7—11.

builder of a tower, Luke 14. 28—30, 33.

king going to war, Luke 14. 31—33.

savour of salt, Luke 14. 34, 35.

lost sheep, Luke 15. 3—7.

lost piece of silver, Luke 15. 8—10.

prodigal son, Luke 15. 11—32.

unjust steward, Luke 16. 1—8.

rich man and Lazarus, Luke 16. 19—31.

unprofitable servant, Luke 17. 7.

importunate widow, Luke 18. 1—8.

Pharisee and Publican, Luke 18. 9—14.

pounds, Luke 19. 12—27.

Bread of Life, John 6. 47.

Good Shepherd, John 10. 1—6.

Vine and branches, John 15. 1—5.

—— HIS MIRACLES:—

water turned into wine, John 2. 6—10.

nobleman's son healed, John 4. 46—53.

centurion's servant healed, Mat. 8. 5—13.

draughts of fishes, Luke 5. 4—6; John 21. 6.

devils cast out, Mat. 8. 28—32; 9. 32, 33; 15. 22—28; 17. 14—18; Mark 1. 23—27.

Peter's wife's mother healed, Mat. 8. 14, 15.

lepers cleansed, Mat. 8. 3; Luke 17. 14.

paralytic healed, Mark 2. 3—12.

withered hand restored, Mat. 12. 10—13.

impotent man healed, John 5. 5—9.

the dead raised to life, Mat. 9. 18, 19 23—25; Luke 7. 12—15; John 11. 11—44.

issue of blood stopped, Mat. 9. 20—22.

the blind restored to sight, Mat. 9. 27—30; Mark 8. 22—25; John 9. 1—7.

the deaf and dumb cured, Mark 7. 32—35.

the multitude fed, Mat. 14. 15—21; 15. 32—38.

His walking on the sea, Mat. 14. 25—27.

CHRIST (HIS MIRACLES)—*cont.*

tempest stilled, Mat. 8. 23—26; Mark 4. 37; Luke 8. 23.

sudden arrival of the ship, John 6. 21.

tribute-money, Mat. 17. 27.

woman healed of infirmity, Luke 13. 11—13.

dropsy cured, Luke 14. 2—4.

fig tree blighted, Mat. 21. 19.

Malchus healed, Luke 22. 50, 51.

performed before the messengers of John, Luke 7. 21, 22.

many and divers diseases healed, Mat. 4. 23, 24; 14. 14; 15. 30; Mark 1. 34; Luke 6. 17—19.

His transfiguration, Mat. 17. 1—8.

His resurrection, Luke 24. 6, with John 10. 18.

His appearance to His disciples, the doors being shut, John 20. 19.

His ascension, Acts 1. 9.

—— CHARACTER OF:—

altogether lovely, Cant. 5. 16.

holy, Luke 1. 35; Acts 4. 27; Rev. 3. 7.

righteous, Is. 53. 11; Heb. 1. 9.

good, Mat. 19. 16.

faithful, Is. 11. 5; 1 Thes. 5. 24.

true, John 1. 14; 7. 18; 1 John 5. 20.

just, Zech. 9. 9; John 5. 30; Acts 22. 14.

guileless, Is. 53. 9; 1 Pet. 2. 22.

sinless, John 8. 46; 2 Cor. 5. 21.

spotless, 1 Pet. 1. 19.

innocent, Mat. 27. 4.

harmless, Heb. 7. 26.

resisting temptation, Mat. 4. 1—10.

obedient to God the Father, Ps. 40. 8; John 4. 34; 15. 10.

subject to His parents, Luke 2. 51.

zealous, Luke 2. 49; John 2. 17; 8. 29.

meek, Is. 53. 7; Zech. 9. 9; Mat. 11. 29.

lowly in heart, Mat. 11. 29.

merciful, Heb. 2. 17.

patient, Is. 53. 7; Mat. 27. 14.

long-suffering, 1 Tim. 1. 16.

compassionate, Is. 40. 11; Matt. 15. 32; Luke 7. 13; 19. 41.

benevolent, Mat. 4. 23, 24; 9. 35; Acts 10. 38.

loving, John 13. 1; 15. 13.

self-denying, Mat. 8. 20; 2 Cor. 8. 9.

humble, Luke 22. 27; Phil. 2. 8.

resigned, Luke 22. 42.

forgiving, Luke 23. 34.

saints to be conformed to, Rom. 8. 29.

—— COMPASSION OF:—

necessary to His priestly office, Heb. 5. 2, with verse 7.

MANIFESTED FOR THE

weary and heavy-laden, Mat. 11. 28—30.

weak in faith, Is. 40. 11; 42. 3, with Mat. 12. 20.

tempted, Heb. 2. 18.

afflicted, Luke 7. 13; Jonh 11, 33.

diseased, Mat. 14. 14; Mark 1. 41.

poor, Mark 8. 2.

perishing sinners, Mat. 9. 36; Luke 12. 41; John 3. 16.

an encouragement to prayer, Heb. 4. 15.

—— GLORY OF:—

as divine, John 1. 1—5; Phil. 2. 6, 9, 10.

God the Son, Mat. 3. 17; Heb. 1. 6, 8.

equal to the Father, John 10. 30, 38.

the Firstborn, Col. 1. 5, 18.

the Firstbegotten, Heb. 1. 6.

Lord of lords, &c., Rev. 17. 14.

Digitized by Google

CHRIST (GLORY OF)—*cont.*
as the image of God, Col. 1. 15; Heb. 1. 3.
Creator, John 1. 3; Col. 1. 16; Heb. 1. 2.
the Blessed of God, Ps. 45. 2.
Mediator, 1 Tim. 2. 5; Heb. 8. 6.
Prophet, Deut. 18. 15, 16, with Acts 3. 22.
Priest, Ps. 110. 4; Heb. 4. 15.
King, Is. 6. 1—5, with John 12. 41.
Judge, Mat. 16. 27; 25. 31, 33.
Shepherd, Is. 40. 10, 11; Ezek. 34; John 10; 11; 14.
Head of the Church, Eph. 1. 22.
the true Light, Luke 1. 78, 79; John 1. 4, 9.
the foundation of the Church, Is. 28. 16.
the Way, John 14. 6; Heb. 10. 19, 20.
the Truth, 1 John 5. 20; Rev. 3. 7.
the Life, John 11. 25; Col. 3. 4; 1 John 5. 11.
Incarnate, John 1. 14.
in His words, Luke 4. 22; John 7. 46.
His works, Mat. 13. 54; John 2. 11.
His sinless perfection, Heb. 7. 26—28.
the fulness of His grace and truth, Ps. 45. 2, with John 1. 14.
His transfiguration, Mat. 17. 2, with 2 Pet. 1. 16—18.
His exaltation, Acts 7. 55, 56; Eph. 1. 21.
celebrated by the redeemed, Rev. 5. 8—14; 7. 9—12.
revealed in the gospel, Is. 40. 5.
saints shall rejoice at the revelation of, 1 Pet. 4. 13.
saints shall behold, in heaven, John 17. 24.
——— DIVINE NATURE OF:—
as Jehovah, Ps. 24. 7, 10, with 1 Cor. 2. 8; Ps. 97. 9, with John 3. 31; Prov. 16. 4, with Col. 1. 16; Is. 6. 1—3, with John 12. 41; Is. 8. 13, 14, with 1 Pet. 2. 8; Is. 40. 3, with Mat. 3. 3; Is. 40. 11; 44. 6, with Rev. 1. 17; Is. 48. 12—16, with Rev. 22. 13; Jer. 23. 5, 6, with 1 Cor. 1. 30; Joel 2. 32, with Acts 2. 21, and 1 Cor. 1. 2; Mal. 3. 1, with Mark 1. 2, and Luke 2. 27; Heb. 13. 20; Jam. 2. 1.
the Eternal God and Creator, Judge and Saviour, Ps. 45. 6, 7; 102. 24—27, with Heb. 1. 8, 10—12; Is. 9. 6; Eccl. 12. 14, with 1 Cor. 4. 5; Jer. 10. 10, with John 15. 20; Hos. 1. 7, with Tit. 2. 13; John 1. 1; Rom. 9. 5; 2 Cor. 5. 10; 2 Tim. 4. 1.
fellow and equal to God, Zech. 13. 7; John 5. 17, 23; 16. 15; Phil. 2. 6; 1 Thes. 3. 11; 2 Thes. 2. 16, 17.
the Lord from heaven, Lord of the sabbath, and Lord of all, Gen. 2. 3, with Mat. 12. 8; Acts 10. 36; Rom. 10. 11—13; 1 Cor. 15. 47.
Son of God, Mat. 26. 63—67; John 1. 14, 18; 3. 16, 18; 1 John 4. 9.
one with the Father, John 10. 30, 38; 12. 45; 14. 7—10; 17. 10.
sending the Spirit, equally with the Father, John 14. 16, with John 15. 26.
Creator, Supporter, and Preserver of all things, Is. 40. 28; Neh. 9. 6, with Col. 1. 17; John 1. 3;

CHRIST (DIVINE NATURE OF)—*cont.*
Col. 1. 16; Heb. 1. 2, 3.
possessed of the fulness of the Godhead, Col. 2. 9; Heb. 1. 3.
raising the dead, John 5. 21; 6. 40, 54.
raising himself from the dead, John 2. 19, 21; 10. 18.
Eternal, Omnipresent, Omnipotent, and Omniscient, Ps. 45. 3; Is. 9. 6; Mic. 5. 2; Mat. 18. 20; 28. 20; John 1. 1; 3. 13; 16. 30; 21. 17; Phil. 3. 21; Col. 1. 17; Heb. 1. 8—10; Rev. 1. 8.
God, He redeems, purifies, and presents the Church unto Himself, Eph. 5. 27, with Jude 24, 25; Rev. 5. 9, with Tit. 2. 14.
acknowledged by voice from heaven, Mat. 3. 17.
His blood the blood of God, Acts 20. 28.
object of divine worship, Acts 7. 59; 2 Cor. 12. 8, 9; Heb. 1. 6; Rev. 5. 12.
object of faith, Ps. 2. 12, with 1 Pet. 2. 6; Jer. 17. 5, 7, with John 14. 1.
saints live unto Him as God, Rom. 6. 11, and Gal. 2. 19, with 2 Cor. 5. 15.
acknowledged by apostles, John 20. 28.
——— HUMAN NATURE OF:—
PROVED BY HIS
conception, Mat. 1. 18; Luke 1. 31.
birth, Mat. 1. 16, 25; 2. 2; Luke 2. 7, 11.
partaking of our flesh and blood, John 1. 14; Heb. 2. 14.
having a human soul, Mat. 26. 38; Luke 23. 46; Acts 2. 31.
circumcision, Luke 2. 21.
increase in wisdom and stature, Luke 2. 52.
weeping, Luke 19. 41; John 11. 35.
hungering, Mat. 4. 2; 21. 18.
thirsting, John 4. 7; 19. 28.
sleeping, Mat. 8. 24; Mark 4. 38.
weariness, John 4. 6.
man of sorrows, Is. 53. 3, 4; Luke 22. 44; John 11. 33; 12. 27.
buffeted, Mat. 26. 67; Luke 22. 64.
enduring indignities, Luke 23. 11.
scourged, Mat. 27. 26; John 19. 1.
nailed to the cross, Ps. 22. 16, with Luke 23. 33.
death, John 19. 30.
side pierced, John 19. 34.
burial, Mat. 27. 59, 60; Mark 15. 46.
resurrection, Acts 3. 15; 2 Tim. 2. 8.
like us in all things except sin, Acts 3. 22; Phil. 2. 7, 8; Heb. 2. 17.
without sin, Heb. 7. 26, 28; 1 John 3. 5; 1 Pet. 2. 22; Heb. 4. 15; John 8. 46; 18. 38.
evidence of the senses, Luke 24. 39; John 20. 27; 1 John 1. 1, 2.
necessary to his mediatorial office, Rom. 6. 15. 19; 1 Cor. 15. 21; Gal. 4. 4, 5; 1 Tim. 2. 5; Heb. 2. 17.
WAS OF THE SEED OF
the woman, Gen. 3. 15; Is. 7. 4; Jer. 31. 22; Luke 1. 31; Gal. 4. 4.
Abraham, Gen. 22. 18, with Gal. 3. 16; Heb. 2. 16.
David, 2 Sam. 7. 12, 16; Ps. 89. 35, 36; Jer. 23. 5; Mat. 22. 42; Mark 10. 47; Acts 2. 30; 13. 23; Rom. 1. 3.
genealogies of, Mat. 1. 1; Luke 3. 23.
attested by himself, Mat. 8. 20; 16. 13.

CHRIST (HUMAN NATURE OF)—*cont.*
confession of, a test of belonging to God, John 4. 2.
acknowledged by men, Mark 6. 3; John 7. 27; 19. 5; Acts 2. 22.
denied by Antichrist, 1 John 4. 3; 2 John 7.
——— TITLES OF:—
Adam, the Second, 1 Cor. 15. 45.
Advocate, 1 John 2. 1.
Alpha and Omega, Rev. 1. 8; 22. 13.
Amen, Rev. 3. 14.
Apostle of our Profession, Heb. 3. 1.
Author and Finisher of our faith, Heb. 12. 2.
Beginning of the creation of God, Rev. 3. 14.
Blessed and only Potentate, 1 Tim. 6. 15.
Captain of Salvation, Heb. 2. 10.
Chief Corner Stone, Eph. 2. 20; 1 Pet. 2. 6.
Chief Shepherd, 1 Pet. 5. 4.
Dayspring, Luke 1. 78.
Desire of all nations, Hag. 2. 7.
Emmanuel, Mat. 1. 23, with Is. 7. 14; 8. 8.
Everlasting Father, Is. 9. 6.
Faithful Witness, Rev. 1. 5; 3. 14.
First and Last, Rev. 1. 17; 2. 8.
God, Is. 40. 9; John 20. 28; 1 John 5. 20.
Good Shepherd, John 10. 14.
Governor, Mat. 2. 6.
Great High Priest, Heb. 3. 1; 4. 14.
Head of the Church, Eph. 5. 23; Col. 1. 18.
Heir of all things, Heb. 1. 2.
Holy One, Ps. 16. 10, with Acts 2. 27, 31; Is. 41. 14; Mark 1. 24.
Horn of Salvation, Luke 1. 69.
I AM, Ex. 3. 14, with John 8. 58.
JEHOVAH, Is 26. 4.
Jesus, Mat. 1. 21; 1 Thes. 1. 10.
Just One, Acts 7. 52.
King, Zech. 9. 9, with Mat. 21. 5; 2. 2; John 1. 49; 1 Tim. 6. 15; Rev. 15. 3; 17. 14.
Lamb, John 1. 29, 36; Rev. 5. 6, 12; 13. 8; 21. 22; 22. 3.
Lamb of God. *See* LAMB.
Lawgiver, Is. 33. 22.
Lion of tribe of Judah, Rev. 5. 5. *See* Gen. 49. 9.
Lord of All, Acts 10. 36.
Lord of Glory, 1 Cor. 2. 8.
Lord God Almighty, Rev. 15. 3; 22. 6.
LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, Jer. 23. 6.
Mediator, 1 Tim. 2. 5.
Messenger of the Covenant, Mal. 3. 1.
Messiah, Dan. 9. 25; John 1. 41.
Mighty One of Jacob, Is. 60. 16.
Morning Star, Rev. 22. 16.
Nazarene, Mat. 2. 23.
Prince of Life, Acts 3. 15.
Prince of Peace, Is. 9. 6.
Prince of the kings of the earth, Rev. 1. 5.
Prophet, Luke 24. 19; John 7. 40.
Redeemer, Job 19. 25; Is. 59. 20; 60. 16.
Resurrection and Life, John 11. 25.
Root of David, Rev. 22. 16.
Root of Jesse, Is. 11. 10.
same yesterday, to day, and for ever, Heb. 13. 8.
Saviour, 2 Pet. 2. 20; 3. 18.
Shepherd and Bishop of Souls, 1 Pet. 2. 25.
Son of David, Mat. 9. 27.
Son of God, Luke 1. 35; John 1. 49.
Son of Man, John 5. 27; 6. 27.
Son of the Blessed, Mark 14. 61.
Son of the Highest, Luke 1. 32.
Sun of Righteousness, Mal. 4. 2.

Digitized by Google

CHRIST (TITLES OF)—*cont.*
Way, Truth, and Life, John 14. 6.
Wonderful, Counsellor, Mighty God, Is. 9. 6.
Word, John 1. 1; 1 John 5. 7.
Word of God, Rev. 19. 13.
Word of Life, 1 John 1. 1.
—— THE HEAD OF THE CHURCH:—
appointed by God, Eph. 1. 22.
declared by Himself head of the corner, Mat. 21. 42.
declared by St. Paul, Eph. 4. 12, 15; 5. 23.
has preeminence in all things, 1 Cor. 11. 3; Eph. 1. 22; Col. 1. 18.
commissioned His apostles, Mat. 10. 1, 7; 28. 19; John 20. 21.
instituted the sacraments, Mat. 28. 19; Luke 22. 19, 20.
imparted gifts, Ps. 68. 18, with Eph. 4. 8.
saints complete in, Col. 2. 10.
denial of, warned against, Col. 2. 18, 19.
—— TYPES OF:—
Aaron, Exod. 28. 1; Lev. 16. 15; Heb. 4. 15; 12. 24.
Abel, Gen. 4. 8, 10; Heb. 12. 24.
Abraham, Gen. 17. 5; Eph. 3. 15.
Adam, Rom. 5. 14; 1 Cor. 15. 45.
David, 2 Sam. 8. 15; Ps. 89. 19; Ezek. 37. 24; Phil. 2. 9.
Eliakim, Is. 22. 20; Rev. 3. 7.
Isaac, Gen. 22. 2; Heb. 11. 17.
Jacob, Gen. 32. 28; John 11. 42; Heb. 7. 25.
Jonah, Jonah 1. 17; Mat. 12. 40.
Joseph, Gen. 50. 19, 20; Heb. 7. 25.
Joshua, Josh. 1. 5; 11. 23; Acts 20. 32; Heb. 4. 8.
Melchizedek, Gen. 14. 18, 20; Heb. 7. 1.
Moses, Num. 12. 7; Deut. 18. 15; Acts 3. 22; 7. 37; Heb. 3. 2.
Noah, Gen. 5. 29; 2 Cor. 1. 5.
Samson, Judg. 16. 30; Col. 2. 14, 15.
Solomon, 2 Sam. 7. 12; Luke 1. 32.
Zerubbabel, Zech. 4. 7, 9; Heb. 12. 2, 3.
ark, Gen. 7. 16; Ex. 25. 16; Ps. 40. 8; Is. 42. 6; 1 Pet. 3. 20, 21.
Jacob's ladder, Gen. 28. 12; John 1. 51.
passover, Ex. 12; 1 Cor. 5. 7.
lamb, Ex. 12. 3; Is. 53. 7; John 1. 29; Acts 8. 32; 1 Pet. 1. 19; Rev. 5. 6; 6. 1; 7. 9; 12. 11; 13. 8; 14. 1; 15. 3; 17. 14; 19. 7; 21. 9; 22. 1.
manna, Exod. 16. 11; John 6. 32; Rev. 2. 17.
rock, Ex. 17. 6; 1 Cor. 10. 4.
firstfruits, Ex. 22. 29; 1 Cor. 15. 20.
golden candlestick, Ex. 25. 31; John 8. 12.
altar, brazen, Ex. 27. 1, 2; Heb. 13. 10.
laver, Exod. 30. 18; Zech. 13. 1; Eph. 5. 26.
burnt offering, Lev. 1. 2; Heb. 10; 10.
peace offering, Lev. 3; Eph. 2. 14.
sin offering, Lev. 4. 2; Heb. 13. 11.
atonement, sacrifices upon day of, Lev. 16. 15; Heb. 9. 12.
scapegoat, Lev. 16. 20; Is. 53 6.
brazen serpent, Num. 21. 9; John 3. 14.
cities of refuge, Num. 35. 6; Heb. 6. 18.
temple, 1 Kings 6. 1, 38; John 2. 21.
tabernacle, Heb. 9. 8, 11.
vail, Heb. 10. 20.
CHRISTS, false, and prophets, warnings against, Mat. 7. 15; 24. 4, 5, 11, 24; Mark 13. 22; Acts 20. 29; 2 Thes. 2. 8; 1 Tim. 4. 1; 2 Pet. 2. 1; Rev. 13.
CHRISTIAN, not to be ashamed to suffer as, 1 Pet. 4. 16.
CHRISTIANS, disciples first called, at Antioch, Acts 11. 26.
CHRYSOLITE and Chrysoprasus, Rev. 21. 20.
CHURCH of God, Acts 20. 28; 1 Cor. 1. 2; 10. 32; 11. 22; 15. 9; Gal. 1. 13; 1 Tim. 3. 5.
foundation and increase of, Mat. 16, 18; Acts 2. 47; Col. 1. 18.
authority and teaching of, Mat. 18. 17; Acts 11. 26, 27; 1 Cor. 5. 4; 12. 28.
organization of, Acts 14. 23; 1 Cor. 4. 17; 14. 4, 5.
persecuted, Acts 8. 3; 12. 1; 15. 9; Gal. 1. 13; Phil. 3. 6.
saluted, Acts 18. 22; Rom. 16. 5; 10. 16; 1 Cor. 16. 19.
loved of Christ, Eph. 5. 25, 29.
women and unknown tongues, 1 Cor. 14. 4. 19, 28, 34.
CHURCHES, the seven in Asia, Rev. 1. 4, 11, 20; 2. 7, 11, 17, 29; 3. 6, 13, 22.
CHURLISH, Nabal, 1 Sam. 25. 10.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, oppresses Israel, Judg. 3. 8, 9, 10.
CILICIA, disciples there, Acts 15. 23, 41.
the country of Paul, Acts 21. 39; Gal. 1. 21.
Paul born at Tarsus in, Acts 22. 3.
CIRCUMCISION, the covenant of, Gen. 17. 10, 23, 24, 25.
Shechemites submit to, Gen. 34. 24.
Zipporah resents it, Ex. 4. 25.
incumbent on strangers sojourning, Ex. 12. 48.
renewed by Joshua, Josh. 5. 2.
when profitable and how, Rom. 2. 25; 3. 30; 4. 9; 1 Cor. 7. 19; Gal. 5. 6; 6. 15.
of heart, Deut. 10. 16; 30. 6.
spiritual, Phil. 3. 3; Col. 2. 11.
superseded by the Gospel, Acts 15; Gal. 5. 2.
of John, Luke 1. 59.
of Jesus, Luke 2. 21.
of Timothy, Acts 16. 3.
CIRCUMSPECTION, exhortations to, Ex. 23. 13; Eph. 5. 15.
CITIES, spared or besieged, Deut. 20. 10.
to be destroyed, Deut. 20. 16.
of refuge, Num. 35. 6; Deut. 19; Josh. 20.
CLAUDIUS LYSIAS, chief captain, rescues Paul, Acts 21. 31; 22. 24; 23. 10.
sends him to Felix, Acts 23. 26.
CLEMENT, fellow labourer of Paul, Phil. 4. 3.
CLEOPAS, a disciple, Luke 24. 18. *See* EMMAUS.
CLOTHING, coats of skins the first, Gen. 3. 21.
rending of, Gen. 37. 29, 34; Num. 14. 6; Judg. 11. 35; Acts 14. 14.
washing of, ordered, Ex. 19. 10; Lev. 11. 25; Num. 19. 7.
CLOUD, pillar of, children of Israel guided by, Ex. 13. 21; 14. 19; Neh. 9. 19; Ps. 78. 14; 105. 39; 1 Cor. 10. 1.
appearance of the Lord in, Ex. 24. 15; 34. 5; Lev. 16. 2; Num. 11. 25; 12. 5; 1 Kings 8. 10; Ezek. 10. 4; Mat. 17. 5; Luke 21. 27; Rev. 14. 14.
COLLECTION for the saints, Acts 11. 29; Rom. 15. 26; 1 Cor. 16. 1.
COLOSSE, brethren at, encouraged and warned, Col. 1. 2.
exhorted to holiness, Col. 3; 4.
COMFORT (one another), 1 Thes. 4. 18; 5. 11; Phil. 2. 1.
COMFORTER, the Spirit of Truth, John 14. 26; 15. 26; 16. 7.
COMMAND of God to Adam, Gen. 2. 16.
to Moses, Ex. 3. 14.
to Joshua, Josh. 1. 9.
of Moses to the sons of Levi, Deut. 31. 10.
of Christ to the twelve, Mat. 10. 5; Mark 16. 15.
to Peter, John 21. 15.
COMMANDMENTS delivered, Ex. 20; 31. 18; Deut. 5. 6.
two tables of, broken, Ex. 32. 19.
renewed, Ex. 34. 1; Deut. 10. 1.
fulfilled by Christ, Mat. 5. 17; 19. 17; 22. 35; Mark 10. 17; Luke 10. 25; 18. 18.
COMMUNION of the body and blood of Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 16.
Lord's Supper instituted, Mat. 26. 26; Mark 14. 22; Luke 22. 19; 1 Cor. 11. 23.
self-examination for, Acts 2. 42; 20. 7; 1 Cor. 10. 21; 11. 28.
unworthily partaken, 1 Cor. 11. 27.
COMMUNION of Saints. *See* FELLOWSHIP).
COMPANY, evil, to be avoided, Ps. 1. 1; 26. 4; Prov. 1. 10; 2. 12; 4. 14; 12. 11; 13. 20; 14. 7; 22. 24; 24. 19; 29. 3, 24; Rom. 1. 32; 1 Cor. 5. 9; 15. 33; Eph. 5. 7.
COMPASSION, Job 6. 14; Ps. 35. 13; Zech. 7. 9; Rom. 12. 15; 2 Cor. 11. 29; Gal. 6. 2; Col. 3. 12; Heb. 13. 3; James 1. 27; 1 Pet. 3. 8.
Christ's, Mat. 15. 32; 20. 34; Luke 7. 13, 21; Heb. 2. 17; 4. 15; 5. 2.
CONCEIT (pride), reproved, Prov. 3. 7; 12. 15; 18. 11; 26. 5; 28. 11; Is. 5. 21; Rom. 11. 25; 12. 16.
CONCUPISCENCE to be mortified, Col. 3. 5; 1 Thes. 4. 5.
CONDEMNATION for sin, universal, Ps. 14. 3; 53. 3; Rom. 3. 12, 19; 5. 12; 6. 23.
for unbelief, John 3. 18.
deliverance from by Christ, John 3. 18; 5. 24; Rom. 8. 1, 33.
final, Mat. 25. 46; Rev. 20. 15.
by the law, 2 Cor. 3. 6, 9.
according to our deeds, 2 Cor. 11. 11.
by impenitence and hypocrisy, Mat. 11. 20; 23. 14.
of false teachers, 2 Pet. 2. 1; Jude 4.
CONFESSION of Christ unto salvation, Mat. 10. 32; Mark 8. 35; John 12. 42; Rom. 10. 9; 2 Tim. 2. 12; 1 John 2. 23; 4. 2.
of sin, Lev. 5. 5; Josh. 7. 19; Dan. 9. 20; 1 John 1. 9.
examples of, Num. 12. 11; 21. 7; Josh. 7. 20; 1 Sam. 7; 15. 24; Ezra 9. 6; Neh. 1. 6; 9; Ps. 51; Dan. 9. 4; Luke 23. 41.
at the offering of firstfruits, Deut. 26. 1.
CONFIDENCE, through faith, Prov. 3. 26; 14. 26; Eph. 3. 12; Heb. 3. 6, 14; 10. 35; 1 John 2. 28; 3. 21; 5. 14.
none in the flesh, Phil. 3. 3.
CONGREGATION (of Israel), all to keep the passover, Ex. 12, &c.
sin offering for, Lev. 4. 13; 16. 17.
to stone offenders, Lev. 24. 14; Num. 14. 10; 15. 35.
who not to enter, Deut. 23. 1.
CONIES described, Ps. 104. 18; Prov. 30. 26.
pronounced unclean, Lev. 11. 5; Deut. 14. 7.

Digitized by Google

CONSCIENCE convicts of sin, Gen. 3. 10; 4. 13; 42. 21; 1 Sam. 24. 5; Prov. 20. 27; Mat. 27. 3; Luke 9. 7; John 8. 9; Rom. 2. 15.
purified by faith, 1 Tim. 1. 19; 3. 9; 2 Tim. 1. 3.
purified by blood of Christ, Heb. 9. 14; 10. 2, 22.
effects of a good, Acts 24. 16; Rom. 13. 5; 14. 22; 2 Cor. 1. 12; 1 Pet. 2. 19.
of others to be respected, Rom. 14. 21; 1 Cor. 8; 10. 28.
seared, 1 Tim. 4. 2; defiled, Tit. 1. 15.
ignorant, Acts 26. 9; Rom. 10. 2.
a good, Heb. 13. 18; 1 Pet. 3. 16.
CONSECRATION of priests, Exod. 29; Lev. 8.
of the Levites, Num. 8. 5.
of Christ, Heb. 7; 8; 10. 20.
CONSIDERATION, exhortations to, Deut. 4. 39; 32. 29; Job 23. 15; 37. 14; Ps. 8. 3; 50. 22; Prov. 6. 6; Eccl. 4. 1; 5. 1; 7. 13; Hag. 1. 5; Mat. 6. 28; 2 Tim. 2. 7; Heb. 3. 1; 7. 4; 10. 24; 12. 3.
CONSOLATION under affliction, Deut. 33. 27; Job 19. 25; Ps. 10. 14; 23; 34. 6; 41. 3; 42. 5; 51. 17; 55. 22; 69. 29; 71. 9, 18; 73. 26; 94. 19; 119. 50; 126; Eccl. 7. 3; Is. 1. 18; 12. 1; Lam. 3. 22; Ezek. 14. 22; Hosea 2. 14; Micah 7. 18; Zech. 1. 17; Mat. 11. 28; Luke 4. 18; 15; John 14; 15; 16; Rom 15. 4; 16. 20; 1 Cor. 10. 13; 14. 3; 2 Cor. 1. 3; 5. 1; 7. 6; 12. 9; Col. 1. 11; 1 Thes. 4. 14; 5. 11; 2 Thes. 2. 16; Heb. 4. 9; 6. 18; 12; James 1. 12; 4. 7; 2 Pet. 2. 9; Rev. 2. 10; 7. 14; 14. 13.
CONSPIRACY against Christ, Mat. 26. 3; Mark 3. 6; 14. 1; Luke 22. 2; John 11. 55; 13. 18.
against Paul, Acts 23. 12.
CONSTANCY, Rom. 16. 4.
of Ruth, Ruth 1. 14.
CONTENTMENT, with godliness, great gain, Ps. 37. 16; Prov. 30. 8; 1 Tim. 6. 6.
exhortations to, Ps. 37. 1; Luke 3. 14; 1 Cor. 7. 20; 1 Tim. 6. 8; Heb. 13. 5.
CONTRIBUTION for saints, Acts 20. 35; Rom. 15. 26; 2 Cor. 8.
CONTRITE heart not despised by God, Ps. 34. 18; 51. 17; Is. 57. 15; 66. 2.
CONTROVERSIES, Deut. 17. 8; 19. 16; 21. 5.
CONVERSATION (conduct), upright, Ps. 37. 14; 50. 23; Phil. 3. 20; 1 Tim. 4. 12; Heb. 13. 5; Jam. 3. 13; 1 Pet. 2. 12; 2 Pet. 3. 11.
as becometh the gospel, 2 Cor. 1. 12; Gal. 1. 13; Eph. 4. 1; Phil. 1. 27; 1 Pet. 1. 15; 2. 12.
(speech), The Lord with Moses, Ex. 33. 9. Jesus with Nicodemus, John 3; with the woman of Samaria, John 4. 7—27. Walk to Emmaus, Luke 24. 13. Peter with Cornelius, Acts 10. 27. Festus and Agrippa, Acts 26. 31.
CONVERSION of sinners proceeds from God, 1 Kings 18. 37; Ps. 19. 7; 78. 34; Prov. 1. 23; Jer. 31. 18; John 6. 44; Acts 3. 26; 11. 21. *See* Ps. 51. 13; Is. 1. 16; 6. 10; Ezek. 18. 23; 36. 25; Joel 2. 13; 2 Cor. 5. 17; 1 Thes. 1. 9.
call to, Is. 1. 16; Mat. 3. 2; 4. 17; 10. 7; Acts 2. 38; 17. 30; Jam. 4. 8.
prayer for, Ps. 80. 7; 85. 4; Lam. 5. 21.
instruments of, blessed, Dan. 12. 3; 1 Tim. 4. 16; James 5. 19.
CONVERSION—*cont.*
of the Jews, Acts 2. 41; 4. 32; 6. 7.
of Paul, Acts 9; 22; 26.
of the Gentiles foretold, Is. 2. 2; 11. 10; 60. 5; 66. 12.
fulfilled, Acts 8. 26; 10; 15. 3; Rom. 10; 11; 1 Cor. 1; Eph. 2; 3; 1 Thes. 1.
COOS, Paul sails to, Acts 21. 1.
COPY of the law to be written by the king, Deut. 17. 18.
CORBAN, a gift, Mark 7. 11.
CORINTH, Paul and Apollos at, Acts 18; 19. 1.
CORINTHIANS, their divisions, &c., censured, 1 Cor. 1; 5; 11. 18.
their faith and graces, 2 Cor. 3.
instructed concerning spiritual gifts, 1 Cor. 14.
and the resurrection, 1 Cor. 15.
exhorted to charity, &c., 1 Cor. 13; 14. 1; 2 Cor. 8; 9.
their false teachers exposed, 2 Cor. 11. 3, 4, 13.
Paul commends himself to, 2 Cor. 11; 12.
CORNELIUS, devout centurion, his prayer answered, Acts 10. 3; sends for Peter, 10. 9; baptized, 10. 48.
CORRECTION by God, Job 5. 17; Prov. 3. 12.
COUNCIL of the Jews, Mat. 26. 3, 59; Mark 15. 1.
the apostles arraigned before, Acts 4; 5. 29.
Paul's discourse before, Acts 23.
COUNSEL, advantage of good, Prov. 12. 15; 13. 10; 20. 18; 27. 9.
of God, asked by Israel, Judg. 20. 18.
by Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 37.
by David, 1 Sam. 23. 2, 10; 30. 8; 1 Chr. 14. 10. *See* Ps. 16. 7; 33. 11; 73. 24; Prov. 8. 14; Rev. 3. 18.
danger of rejecting, 2 Chr. 25. 16; Prov. 1. 25, 26; Jer. 23. 18—22; Luke 7. 30.
of the wicked condemned, Job 5. 13; 10. 3; 21. 16; Ps. 1. 1; 5. 10; 33. 10; 64. 2—7; 81. 12; 106. 43; Is. 7. 5; Hos. 11. 6; Mic. 6. 16.
COUNSELLORS, safety in multitude of, Prov. 11. 14; 15. 22; 24. 6.
COURAGE, exhortations to, Num. 13. 20; Deut. 31. 6; Josh. 1. 6; 10. 25; 2 Sam. 10. 12; 2 Chr. 19. 11; Ezra 10. 4; Ps. 27. 14; 31. 24; Is. 41. 6; 1 Cor. 16. 13; Eph. 6. 10.
through faith: Abraham, Heb. 11. 8, 17. Moses, Heb. 11. 25. Israelites, Heb. 11. 29. Barak, Judg. 4. 16; Gideon, Judg. 7. 1. Jephthah, Judg. 11. 29. Samson, Judg. 16. 28. Jonathan, 1 Sam. 14. 6. Daniel, Dan. 6. 10, 23; Jonah, Jonah 3. 3. *See* Boldness, Confidence.
COURSES of the Levites established by David, 1 Chr. 23; 24.
of the singers, 1 Chr. 25.
of the porters, 1 Chron. 26.
of the captains, 1 Chr. 27.
COURT of the Tabernacle described, Ex. 27. 9; 38. 9.
COURTESY, exhortation to, Col. 4. 6; James 3. 17; 1 Pet. 3. 8.
examples of, Acts 27. 3; 28. 7.
COVENANT of GOD:—
with Noah, Gen. 6. 18; 9. 8.
with Abraham, Gen. 15. 7, 18; 17. 2 (Luke 1. 72; Acts 3. 25; Gal. 3. 16, 17).
with Isaac, Gen. 17. 19; 26. 3.
with Jacob, Gen. 28. 13 (Ex. 2. 24; 6. 4; 1 Chr. 16. 16.)
with the Israelites, Ex. 6. 4; 19. 5; 24; 34. 27; Lev. 26. 9; Deut. 5. 2; 9. 9; 26. 16; 29; Judg. 2. 1; Jer. 11; 31. 33; Acts 3. 25.
COVENANT—*cont.*
with Phinehas, Num. 25. 13.
with David, 2 Sam. 23. 5; Ps. 89. 3, 28, 34. *See* Ps. 25. 14.
New Covenant, Jer. 31. 31; Rom. 11. 27; Heb. 8. 8.
ratified by Christ (Mal. 3. 1), Luke 1. 68—80; Gal. 3. 17; Heb. 8. 6; 9. 15; 12. 24.
a covenant of peace, Is. 54. 10; Ezek. 34. 25; 37. 26.
unchangeable, Psal. 89. 34; Is. 54. 10; 59. 21.
everlasting, Gen. 9. 16; 17. 13; Lev. 24. 8; Is. 55. 3; 61. 8; Ezek. 16. 60, 62; 37. 26; Heb. 13. 20.
God mindful of, Deut. 7. 9; 1 Kings 8. 23; Ps. 105. 8; 111. 5, &c.
danger of despising, Deut. 28. 15; Jer. 11. 2; Heb. 10. 29.
signs of:—salt, Lev. 2. 13; Num. 18. 19; 2 Chr. 13. 5; the sabbath, Ex. 31. 12.
book of the covenant, Ex. 24. 7; 2 Kin. 23. 2; Heb. 9. 19.
covenant between Abraham and Abimelech, Gen. 21. 27.
Joshua and Israelites, Josh. 24. 25.
David and Jonathan, 1 Sam. 18. 3; 20. 16; 23. 18.
COVETOUSNESS described, Ps. 10. 3; Prov. 21. 26; Eccl. 4. 8; 5. 10; Ezek. 33. 31; Hab. 2; Mark 7. 22; Eph. 5. 5; 1 Tim. 6. 10; 2 Pet. 2. 14.
forbidden, Ex. 20. 17; Luke 12. 15; Rom. 13. 9.
its evil consequences, Prov 1. 18; 15. 27; 28. 20; Ezek. 22. 13; 1 Tim. 6. 9.
its punishment, Job 20. 15; Is. 5. 8; 57. 17; Jer. 6. 12; 22. 17; Mic. 2. 1; Hab. 2. 9; 1 Cor. 5. 10; 6. 10; Eph. 5. 5; Col. 3. 5.
of Laban, Gen. 31. 41.
of Balaam. Num. 22. 21; (2 Pet. 2. 15; Jude 11.)
of Achan, Josh. 7. 21.
of Saul, 1 Sam. 15. 9.
of Ahab, 1 Kings 21.
of Gehazi, 2 Kings 5. 20.
of Judas, Mat. 26. 14.
of Ananias and Sapphira, Acts 5.
of Felix, Acts 24. 26.
COZBI slain by Phinehas, Num. 25. 15.
CREATION of the world, Gen. 1; 2.
the new, Rev. 22.
CREATURE, a new, 2 Cor. 5. 17; Gal. 6. 15; Eph. 2. 10; 4. 24. *See* Rom. 8. 19.
CREATURES, the four living, vision of, Ezek. 1. 5.
CREDITOR, parable of the, Luke 7. 41; of two creditors, Mat. 18. 23.
CRESCENS goes to Dalmatia, 2 Tim. 4. 10.
CRETE visited by Paul, Acts 27. 7.
CRETIANS, their character, Tit. 1. 12.
CRIPPLE healed at Lystra, Acts 14. 8.
CRISPUS baptized by Paul, Acts 18. 8; 1 Cor. 1. 14.
CROSS, Christ dies upon the, Mat. 27. 32; Phil. 2. 8; Heb. 12. 2.
preaching of, 1 Cor. 1. 1.
self-denial, Mat. 10. 38; 16. 24; Gal. 5. 11; 6. 12.
CROWN (and mitre), high priest's, Ex. 29. 6; 39. 30; Lev. 8. 9.
of thorns, John 19. 5.
of righteousness, 2 Tim. 4. 8.
of life, James 1. 12; Rev. 2. 10.
of glory, 1 Pet. 5. 4.
incorruptible, 1 Cor. 9. 25. *See* Rev. 4. 4; 9. 7; 12. 3; 13. 1; 19. 12.

Digitized by Google

CRUELTY condemned, Ex. 23. 5; Ps. 27. 12; Prov. 11. 17; 12. 10; Ezek. 18. 18.
of Simeon and Levi, Gen. 34. 25; 49. 5.
of Pharaoh, Ex. 1. 8.
of Adoni-bezek, Judg. 1. 7.
of Herod, Mat. 2. 16 (Judg. 9. 5; 2 Kings 3. 27; 10; 15. 16).
CURSE upon the earth in consequence of the fall, Gen. 3. 17.
upon Cain, Gen. 4. 11.
on Canaan, Gen. 9. 25.
by Job on his birth, Job 3. 1.
also by Jeremiah, Jer. 20. 14.
upon the breakers of the law, Lev. 26. 14; Deut. 11. 26; 27. 13; 28. 15; 29. 19; Josh. 8. 34; Prov. 3. 33.
Christ redeems from, Rom. 3; Gal. 3. 1.
CURSED, who so called, Deut. 27. 15; Prov. 11. 26; 27. 14; Jer. 11. 3; 17. 5; Lam. 3. 65; Zech. 5. 3; Mal. 1. 14; Mat. 25. 41; Gal. 3. 10; 2 Pet. 2. 14.
of God to be cut of, Ps. 37. 22.
CURSING forbidden, Ex. 21. 17; Ps. 109. 17; Prov. 30. 11; James 3. 10.
to return blessing for, Mat. 5. 44; Rom. 12. 14.
CURTAINS of the tabernacle described, Ex. 26; 36.
CUSHI announces Absalom's death, 2 Sam. 18. 21.
CUTTING the flesh forbidden, Lev. 19. 28; Deut. 14. 1.
practised by prophets of Baal, 1 Kings 18. 28.
CYMBALS used in worship, 2 Sam. 6. 5; 1 Chr. 15. 16; 16. 5; Ps. 150. 5.
tinkling, 1 Cor. 13. 1.
CYPRUS, disciples there, Acts 11. 19.
Paul and Barnabas preach there, Acts 13. 4.
Barnabas and Mark go there, Acts 15. 39.
CYRENE, disciples of, Acts 11. 20; 13. 1.
Simon of, Mark 15. 21.
CYRENIUS, governor of Syria, Luke 2. 2.
CYRUS, king of Persia, prophecies concerning, Is. 44. 28; 45. 1. *See* Dan. 6. 28; 10. 1.
his proclamation for rebuilding the temple, 2 Chr. 36. 22; Ezra 1.

DAGON, national idol-god of the Philistines, sacrificed to, Judg. 16. 23.
smitten down in temple at Ashdod, 1 Sam. 5. 3, 4.
Saul's head fastened in house of, 1 Chr. 10. 10.
DAMARIS cleaves to Paul, Acts 17. 34.
DAMASCUS mentioned, Gen. 15. 2.
subjugated by David, 2 Sam. 8. 6; 1 Chron. 18. 6.
Elisha's prophecy there, 2 Kin. 8. 7.
taken by Tiglath-pileser, king of Assyria, 2 Kings 16. 9.
restored to Israel by Jeroboam, 2 Kings 14. 28.
king Ahaz copies an altar there, 2 Kings 16. 10.
Paul's journey to, Acts 9; 22. 6.
Paul restored to sight, and baptized there, Acts 9. 17, 18.
prophecies concerning, Is. 7. 8; 8. 4; 17. 1; Jer. 49. 23; Amos 1. 3.
DAMNATION, Mat. 23. 14; Mark 16. 16; John 5. 29; Rom. 3. 8; 13. 2; 2 Thes. 2. 12; 1 Tim. 5. 12; 2 Pet. 2. 3.
DAN, son of Jacob, by Rachel, Gen. 30. 6.
his tribe numbered, Num. 1. 38; 26. 42.
their inheritance, Josh. 19. 40.
DAN—*cont.*
blessed by Jacob, Gen. 49. 16.
blessed by Moses, Deut. 33. 22.
win Laish, and call it Dan, Judg. 18. 29.
set up idolatry, Judg. 18. 30; 1 Kin. 12. 29.
DANCING, as a mark of rejoicing, Ex. 15. 20; 32. 19; Judg. 11. 34; 1 Sam. 21. 11; 2 Sam. 6. 14; Eccl. 3. 4.
of Herodias's daughter pleases Herod, Mat. 14. 6; Mark 6. 22.
DANIEL (Belteshazzar), with other captives taken from Jerusalem to Babylon, Dan. 1. 3.
taught the learning of the Chaldeans, Dan. 1. 4.
will not take the king's meat or drink, Dan. 1. 8.
has understanding in dreams, Dan. 1. 17.
interprets the royal dreams, Dan. 2; 4.
and handwriting on wall, Dan. 5. 17.
made chief president by Darius, Dan. 6.
conspired against by the princes, Dan. 6. 4.
idolatrous decree issued, Dan. 6. 10.
breach thereof, Dan. 6. 10.
cast into the lions' den, Dan. 6. 16.
preservation in, Dan. 6. 22.
vision of the four beasts, Dan. 7. 12.
ram and he goat, Dan. 8. 3.
his prayer, Dan. 9. 3.
promise of return from captivity, Dan. 9. 20; 10. 10; 12. 13.
name mentioned, Ezek. 14. 14, 20; 28. 3.
DARIUS (the Median) takes Babylon, Dan. 5. 31; his decree to fear the God of Daniel, Dan. 6. 25; decree concerning the rebuilding of the temple, Ezra 6.
DARKNESS divided from light, Gen. 1. 18.
created by God, Is. 45. 7.
supernatural, Gen. 15. 12; Ex. 10. 21; 14. 20; Josh. 24. 7; Rev. 8. 12; 9. 2; 16. 10.
at the crucifixion, Mat. 27. 45; Mark 15. 33; Luke 23. 44.
figurative of punishment, Mat. 8. 12; 22. 13; 2 Pet. 2. 4, 17; Jude 6.
of the mind, Job 37. 19; Prov. 2. 13; Eccl. 2. 14; Is. 9. 2; 42. 7; John 1. 5; 3. 19; 8. 12; 12. 35; Rom. 13. 12; 1 Cor. 4. 5; 2 Cor. 4. 6; 6. 14; Eph. 5. 8; 1 Thes. 5. 4; 1 Pet. 2. 9; 1 John 1. 5; 2. 9.
powers of, Luke 22. 53; Eph. 6. 12; Col. 1. 13.
DATHAN. *See* ABIRAM.
DAUGHTERS, their inheritance determined, Num. 27. 6; 36.
DAVID, KING, son of Jesse, Ruth 4. 22; 1 Chr. 2; Mat. 1.
anointed by Samuel, 1 Sam. 16. 8.
plays the harp before Saul, 1 Sam. 16. 19.
his zeal and faith, 1 Sam. 17. 26, 34.
kills Goliath of Gath, 1 Sam. 17. 49.
at first honoured by Saul, 1 Sam. 18.
Saul jealous of, tries to kill, 1 Sam. 18. 8, 12.
afterwards persecuted by him, 1 Sam. 19; 20.
loved by Jonathan, 1 Sam. 18. 1; 19. 2; 20; 23. 16; and by Michal, 1 Sam. 18. 28; 19 11; Ps. 5. 9.
overcomes the Philistines, 1 Sam. 18. 27; 19. 8.
flees to Naioth, 1 Sam. 19. 18.
eats of the shewbread, 1 Sam. 21; Ps. 52; Mat. 12. 4
flees to Gath, and feigns madness, 1 Sam. 21. 10. 13; Ps. 34; 56.
DAVID—*cont.*
dwells in the cave of Adullam, 1 Sam. 22; Ps. 63; 142.
escapes Saul's pursuit, 1 Sam. 23; Ps. 57.
twice spares Saul's life, 1 Sam. 24. 4; 26. 5.
his wrath against Nabal appeased by Abigail, 1 Sam. 25. 23.
dwells at Ziklag, 1 Sam. 27.
dismissed from the army by Achish, 1 Sam. 29. 9.
chastises the Amalekites, and rescues the captives, 1 Sam. 30. 16.
kills messenger who brings news of Saul's death, 2 Sam. 1. 15.
laments the death of Saul and Jonathan, 2 Sam. 1. 17.
becomes king of Judah, 2 Sam. 2. 4.
forms a league with Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 13.
laments Abner's death, 2 Sam. 3. 31.
avenges the murder of Ish-bosheth, 2 Sam. 4. 9.
becomes king of all Israel, 2 Sam. 5. 3; 1 Chr. 11.
his victories, 2 Sam. 5; 6; 8; 10; 12. 29; 21. 15; 1 Chr. 18—20; Ps. 60.
brings the ark to Zion, 2 Sam. 6; 1 Chr. 13; 15.
psalms of thanksgiving, 2 Sam. 22; 1 Chr. 16. 7; Ps. 18; 103; 105.
Michal despises him for dancing before the ark, 2 Sam. 6. 20.
reproves her, 2 Sam. 6. 21.
desires to build God a house, 2 Sam. 7. 2.
forbidden by Nathan, 1 Chron. 17. 4.
God's promises to him, 2 Sam. 7. 11; 1 Chr. 17. 10.
his prayer and thanksgiving, 2 Sam. 7. 18; 1 Chr. 17. 16.
his consideration for Mephibosheth, 2 Sam. 9.
his sin concerning Bath-sheba and Uriah, 2 Sam. 11; 12.
repents at Nathan's parable of the ewe lamb, 2 Sam. 12; Ps. 51.
Absalom's conspiracy, 2 Sam. 15; Ps. 3.
Ahithophel's treachery and death, 1 Sam. 15. 31; 16; 17.
Shimei's curse, 2 Sam. 16. 5; Ps. 7.
Barzillai's loyalty, 2 Sam. 17. 27.
grief at Absalom's death, 2 Sam. 18. 33; 19. 1.
returns to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 19. 15.
pardons Shimei, 2 Sam. 19. 16.
Sheba's conspiracy, 2 Sam. 20.
atones for the Gibeonites, 2 Sam. 21.
his mighty men, 2 Sam. 23. 8; 1 Chr. 11. 10.
tempted by Satan, numbers the people, 2 Sam. 24; 1 Chr. 21.
regulates the service of the tabernacle, 1 Chr. 23—26.
exhorts the congregation to fear God, 1 Chron. 28.
appoints Solomon his successor, 1 Kings 1; Ps. 72.
his charge to Solomon, 1 Kings 2; 1 Chr. 22. 6
to build a house for the sanctuary, 1 Chron. 28. 10.
his last words, 2 Sam. 23.
his death, 1 Kings 2; 1 Chr. 29. 26.
the progenitor of Christ, Mat. 1. 1; 9. 27; 21. 9; comp. Ps. 110, with Mat. 22. 41; Luke 1. 32; John 7. 42; Acts 2. 25; 13. 22; 15. 15; Rom. 1. 3; 2 Tim. 2. 8; Rev. 5. 5; 22. 16.
prophecies concerning, Ps. 89; 132; Is. 9. 7; 22. 22; 55. 3; Jer. 30. 9; Hos. 3. 5; Amos 9. 11.
DAY, the last, Job 19. 25; Joel 2. 11; Zeph. 1 14; John 6. 39; 11. 24;

Digitized by Google

DAY—*cont.*
12. 48; Rom. 2. 5; 1 Cor. 3. 13; Rev. 6. 17; 16. 14; 20.
DAYS, last, mentioned, Is. 2. 2; Mic. 4. 1; Acts 2. 17; 2 Tim. 3. 1; Heb. 1. 2; James 5. 3; 2 Pet. 3. 3.
DAY STAR in the heart, Luke 1. 78; 2 Pet. 1. 19.
DEACONS appointed, Acts 6; Phil. 1. 1.
their qualifications, Acts 6. 3; 1 Tim. 3. 8.
DEAD, the, Job 3. 18; 14. 12; Ps. 6. 5; 88. 10; 115. 17; 146. 4; Eccl. 9. 5; 12. 7; Is. 38. 18.
resurrection of, Job 19. 26; Ps. 49. 15; Is. 26. 19; Dan. 12. 2, 13; John 5. 25; 1 Cor. 15. 12.
raised by Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 17; by Elisha, 2 Kings 4. 32; 13. 21; by CHRIST, Mat. 9. 24; Mark 5. 41; Luke 7. 12; 8. 54; John 11; by Peter, Acts 9. 40; by Paul, Acts 20. 10.
sleep in Jesus, 1 Thes. 4. 13.
DEAF, cursing the, forbidden, Lev. 19. 14.
healed by Christ, Mark 7. 32; 9. 25.
DEAL, a measure, Ex. 29. 40; Lev. 14. 10.
DEATH, the consequence of Adam's sin, Gen. 2. 17; 3. 19; Rom. 5. 12; 6. 23; 1 Cor. 15. 21.
universal, Job 1. 21; 3. 17; 14. 1; 21. 13; Ps. 49. 19; 89. 48; Eccl. 5. 15; 8. 8; 9. 5, 10; 11. 8; Heb. 9. 27.
threatened, Rom. 1. 32.
characterized, Gen. 3. 19; Deut. 31. 16 (John 11. 11); Job 1. 21; 3. 13; 10. 21; 12. 22; 14. 2; 16. 22; 24. 17; Ps. 16. 10; 23. 4; 104. 29; Eccl. 9. 10; Hab. 2. 5; Luke 12. 20; 2 Cor. 5. 1, 8; Phil. 1. 23; 1 Tim. 6. 7; 2 Pet. 1. 14.
as a punishment, Gen. 9. 6; Ex. 21. 12; 22. 18; 31. 14; 35. 2; Lev. 20. 2; 21. 9; 1 Kings 21. 10; Mat. 15. 4.
vanquished by Christ, Rom. 6. 9; 1 Cor. 15. 26 (Hos. 13. 14); 2 Tim. 1. 10; Heb. 2. 15; Rev. 1. 18.
prayers and exhortations concerning, 2 Kin. 20. 1; Ps. 39; 90; Eccl. 9. 10; John 9. 4; 1 Pet. 1. 24.
unknown in heaven, Luke 20. 36; Rev. 21. 4.
persons exempted from:—Enoch, Gen. 5. 24; Heb. 11. 5; Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 11. *See* 1 Cor. 15. 51; 1 Thes. 4. 17.
SPIRITUAL, Is. 9. 2; Mat. 4. 16; 8. 22; Luke 1. 79; John 6. 53; Rom. 5. 15; 6. 13; 8. 6; Eph. 2. 1; 4. 18; Col. 2. 13; 1 Tim. 5. 6; Heb. 6. 1; 9. 14; 1 John 3. 14; Rev. 3. 1.
deliverance from, by Christ, John 5. 24; Rom. 6. 11; Eph. 2. 5; 5. 14; 1 John 5. 12.
ETERNAL, Prov. 14. 12; Dan. 12. 2; Mat. 7. 13; 10. 28; 23. 33; 25. 30, 41; Mark 9. 44; John 5. 29; Rom. 1. 32; 2. 8; 6. 23; 9. 22; 2 Thes. 1. 7; Jam. 4. 12; 2 Pet. 2. 17.
(the second death), Rev. 2. 11; 19. 20; 20. 14; 21. 8.
salvation from, by Christ, John 3. 16; 8. 51.
by conversion from sin, Jam. 5. 20.
of CHRIST foretold, Is. 53; Dan. 9. 26; Zech. 13. 7. *See* Mat. 27. 29 (Deut. 21. 23; Gal. 3. 13); Heb. 2. 9; 12. 2; 1 Pet. 1. 11.
voluntary, Luke 12. 50; John 10. 11, 18; Heb. 10. 7.
its object, Is. 53; Dan. 9. 26; Mat. 20. 28; 1 Cor. 5. 7; 1 Tim. 2. 6; Tit. 2. 14; Heb. 9. 26; 1 Pet. 1. 18; Rev. 1. 5.
DEATH—*cont.*
of SAINTS, Num. 23. 10; 2 Kings 22. 20; Ps. 23. 4; 48. 14; 116. 15; Dan. 12. 2; Luke 16. 25; John 11. 11; Prov. 14. 32; Is. 26. 19; 57. 1; 2 Cor. 5. 8; Phil. 1. 21; 2 Tim. 4. 8; Heb. 11. 13; Rev. 2. 10.
of Abraham, Gen. 25. 8. Isaac, Gen. 35. 29. Jacob, Gen. 49. Aaron, Num. 20. 23. Moses, Deut. 34. 5. Joshua, Josh. 24. 29. David, 1 Kings 2. Elisha, 2 Kings 13. 14. Stephen, Acts 7. 54. Dorcas, Acts 9. 37.
of THE WICKED, Job 18. 11; 21. 13; 27. 19; Ps. 34. 16; 49. 14; 73. 19; Prov. 10. 7; 11. 7; 14. 32; 29. 1; Is. 14. 9; Ezek. 3. 19; 18. 23; Dan. 12. 2; Luke 12. 20; 16. 22; John 8. 21; Acts 1. 25.
of Nadab and Abihu, Lev. 10. 1, 2; Num. 3. 4. Korah, &c., Num. 16. 32. Hophni and Phinehas, 1 Sam. 4. 11. Absalom, 2 Sam. 18. 9. Ahab, 1 Kings 22. 34. Jezebel, 2 Kings 9. 33. Athaliah, 2 Chr. 23. 15. Haman, Est. 7. 10. Judas, Mat. 27. 5; Acts 1. 18. Ananias, &c., Acts 5. 5. Herod, Acts 12. 23.
DEBORAH the prophetess judges and delivers Israel, Judg. 4.
her song, Judg. 5.
—— Rebekah's nurse, death of, Gen. 35. 8.
DEBT censured, Ps. 37. 21; Prov. 3. 27; Luke 16. 5; Rom. 13. 8.
DEBTORS, parables of, Mat. 18. 21; Luke 7. 41; 16. *See* Mat. 6. 12.
DECEIT proceeds from the heart, Jer. 17. 9.
by false prophets, 1 Kings 22.
(and lying), work of the devil, John 8. 44; Acts 5. 3.
SOME MEMORABLE INSTANCES OF:—
the serpent and Eve, Gen. 3.
Abram and his wife, Gen. 12. 14.
Isaac and his wife, Gen. 26. 10.
Jacob and Esau, Gen. 27.
Jael and Sisera, Judg. 4. 20.
the old prophet, 1 Kings 13. 18.
Rahab and spies at Jericho, Josh. 2. 1, 4, 5.
Gehazi and Naaman, 2 Kin. 5. 20.
Herod and the wise men, Mat. 2. 16.
Ananias and Sapphira, Acts 5. 1. *See* LYING.
DECISION, how manifested, Exod. 32. 26; Num. 14. 24; Deut. 6. 5; 2 Chr. 15. 12; Is. 56. 6; Josh. 1. 7; 24. 15; 1 Kings 18. 21; Luke 9. 62; 1 Cor. 15. 58; Heb. 3. 6, 14; James 1. 8; 4. 7.
opposed to wavering, Deut. 5. 32; 1 Kings 18. 21; Ps. 78. 8; Mat. 6. 24; James 1. 8.
of Moses, Ex. 32. 26.
of Caleb, Num. 13. 30.
of Joshua, Josh. 24. 15.
of Ruth, Ruth 1. 16.
of Paul, Acts 21. 13; Gal. 1. 16.
DEDICATION of tabernacle, Ex. 40; Lev. 8; 9; Num. 7.
of temple, 1 Kings 8; 2 Chr. 5. 6.
of wall of Jerusalem, Neh. 12. 27.
DEEDS of the body mortified, Rom. 8. 13; 13. 14; 1 Cor. 9. 27.
denounced, 2 Pet. 2. 10.
DEFENCE, God is, to His people, Job 22. 25; Ps. 5. 11; 7. 10; 31. 2; 59. 9; 89. 18.
—— of Paul before the Jews, the council, Felix, Festus, and Agrippa, Acts 22—26.
DELILAH betrays Samson, Judg. 16.
DELIVERANCES: Lot, Gen. 14; 19. Moses, Ex. 2. Israel, Ex. 14; Judg. 4; 7; 15; 1 Sam. 7; 14; 17; 2 Kin. 19; 2 Chr. 14; 20. Daniel, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, Dan. 3. 19; 6. 22. The Apostles, Acts 5. 19; 12. 7; 16. 26; 28 1; 2 Tim. 4. 17.
DEMETRIUS, disciple, 3 John 12.
—— silversmith, Acts 19. 24.
DENIAL of CHRIST, deprecated, 2 Tim. 1. 8; Tit. 1. 16; 2 Pet. 2. 1; Jude 4.
its punishment, Mat. 10. 33; 2 Tim. 2. 12; 2 Pet. 2. 1; Jude 4, 15.
by Peter, Mat. 26. 69.
by the Jews, John 18. 40; 19. 15; Acts 3. 13.
DENIER OF CHRIST, liar and antichrist, 1 John 2. 22; 4. 3.
will be denied by Him, Mat. 10. 33; Mark 8. 38; 2 Tim. 2. 12.
brought to swift destruction, 2 Pet. 2. 1; Jude 4, 15.
DESPAIR, deprecated, Deut. 20. 3; Ps. 27. 13; 31. 24; 37. 1; 42. 11; Prov. 24. 10; Is. 40. 30; Luke 18. 1; 2 Cor. 4. 8; Gal. 6. 9; 2 Thes. 3. 13; Heb. 12. 3.
DEVIL (ABADDON, APOLLYON, BEELZEBUB, BELIAL, SATAN), the adversary of God and man, 1 Pet. 5. 8.
prince of the devils, Mat. 12. 24.
of powers of the air, Eph. 2. 2.
of this world, John 14. 30.
sinner from the beginning, 1 John 3. 8.
cast out of heaven, Luke 10. 18.
cast down to hell, 2 Pet. 2. 4; Jude 6.
as serpent causes the fall of man, Gen. 3. 1.
lies to Eve, Gen. 3. 4.
cursed by God, Gen. 3. 14.
appears before God, Job 1. 6; 2. 1.
called ABADDON and APOLLYON, Rev. 9. 11.
BEELZEBUB, Mat. 12. 24.
BELIAL, 2 Cor. 6. 15.
SATAN, Luke 10. 18.
tempted CHRIST, Mat. 4; 3. 10. Mark 1. 13; Luke 4. 2.
Eve, Gen. 3.
David, 1 Chron. 21. 1.
Job, Job 2. 7.
desired to have Peter, Luke 22. 31.
resists Joshua (figuratively), Zech. 3.
repulsed by Christ, Mat. 4. 10; Luke 4. 8, 12.
enters into Judas Iscariot, Luke 22. 3; John 13. 3.
into Ananias, Acts 5. 3.
PRINCE AND GOD OF THIS WORLD, his works as:—
perverts the scriptures, Mat. 4 6.
opposes God's work, Zech. 3. 1; 1 Thes. 2. 18.
hinders the gospel, Mat. 13. 19; 2 Cor. 4. 4.
works lying wonders, 2 Thes. 2. 9; Rev. 16. 14.
appears as an angel of light, 2 Cor. 11. 14.
father of lies, John 8. 44; 1 Kings 22. 22.
BY CHRIST VANQUISHED:—
by resisting him, Mat. 4. 11.
by casting out devils, Mat. 4. 24; 8. 31; Mark 1. 23; 5. 2; Luke 9. 42; 11. 20; 13. 32.
by giving power to exorcise, Mat. 10. 1; Mark 16. 17; Luke 9. 1; Acts 16. 18; 19. 12.
by destroying the works of, 1 John 3. 8.

Digitized by Google

DEVIL—*cont.*
By Christ vanquished:—
in his death, Col. 2. 15; Heb. 2. 14.
by Believers to be resisted, Rom. 16. 20; 2 Cor. 2. 11; 11. 3; Eph. 4. 27; 6. 16; 2 Tim. 2. 26; Jam. 4. 7; 1 Pet. 5. 9; 1 John 2. 13; Rev. 12. 11.
Character of:—
presumptuous, Job 1. 6; Mat. 4. 5, 6.
proud, 1 Tim. 3. 6.
powerful, Eph. 2. 2; 6. 12.
wicked, 1 John 2. 13.
malignant, Job 1. 9; 2. 4.
subtle, Gen. 3. 1, with 2 Cor. 11 3.
deceitful, 2 Cor. 11. 14; Eph. 6. 11.
fierce and cruel, Luke 8. 29; 9. 39, 42; 1 Pet. 5. 8.
cowardly, Jam. 4. 7.
the Apostasy is of, 2 Thes. 2. 9; 1 Tim. 4. 1.
shall be condemned at the judgment, Jude 6; Rev. 20. 10.
everlasting fire is prepared for, Mat. 25. 41.
compared to: *a fowler*, Ps. 91. 3; *fowls*, Mat. 13. 4; *a sower of tares*, Mat. 13. 25, 28; *a wolf*, John 10. 12; *a roaring lion*, 1 Pet. 5. 8; *a serpent*, Rev. 12. 9; 20. 2.
The Wicked:—
are the children of, Mat. 13. 38; Acts 13. 10; 1 John 3. 10.
turn aside after, 1 Tim. 5. 15.
do the lusts of, John 8. 44.
possessed by, Luke 22. 3; Acts 5. 3; Eph. 2. 2.
blinded by, 2 Cor. 4. 4.
deceived by, 1 Kings 22. 21, 22; Rev. 20. 7, 8.
ensnared by, 1 Tim. 3. 7; 2 Tim. 2. 26.
troubled by, 1 Sam. 16. 14.
punished together with, Mat. 25. 14.
DEVILS, sacrifices offered to, Lev. 17. 7; Deut. 32. 17; 2 Chr. 11. 15; Ps. 106. 37; 1 Cor. 10. 20; Rev. 9. 20.
confess Jesus to be Christ, Mat. 8. 29; Mark 1. 24; 3. 11; 5. 7; Luke 4. 1, 34; Acts 19. 15.
believe and tremble, Jam. 2. 19.
DEVOUT, persons so called: Simeon, Luke 2. 25; Cornelius, Acts 10. 2; Ananias, Acts 22. 12.
DEW, a blessing, Gen. 27. 28; Deut. 33. 13.
a sign, Judg. 6. 37.
figurative, Deut. 32. 2; Ps. 110. 3; 133. 3; Prov. 19. 12; Is. 26. 19, &c.
DIAL of Ahaz goes back ten degrees, 2 Kings 20. 11; Is. 38. 8.
DIAMOND in high priest's breastplate, Ex. 28. 18; 39. 11.
DIANA of Ephesians, tumult concerning, Acts 19. 24.
DIDYMUS (Thomas), John 20. 24.
DILIGENCE, exhortations to, in the service of God, &c., Ex. 15. 26; Deut. 4. 9; 6. 7; 13. 14; 24. 8; Josh. 1. 7; Ezra 7. 23; Ps. 37. 10; 112. 1; Prov. 2. 3; 4. 7; 8; Is. 55. 2; Jer. 12. 16; Zech. 6. 15; Luke 12. 58; Rom. 12. 8; 2 Cor. 8. 7; 1 Tim. 5. 10; Heb. 6. 11; 11. 6; 12. 15; 1 Pet. 1. 5, 10; 2 Pet. 3. 14.
in worldly business, Prov. 10. 4; 12. 24; 13. 4; 21. 5; 22. 29; 27. 23; Rom. 12. 11; 2 Thes. 3. 11.
DINAH, Jacob's daughter, Gen. 30. 21; outraged by Shechem, Gen. 34. 2; avenged by Simeon and Levi, Gen. 34. 25.
DIONYSIUS, the Areopagite, believes, Acts 17. 34.
DIOTREPHES loveth preeminence, 3 John 9.
DISCIPLES of Christ:—
the seventy sent out to work miracles and preach, Luke 10.
names written in heaven, Luke 10. 20.
three thousand added to the church, Acts 2. 41.
five thousand believers, Acts 4. 4.
called Christians at Antioch, Acts 11. 26.
of John enquire of Christ, Mat. 9. 14; 11. 2.
follow Christ, John 1. 37.
dispute about purifying, John 3. 25.
baptized by Paul, and receive the Holy Ghost, Acts 19. 1.
DISCORD censured, Prov. 6. 14, 19; 16. 29; 17. 9; 18. 8; 26. 20; Rom. 1. 29; 2 Cor. 12. 20.
DISCRETION commended, Ps. 34. 12; Prov. 1. 4; 2. 11; 3. 21; 5. 2; 19. 11.
DISEASES sent by God, Ex. 9; 15. 26; Num. 12. 10; Deut. 28. 60; 2 Kings 1. 4; 5. 27; 2 Chr. 21. 18; 26. 21; Job 2. 6, 7.
cured by Christ, Mat. 4. 23; 9. 20; John 5. 8.
his disciples given power to cure, Luke 9. 1; Acts 28. 8.
exercised, Acts 3. 1; 9. 34; 28. 8.
DISGUISES resorted to, 1 Sam. 28. 8; 1 Kings 14. 2; 20. 38; 22. 30; 2 Chron. 18. 29; 35. 22.
disfiguring of face for the dead forbidden, Lev. 19. 28; Deut. 14. 1.
DISOBEDIENCE, and its results, Lev. 26. 14; Deut. 8. 11; 27; 28. 15; Josh. 5. 6; 1 Sam. 2. 30; 12. 15; Ps. 78. 10; Is. 3. 8; 42. 24; Jer. 9. 13; 18. 10; 22. 21; 35. 14; Eph. 5. 6; Tit. 1. 16; 3. 3; Heb. 2. 2. *See* Adam and Eve, Gen. 3. Pharaoh, Ex. 5. 2. Achan, Josh. 7. Saul, 1 Sam. 13. 9; 15. Man of God, 1 Kings 13. 21. Jonah, Jonah 1. 2.
DISPENSATION of the gospel, 1 Cor. 9. 17; Eph. 1. 10; 3. 2; Col. 1. 25.
DISPERSED of Israel, Est. 3. 8; Is. 11. 12; John 7. 35.
prophecies concerning, Jer. 25. 34; Ezek. 36. 19; Zeph. 3. 10.
DISPUTING forbidden, with God, Rom. 9. 20; 1 Cor. 1. 20.
with men, Mark 9. 33; Rom. 14. 1; Phil. 2. 14; 1 Tim. 1. 4; 4. 7; 6. 20; 2 Tim. 2. 14; Tit. 3. 9.
DISSENSION concerning circumcision, Acts 15. 1.
DIVIDING the hoof, unclean beasts, Lev. 11. 4; Deut. 14. 7.
DIVINATION, Lev. 19. 26; Deut. 18. 10; 1 Sam. 28. 7; 2 Kings 17. 17; Jer. 27. 9; 29. 8; Ezek. 21. 21. *See* Enchantment.
DIVISIONS (kingdom and house), Mat. 12. 25.
in the church to be avoided, Rom. 16. 17; 1 Cor. 1. 10; 3. 3; 11. 18; 12. 20.
Christ's prayer against, John 17. 21.
DIVORCE, when permitted, Deut. 24. 1; Mat. 5. 32.
condemned by Christ, Mark 10. 4.
DOCTORS, Christ questions, Luke 2. 46.
of the law, Luke 5. 17.
—— Gamaliel, Acts 5. 34.
DOCTRINE of Christ, Mat. 7. 28, 29; Mark 4. 2; John 7. 16; Acts 2. 42; 1 Tim. 3. 16; 6. 3; 2 Tim. 3. 16; Titus 1. 1; Heb. 6. 1; 2 John 9.
obedience to, Rom. 6. 17.
not to be blasphemed, 1 Tim. 6. 1, 3; Tit. 2. 7, 10; 2 John 10.
DOCTRINE—*cont.*
no other to be taught, 1 Tim. 1. 3; 4. 6, 13.
DOCTRINES, false, Jer. 10. 8; Mat. 15. 9; 16. 12; Eph. 4. 14; 1 Tim. 4. 1; 2 Tim. 4. 3; 2 Thes. 2. 11; Heb. 13. 9; Rev. 2. 14.
to be avoided, Jer. 23. 16; 29. 8; Col. 2. 8; 1 Tim. 1. 4; 6. 20.
DOEG the Edomite slays the priests, 1 Sam. 22. 9.
DOGS, abomination, Deut. 23. 18.
a term of reproach, 2 Sam. 9. 8; Rev. 22. 15.
of Satan, figurative of enemies, Ps. 22. 16.
of impenitence, Prov. 26. 11; 2 Pet. 2. 22.
false teachers so called, Is. 56. 10.
beware of, Phil. 3. 2.
expressive of humiliation, Mat. 15. 27.
DOMINION of God, Ps. 103. 22; Dan. 4. 3, 34; 7. 27; Col. 1. 16; 1 Pet. 4. 11; Jude 25.
given to Adam, Gen. 1. 26; Ps. 8. 6.
DOOR of the sheep, Christ the, John 7. 9; 10. 9.
DORCAS (Tabitha), raised from death by Peter, Acts 9. 40.
DOUBTFULNESS rebuked, Mat. 14. 31; 21. 21; Luke 12. 29; Acts 10. 20; 1 Tim. 2. 8.
DOUGH, Num. 15. 20; Neh. 10. 37; Ezek. 44. 30.
DOVE, Noah's, Gen. 8. 8.
sacrificial, Gen. 15. 9; Lev. 12. 6; 14. 22.
figurative, Ps. 68. 13; 74. 19; Cant. 1. 15; 2. 14.
form of, Holy Spirit, Mat. 3. 16; Mark 1. 10; Luke 3. 22; John 1. 32.
DRAGONS, Job 30. 29; Ps. 74. 13; Is. 13. 22; 27. 1; Rev. 12. 3; 13. 2; 16. 13.
poison of, Deut. 32. 33.
DRAUGHT of fishes, miraculous, Luke 5. 4, 5, 6; John 21. 6, 11.
DREAMS, vanity of, Job 20. 8; Ps. 73. 20; Is 29. 8; Jer. 23. 28; 27. 9; Zech. 10. 2.
from God, Job 33. 15; Joel 2. 28.
of Abimelech, Gen. 20. 3. Jacob, Gen. 28. 12; 31. 10. Laban, Gen. 31. 24. Joseph, Gen. 37. 5. Pharaoh's servants, Gen. 40. 5. Pharaoh, Gen. 41. Israelite, Judg. 7. 13. Solomon, 1 Kings 3. 5. Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 2; 4. Joseph, Mat. 1. 20; 2. 13. Wise men, Mat. 2. 12. Pilate's wife, Mat. 27. 19.
DRINK, strong, forbidden, Lev. 10. 9; Num. 6. 3; Judg. 13. 14; Luke 1. 15.
abuse of, Is. 5. 11, 22.
use of, Prov. 31. 6; 1 Tim. 5. 23.
strong, raging, Prov. 20. 1.
DRINK offerings, Ex. 29. 40; Lev. 23. 13; Num. 6. 17; 15. 5 (Gen. 35. 14.)
to idols, Is. 57. 6; Jer. 7. 18; 44. 17; Ezek. 20. 28.
DROMEDARIES, 1 Kings 4. 28; Est. 8. 10; Is. 60. 6; Jer. 2. 23.
DROPSY, Christ heals, Luke 14. 2.
DROSS, wicked compared to, Ps. 119. 119; Is. 1. 25; Ezek. 22. 18.
DROUGHT, Deut. 28. 24; 1 Kings 17; Hag. 1. 11.
DRUNKARDS, woe to, Is. 5. 11; 28. 1; Joel 1. 5; Luke 21. 34; Rom. 13. 13; 1 Cor. 5. 11; Gal. 5. 21. *See also* 1 Thes. 5. 7; 1 Pet. 4. 3. *See* Wine.
punished, Deut. 21. 20; Amos 6. 7; Nah. 1. 10; Mat. 24. 49; Luke 12. 45; 1 Cor. 6. 10; Gal. 5. 21.

Digitized by Google

DRUNKENNESS of Noah, Gen. 9. 21. Lot, Gen. 19. 33. Nabal, 1 Sam. 25. 36. Elah, 1 Kings 16. 9. Ben-hadad, 1 Kings 20. 16. Belshazzar, Dan. 5. 4. Corinthians, 1 Cor. 11. 21.
DUMB healed by Christ, Mat. 9. 32; 12. 22.
not to be oppressed, Prov. 31. 8.
DUMBNESS of Zacharias, Luke 1. 20.
DUNGEON, Joseph cast into, Gen. 39; 40. 15; also Jeremiah, Jer. 37. 16; 38. 6.
DURA, plain of, golden image set up, Dan. 3. 1.
DUST of the earth, man formed of, Gen. 2. 7; 3. 19; 18. 27; Job 10. 9; 34. 15; Ps. 103. 14; 104. 29; Eccl. 12. 7.
mark of grief, Josh. 7. 6; Job 2. 12; Lam. 2. 10.
DUTY of man, the whole, Eccl. 12. 13: Luke 17. 10.
DWARFS not to minister, Lev. 21. 20.

EAGLE mentioned, Job 9. 26; 39. 26; Ezek. 17. 3; Obad. 4.
one of the four living creatures, Ezek. 1. 10; Rev. 4. 7.
EAR, the, 2 Sam. 7. 22; Ps. 45. 10; 78. 1; 94. 9; Prov. 15. 31; 20. 12; 22. 17; Is. 50. 4; 55. 3; Mat. 10. 27.
EARS, he that hath, to hear, Mat. 11. 15; 13. 16; Mark 4. 9, 23; 7. 16.
but hear not, Ps. 115. 6; Is. 42. 20; Ezek. 12. 2; Mat. 13. 12; Mark 8. 18; Rom. 11. 8.
the Lord's, open to prayer, 2 Sam. 22. 7; Ps. 18. 6; 34. 15; James 5. 4; 1 Pet. 3. 12.
opened by God, Job 33. 16; 36. 15; Ps. 40. 6; Mark 7. 35.
EARLY RISING, Gen. 19. 27; 26. 31; 28. 18; Josh. 3. 1; Judg. 6. 38; 1 Sam. 9. 26; 15. 12; 17. 20; Mark 1. 35; 16. 2; John 8. 2; 20. 1; Acts 5. 21.
EARNEST of the Spirit, 2 Cor. 1. 22; 5. 5; Eph. 1. 14.
EARTH created, Gen. 1. 1; made fruitful, Gen. 1. 11; cursed, Gen. 3. 17; flood upon, Gen. 7. 10.
destruction by fire, Ps. 102. 26; Is. 51. 6; Mic. 1. 4; Zeph. 3. 8; 2 Pet. 3. 7; Rev. 20. 9.
a new (and heaven), 2 Pet. 3. 13; Rev. 21. 1.
EARTHQUAKES, 1 Kings 19. 11; Is. 29. 6; Amos 1. 1; Mat. 27. 54; Acts 16. 26; Rev. 6. 12; 8. 5; 11. 13; 16. 18.
EASE, Is. 32. 9; Amos 6. 1; Luke 12. 19.
EAST, wise men come from the, to worship Christ, Mat. 2. 1.
glory of God proceeding from, Ezek. 43. 2.
holy rivers flow toward, Ezek. 47. 1, 8.
EASTER, Peter imprisoned till after, Acts 12. 4.
EBAL, mount, curses delivered from, Deut. 27. 13; Josh. 8. 33.
EBED-MELECH, Ethiopian eunuch, intercedes with king Zedekiah for Jeremiah, Jer. 38. 7; 39. 16.
EBEN-EZER, Israelites smitten by Philistines at, 1 Sam. 4. 1.
"hitherto hath the Lord helped us," ("stone of help," raised by Samuel in memory of defeat of the Philistines), 1 Sam. 7. 12.
EDEN, Gen. 2. 8; Adam driven from, Gen. 3. 24; mentioned figuratively, Is. 51. 3; Ezek. 28. 13; 31. 9; 36. 35; Joel 2. 3.
EDIFICATION, Rom. 14. 19; 15. 2; 1 Cor. 8. 1; 10. 33; 14. 5; 2 Cor. 12. 19; 13. 10; Eph. 4. 12, 29; 1 Thes. 5. 11.
EDOM (Idumea), the land of Esau, Gen. 32. 3; Is. 60. 1.
prophecies concerning, Jer. 25. 21; 49. 7; Ezek. 25. 13; 35; Amos 1. 11; Obad. 1.
EDOMITES, the descendants of Esau, Gen. 36.
deny Moses passage through Edom, Num. 20. 18.
their possessions, Deut. 2. 5; Josh. 24. 4.
not to be abhorred, Deut. 23. 7.
subdued by David, 2 Sam. 8. 14.
revolt, 2 Kings 8. 20; 2 Chr. 21. 8.
subdued by Amaziah, 2 Kings 14. 7; 2 Chr. 25. 11.
EGLON oppresses Israel, Judg. 3. 14.
Ehud delivers them, and slays Eglon, Judg. 3. 21.
EGYPT, Abram went down into, Gen. 12. 10.
Pharaoh plagued because of Abram's wife, Gen. 12. 17.
Joseph sold into, Gen. 37. 36.
his advancement, fall, imprisonment, and restoration, Gen. 39; 40; 41.
Pharaoh's dreams, Gen. 41.
Jacob's sons go to buy corn in, Gen. 42.
Jacob and all his seed go there, Gen. 46. 6.
enumeration of his family, Gen. 46. 8.
children of Israel wax mighty there, Ex. 1. 7.
afflicted, and build treasure cities, Ex. 1. 11.
plagued on account of them, Ex. 7; 8; 9; 10; 11.
children of Israel depart from, Ex. 13. 17.
army of, pursue and perish in the Red sea, Ex. 14.
kings of, harass Judah, 1 Kings 14. 25; 2 Kings 23. 29; 2 Chr. 12. 2; 35. 20; 36. 3; Jer. 37. 5.
the "remnant of Judah" go there, Jer. 43. 7.
Jeremiah's message from God, Jer. 44.
prophecies concerning, Gen. 15. 13; Is. 11. 11; 19; 20; 27. 12; 30. 1; Jer. 9. 26; 25. 19; 43. 8; 44. 28; 46; Ezek. 29—32; Dan. 11. 8; Hos. 9. 3; 11; Joel 3. 19; Zech. 10. 10; 14. 18.
EHUD, judge, delivers Israel, Judg. 3. 15.
EKRON taken, Judg. 1. 18.
men of, smitten with emerods, 1 Sam. 5. 12.
trespass offering for recovery, 1 Sam. 6. 17.
prophecies concerning, Amos 1. 8; Zeph. 2. 4; Zech. 9. 5.
ELAH, king of Israel, 1 Kings 16. 8, 10.
—— valley of, Saul sets the battle in array against the Philistines, 1 Sam. 17. 2.
David slays Goliath, 1 Sam. 17. 49.
ELAM, son of Shem, Gen. 10. 22.
ELDAD and Medad, Num. 11. 26.
ELDERS, seventy, Ex. 24. 1; Num. 11. 16.
of ISRAEL, Gen. 50. 8. *See also* Lev. 4. 15; Deut. 21. 19; 1 Sam. 16.
ELDERS—*cont.*
4; Ezra 5. 5; Ps. 107. 32; Ezek. 8. 1.
of EGYPT, Gen. 50. 7.
of the CHURCH, Acts 14. 23; 15. 4, 6, 23; 16. 4; 20. 17; Titus 1. 5; Jam. 5. 14; 1 Pet. 5. 1.
Paul's charge to, Acts 20. 17.
Peter's charge to, 1 Pet. 5.
the TWENTY-FOUR, Rev. 4. 4; 7. 11; 14. 3.
ELEAZAR, son of Aaron, and chief priest, Ex. 6. 23; 28; 29; Lev. 8; Num. 3. 2; 4. 16; 16. 36; 20. 26, 28; 27. 22; 31. 13; 34. 17; Josh. 17. 4; 24. 33.
—— son of Abinadab, keeps the ark, 1 Sam. 7. 1.
—— one of David's captains, 2 Sam. 23. 9; 1 Chr. 11. 12.
ELECT, Christ, Is. 42. 1; 1 Pet. 2. 6.
God's chosen, Is. 45. 1; 65. 9.
under the gospel, Mat 24. 22; Mark 13. 20; Luke 18. 7; Rom. 8. 33; 11. 5; Col. 3. 12; 2 Tim. 2. 10; Tit. 1. 1; 1 Pet. 1. 2; 2 John 1. 13.
ELECTION, of God, 1 Thes. 1. 4.
its privileges and duties, Mark 13. 20; Luke 18. 7; Rom. 8. 29; 1 Cor. 1. 27; 2 Pet. 1. 10.
ELECT LADY, Epistle to, 2 John.
EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL, the altar erected by Jacob at Shalem, Gen. 33. 20.
ELHANAN, one of David's warriors, 2 Sam. 21. 19; 23. 24; 1 Chr. 11. 26; 20. 5.
ELI, high priest and judge, blesses Hannah, who bears Samuel, 1 Sam. 1. 17.
Samuel brought to, 1 Sam. 1. 25.
wickedness of his sons, 1 Sam. 2. 22.
rebuked by man of God, 1 Sam. 2. 27.
ruin of his house shewed to Samuel by God, 1 Sam. 3. 11.
sons slain, 1 Sam. 4. 10. His death, 1 Sam. 4. 18.
ELI, Eli, lama sabachthani? Mat. 27. 46; Mark 15. 34.
ELIAKIM, chief minister of Hezekiah; his conference with Rabshakeh's ambassadors; mission to Isaiah, 2 Kings 18; 19.
prefigures kingdom of Christ, Is. 22.
—— son of Josiah, made king by Pharaoh, and named Jehoiakim, 2 Kings 23. 34; 2 Chr. 36. 4.
ELIAS, Mat. 27. 47, 49; Mark 15. 35, 36. *See* ELIJAH.
ELIASHIB, high priest, builds the wall, Neh. 3. 1.
allied unto Tobiah, Neh. 13. 4.
ELIEZER, Abraham's steward, Gen. 15. 2.
—— son of Moses, Ex. 18. 4; 1 Chr. 23. 15.
—— prophet, 2 Chr. 20. 37.
ELIHU reproves Job's friends, Job 32; and Job's impatience, Job 33. 8; and self-righteousness, Job 34. 5.
declares God's justice, Job 33. 12; 34. 10; 35. 13; 36; power, Job 33—37; and mercy, Job 33. 23; 34. 28.
ELIJAH the Tishbite, prophet, predicts great drought, 1 Kings 17. 1; Luke 4. 25; James 5. 17.
hides at brook Cherith, and fed by ravens, 1 Kings 17. 5 (19. 5).
raises the widow's son, 1 Kings 17. 21.
his sacrifice at Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 38.
slays the prophets of Baal at the brook Kishon, 1 Kin. 18. 40.
flees from Jezebel into the wilder-

Digitized by Google

ELIJAH—*cont.*
ness of Beer-sheba, 1 Kin. 19; Rom. 11. 2.
anoints Elisha, 1 Kings 19. 19.
by God's command denounces Ahab in Naboth's vineyard, 1 Kings 21. 17.
his prediction fulfilled, 2 Kings 9. 36; 10. 10.
condemns Ahaziah for enquiring of Baalzebub, 2 Kings 1. 3, 16.
two companies sent to take him burnt with fire from heaven, 2 Kings 1. 10; Luke 9. 54.
divides Jordan, 2 Kings 2. 8.
taken up by chariot of fire, 2 Kings 2. 11.
his mantle taken by Elisha, 2 Kings 2. 13.
appears at Christ's transfiguration, Mat. 17. 3; Mark 9. 4; Luke 9. 30.
precursor of John the Baptist, Mal. 4. 5; Mat. 11. 14; 16. 14; Luke 1. 17; 9. 8, 19; John 1. 21.
ELIPHAZ reproves Job, Job 4; 5; 15; 22.
God's wrath against him, Job 42. 7; he offers a burnt offering, and Job prays for him, Job 42. 8.
ELISABETH, cousin of Virgin Mary, and mother of John the Baptist, Luke 1. 5.
angel promises her a son, Luke 1. 13.
her salutation to Mary, Luke 1. 42.
ELISHA (Eliseus), succeeds Elijah, 1 Kings 19. 16.
receives his mantle, and divides Jordan, 2 Kings 2. 13.
heals the waters with salt, 2 Kings 2. 22.
bears destroy the children who mock him, 2 Kings 2. 24.
his miracles: water, 2 Kings 3. 16; oil, 4. 4; Shunammite's son, 4. 32; death in the pot, 4. 40; feeds a hundred men with twenty loaves, 4. 44; Naaman's leprosy, 5. 14; iron swims, 6. 5; Syrians struck blind, 6. 18.
prophesies plenty in Samaria when besieged, 2 Kings 7. 1.
sends to anoint Jehu, 2 Kings 9. 1.
death, 2 Kings 13. 20.
miracle wrought by his bones, 2 Kings 13. 21.
ELKANAH, Samuel's father, 1 Sam. 1.
ELON judges Israel, Judg. 12. 11.
ELYMAS (Bar-jesus), Acts 15. 6.
EMBALMING of Jacob, Gen. 50. 2. Joseph, Gen. 50. 26. Christ, John 19. 39.
EMERALDS, Ex. 28. 18; 39. 11; Rev. 4. 3; 21. 19.
EMERODS (boils), Deut. 28. 27. Philistines smitten with, 1 Sam. 5. 6.
EMIMS, giants, Gen. 14. 5; Deut. 2. 10.
EMMANUEL (IMMANUEL), God with us, Is. 7. 14; 8. 8; Mat. 1. 23.
EMMAUS, walk to village of, Christ talks with Cleopas and another, Luke 24. 15.
EMULATIONS censured, Gal. 5. 20.
ENCHANTMENTS forbidden, Lev. 19. 26; Deut. 18. 9; Is. 47. 9.
EN-DOR, witch of, 1 Sam. 28. 7.
ENEMIES, treatment of, Ex. 23. 4; 1 Sam. 24. 10; Job 31. 29; Prov. 24. 17; 25. 21; Mat. 5. 44; Luke 6. 35.
David and Saul, 1 Sam. 24. 10; 26. 9.
God delivers out of the hand of,
ENEMIES—*cont.*
1 Sam. 12. 11; Ezra 8. 31; Ps. 18. 48; 53; 61. 3.
of God, their punishment, Ex. 15. 6; Deut. 32. 41; Judg. 5. 31; Est. 7; 8; Ps. 68. 1; 92. 9; Is. 1. 24; 37. 36; 2 Thes. 1. 8; Rev. 21. 8.
EN-GEDI, city of Judah, Josh. 15. 62.
David dwells there, 1 Sam. 23. 29; 24. 1.
ENGINES of war, 2 Chr. 26. 15; Ezek. 26. 9.
ENGRAVING, Ex. 28. 11; Zech. 3. 9.
EN-HAKKORE, fountain, Judg. 15. 19.
ENMITY between God and man, Rom. 8. 7; Jam. 4. 4.
how abolished, Eph. 2. 15; Col. 1. 20.
ENOCH, his faith, Heb. 11. 5; prophecy, Jude 14; translation, Gen. 5. 24.
EN-ROGEL, fountain, Josh. 15. 7; 18. 16; 1 Kings 1. 9.
ENTICERS to idolatry to be stoned, Deut. 13. 10.
ENVY, Prov. 14. 30; 27. 4; Eccl. 4. 4; Mat. 27. 18; Acts 7. 9; Rom. 1. 29; 1 Cor. 3. 3; 2 Cor. 12. 20; Gal. 5. 21; 1 Tim. 6. 4; Tit. 3. 3; James 4. 5.
forbidden, Ps. 37. 1; Prov. 3. 31; 24. 1, 19; Rom. 13. 13; 1 Pet. 2. 1.
its evil consequences, Job 5. 2; Prov. 14. 30; Is. 26. 11; Jam. 3. 16.
Joseph sold for, Acts 7. 9.
EPAPHRAS commended, Col. 1. 7; 4. 12.
EPAPHRODITUS, Paul's joy at his recovery, Phil. 2. 25; his kindness, 4. 18.
EPHAH, a measure, Ex. 16. 36; Lev. 19. 36; Ezek. 45. 10; Zech. 5. 6.
EPHESIANS, Paul's epistle to, Eph. 1: election, 4; adoption of grace, 6; dead in sin quickened, 2. 1, 5; Gentiles made nigh, 2. 13; unity and kindness enjoined, 4—6.
EPHESUS visited by Paul, Acts 18. 19; 19. 1.
miracles there, Acts 19. 11.
tumult there, Acts 19. 24.
Paul's address at Miletus to the elders of, Acts 20. 17.
Paul fights with beasts there, 1 Cor. 15. 32.
tarries there, 1 Cor. 16. 8.
EPHOD, Ex. 28. 4; 39. 2.
Gideon's, Judg. 8. 27; Micah's, Judg. 17. 5.
EPHPHATHA ("be opened"), Mark 7. 34.
EPHRAIM, younger son of Joseph, Gen. 41. 52.
Jacob blesses Ephraim and Manasseh, Gen. 48. 14.
his descendants numbered, Num. 1. 10, 32; 2. 18; 26. 35; 1 Chr. 7. 20.
their possessions, Josh. 16. 5; 17. 14; Judg. 1. 29.
chastise the Midianites, Judg. 7. 24.
quarrel with Gideon, Judg. 8. 1; and Jephthah, Judg. 12.
revolt from the house of David, 1 Kings 12. 25.
chastise Ahaz and Judah, 2 Chron. 28. 6, 7.
release their prisoners, 2 Chr. 28. 12.
carried into captivity, 2 Kings 17. 5; Ps. 78. 9, 67; Jer. 7. 15.
repenting, called God's son, Jer. 31. 20.
prophecies concerning, Is. 7; 9. 9; 11. 13; 28. 1; Hos. 5—14; Zech. 9. 10; 10. 7.
EPHRATAH (Beth-lehem), Gen. 35. 16; Ps. 132. 6; Micah 5. 2.
EPHRON, the Hittite, sells Machpelah to Abraham, Gen. 23. 10.
EPICUREANS, philosophers, encounter Paul at Athens, Acts 17. 18.
ERASTUS ministers to Paul, Acts 19. 22; Rom. 16. 23; 2 Tim. 4. 20.
ESAR-HADDON, powerful king of Assyria. 2 Kings 19. 37; Ezra 4. 2; Is. 37. 38.
ESAU, son of Isaac, Gen. 25. 25 (Mal. 1. 2; Rom. 9. 10).
sells his birthright, Gen. 25. 29 (Heb. 12. 16).
deprived of the blessing, Gen. 27. 38.
his anger against Jacob, Gen. 27. 41; and reconciliation, Gen. 33.
his riches and descendants, Gen. 36; 1 Chr. 1. 35.
ESHCOL, grapes of, Num. 13. 23.
ESTHER (Hadassah), made queen in the place of Vashti, Est. 2. 17.
pleads for her people, Est. 7. 34.
ETHIOPIANS, invading Judah, subdued by Asa, 2 Chr. 14. 9. *See* Num. 12. 1; 2 Kings 19. 9; Est. 1. 1; Job 28. 19.
prophecies concerning, Ps. 68. 31; 87. 4; Is. 18; 20; 43. 3; 45. 14; Jer. 46. 9; Ezek. 30. 4; 38. 5; Nah. 3. 9; Zeph. 3. 10.
EUNICE commended (Acts 16. 1), 2 Tim. 1. 5.
EUNUCHS, promise to those who please God, Is. 56. 3.
Christ's declaration concerning, Mat. 19. 12.
an Ethiopian, of great authority, baptized by Philip, Acts 8. 27.
EUPHRATES, river, Gen. 2. 14; 15. 18; Deut. 11. 24; Josh. 1. 4; 2 Sam. 8. 3; Jer. 13. 4; 46. 2; 51. 63 typical, Rev. 9. 14; 16. 12.
EUROCLYDON, a wind, Acts 27. 14.
EUTYCHUS restored, Acts 20. 7.
EVANGELIST, Philip the, receives Paul's company, Acts 21. 7.
work of, Eph. 4. 11; 2 Tim. 4. 5.
EVE created, Gen. 1. 27; 2. 18.
her fall and fate, Gen. 3. (*See* ADAM.)
EVIL-MERODACH, king of Babylon, restores Jehoiachin, 2 Kings 25. 27; Jer. 52. 31.
EXACTION (usury, &c.), forbidden, Lev. 25. 35; Deut. 15. 2; Prov. 28. 8; Ezek. 22. 12; 45. 9; Luke 3. 13; 1 Cor. 5. 10.
disclaimed, Neh. 5. 1; 10. 31.
EXAMPLE of CHRIST, Mat. 11. 29; John 13. 15; Rom. 15. 5; Phil. 2. 5; 1 Pet. 2. 21.
prophets, Heb. 6. 12; Jam. 5. 10.
apostles, 1 Cor. 4. 16; 11. 1; Phil. 3. 17; 4. 9; 1 Thes. 1. 6.
EXCESS, Eph. 5. 18; 1 Pet. 4. 3.
EXHORTATION, 1 Thes. 4. 18; 5. 11; Heb. 3. 13; 10. 25.
EXPERIENCE worketh hope, Rom. 5. 4.
EYE-SERVICE, Eph. 6. 6; Col. 3. 22.
EYES of the Lord, &c., Deut. 11. 12; 2 Chr. 16. 9; Prov. 15. 3.
upon the righteous, Ezra 5. 5; Ps. 32. 8; 33. 18; 34. 15; 1 Pet. 3. 12.
(blind), can a devil open, John 10. 21.
EZEKIEL sent to house of Israel, Ezek. 2; 3; 33. 7.
visions of God's glory, Ezek. 1; 8; 10; 11. 22; and the Jews' abominations, &c., Ezek. 8. 5.

Digitized by Google

EZEKIEL—*cont.*
their punishment, Ezek. 9; 11.
resurrection of dry bones, Ezek. 37.
intercedes for Israel, Ezek. 9. 8; 11. 13.
measuring the temple, Ezek. 40.
the tile, pan, left side, &c., as types, Ezek. 4; 5; 12; 24. 15.
exhorts Israel against idols, Ezek. 14. 1; 20. 1; 33. 30.
his parables, Ezek. 15; 16; 17; 19; 23; 24.
his dumbness, Ezek. 3. 26; 24. 26; 33. 22.
rehearses Israel's rebellions, Ezek. 20; and the sins of the rulers and people of Jerusalem, Ezek. 22; 23; 24.
predicts Israel's and the nations' doom, Ezek. 21; 25.
EZION-GABER, on the Red Sea, Num. 33. 35; 1 Kings 9. 26.
EZRA, scribe, goes up from Babylon to Jerusalem, Ezra 7. 1; 8. 1.
his commission from Artaxerxes to rebuild the temple, Ezra 7. 11.
fast ordered by, Ezra 8. 21; repentance of the people, Ezra 10. 9.
reforms corruptions, Ezra 10; Neh. 13.

FABLES (and genealogies), unedifying, 1 Tim. 1. 4; 4. 7; 2 Tim. 4. 4; Tit. 1. 14.
FACE of God hidden from them that do evil, Ps. 34. 16; Is. 59. 2; Ezek. 39. 23.
to be sought, 2 Chr. 7. 14; Ps. 31. 16; 80. 2; Dan. 9. 17.
seen by Jacob, Gen. 32. 30; Moses, Ex. 33. 11; Deut. 5. 4.
FAITH, Heb. 11; justification by, Rom. 3. 28; 5. 1, 16; Gal. 2. 16; purification by, Acts 15. 9; sanctification by, Acts 26. 18.
object of, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Mark 11. 22; John 6. 29; 14. 1; 20. 31; Acts 20. 21; 2 Cor. 13. 14.
given by the Spirit, 1 Cor. 2. 5; 12. 9.
in Christ, Acts 8. 12; 2 Tim. 3. 15.
unity of, Eph. 4. 5, 13; Jude 3.
leads to salvation, &c., Mark 16. 16; John 1. 12; 3. 16, 36; 6. 40, 47; Acts 16. 31; Gal. 3. 11; Eph. 2. 8; Heb. 11. 6; 1 Pet. 1. 9; 1 John 5. 10.
works by love, 1 Cor. 13; Gal. 5. 6; Col. 1. 4; 1 Thes. 1. 3; 1 Tim. 1. 5; Philem. 5; Heb. 10. 23; 1 Pet. 1. 22; 1 John 3. 14, 23.
without works is dead, Jam. 2. 17, 20.
peace, joy, hope in believing, Rom. 5. 1; 15. 13; 2 Cor. 4. 13; 1 Pet. 1. 8.
excludes boasting, &c., Rom. 3. 27; 4. 2; 1 Cor. 1. 29; Eph. 2. 9.
blessings received through, Mark 16. 16; John 6. 40; 12. 36; 20. 31; Acts 10. 43; 16. 31; 26. 18; Rom. 1. 17 (Hab. 2. 4); Rom. 3. 21; 4. 16; 5. 1; 2 Cor. 5. 7; Gal. 2. 16; 3. 14, 26; Eph. 1. 13; 3. 12, 17; 1 Tim. 1. 4; Heb. 4. 3; 6. 12; 10. 38; 1 Pet. 1. 5; Jude 20.
miracles performed through, Mat. 9. 22; Luke 8. 50; Acts 3. 16.
power of, Mat. 17. 20; Mark 9. 23; 11. 23; Luke 17. 6.
trial of, 2 Thes. 1. 4; Heb. 11. 17; James 1. 3, 13; 1 Pet. 1. 7.
overcometh the world, 1 John 5. 4.
shield of the Christian, Gal. 6. 6; 1 Thes. 5. 8.
contend earnestly for, Jude 3.

FAITH—*cont.*
exhortations to continue in, 1 Cor. 16. 13; 2 Cor. 13. 5; Eph. 6. 16; Phil. 1. 27; Col. 1. 23; 2. 7; 1 Thes. 5. 8; 1 Tim. 1. 19; 4. 12; 6. 11; 2 Tim. 2. 22; Tit. 1. 13; Heb. 10. 22.
examples of:—Caleb, Num. 13. 30 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, Dan. 3. 17. Daniel, Dan. 6. 10. Ninevites, Jonah 3. 5. Peter, Mat. 16. 16. Nathanael, John 1. 49. Martha, John 11. 27. Stephen, Acts 6. 5. Ethiopian eunuch, Acts 8. 37. Barnabas, Acts 11. 24.
FAITHFULNESS commended in the service of God, 2 Kings 12. 15; 2 Chr. 31. 12; Mat. 24. 45; 2 Cor. 2. 17; 4. 2; 3 John 5.
towards men, Deut. 1. 16; Ps. 141. 5; Prov. 11. 13; 13. 17; 14. 5; 20. 6; 25. 13; 27. 6; 28. 20; Luke 16. 10; 1 Cor. 4. 2; 1 Tim. 3. 11; 6. 2; Tit. 2. 10.
of Abraham, Gen. 22; Gal. 3. 9.
of Joseph, Gen. 39. 4, 22.
of Moses, Num. 12. 7; Heb. 3. 5.
of David, 1 Sam. 22. 14.
of Daniel, Dan. 6. 4.
of Paul, Acts 20. 20.
of Timothy, 1 Cor. 4. 17.
of God, Ps. 36. 5; 40. 10; 88. 11; 89. 1; 92. 2; 119. 75; Is. 25. 1; Lam. 3. 23.
FALL of Adam and Eve, Gen. 3. (*See* ADAM).
sin and death caused by, Gen. 3. 19; Rom. 5. 12; 1 Cor. 15. 21.
FALSE WITNESSES condemned. *See* DECEIT, WITNESSES.
FAMILIAR SPIRITS, possessors of to die, Lev. 20. 27.
not to be sought after, Lev. 19. 31; Is. 8. 19.
Saul destroys, 1 Sam. 28. 3.
in his distress enquires of one remaining, 1 Sam. 28. 7.
his punishment, 1 Chron. 10. 13, 14.
Manasseh deals with, 2 Kings 21. 6.
Paul casts out, Acts 17.
FAMINE threatened, Jer. 14. 15; 15. 2; Ezek. 5. 12; 6. 11; Mat. 24. 7; Acts 11. 28.
described, Jer. 14; Lam. 4; Joel 1.
occurs in Canaan, Gen. 12. Egypt, Gen. 41. Israel, 2 Sam. 21. 1; 1 Kings 18. 2; 2 Kings 6. 25; 7; Ruth 1. 1; Luke 4. 25.
Shunammite forewarned of, 2 Kings 8. 1.
king of Egypt, by Joseph, Gen. 40.
(of God's word), Amos 8. 11.
FAST proclaimed, 2 Chr. 20. 3; Ezra 8. 21; Neh. 9; Est. 4. 16; Jonah 3. 5; Acts 14. 23; 1 Cor. 7. 5.
the true and the false, Is. 58; Zech. 7; Mat. 6. 16.
FASTING turned into gladness, Zech. 8. 19.
Christ excuses his disciples for not, Mat. 9. 14; Mark 2. 18; Luke 5. 33.
of Moses (twice) for forty days, Ex. 24. 18; 34. 28; Deut. 9. 9, 18.
of David, 2 Sam. 12. 16.
of Elijah, 1 Kings 19. 8.
of Christ, Mat. 4. 2, &c.
FAT (and blood), not to be eaten, Lev. 3. 17; 7. 22.
of sacrifices to be burnt, Ex. 29. 13; Lev. 3. 3.
FATHER, the, God, 1 Chr. 29. 10; Is. 9. 6; 63. 16; 64. 8; Mat. 6. 9; Luke 11. 2; John 20. 17.
wise son maketh a glad, Prov. 10. 1; 13. 1.
FATHERS, duty of, Deut. 21. 18; Prov. 3. 12; 13. 24; 19. 18; 22. 6,

FATHERS—*cont.*
15; 23. 13; 29. 15, 17; Luke 11. 11; Eph. 6. 4; Col. 3. 21; Heb. 12. 9.
children to obey, Ex. 20. 12; Prov. 6. 20; Eph. 6. 1; Col. 3. 20.
FATHERLESS, God the God of, Ps. 146. 9; Jer. 49. 11; Hosea 14. 3. God the helper of, Deut. 10. 18; Ps. 10. 14; 146. 9.
duty towards, Ex. 22. 22; Deut. 14. 29; 24. 17; Prov. 23. 10; Is. 1. 17; Jer. 7. 6; James 1. 27.
the wicked oppress, Job 6. 27; 22. 9; Ps. 94. 6; Is. 1. 23; 10. 2; Jer. 5. 28; Ezek. 22. 7.
FAULTS, how to deal with, Mat. 18. 15; Gal. 6. 1.
exhortation to confess, James 5. 16.
FAVOUR of God bestowed on Christ, Luke 2. 52; Mat. 3. 16; John 11. 41; 12. 28.
on the righteous, Job 33. 26; Ps. 5. 12; Prov. 3. 4.
on Job, Job 42. 10; Abraham, Gen. 18. 17; Acts 7. 46; the Israelites, Ps. 44. 3; 85. 4; the Virgin Mary, Luke 1. 30; David, Acts 7. 46.
FEAR of God, Job 28. 28; Ps. 19. 9; Prov. 1. 7; 8. 13; 9. 10; 14. 27; 15. 33.
enjoined, Deut. 10. 12; Josh. 4. 24; Job 13. 11; Ps. 2. 11; 76. 7; 130. 4; Jer. 10. 7; Mat. 10. 28; Luke 12. 5; Heb. 12. 28; Rev. 14. 7; 15. 4.
advantages of, Ps. 15. 4; 25. 14; 31. 19; 33. 18; 60. 4; 61. 5; 85. 9; 103. 11; 111. 5; 112. 1; 145. 19; 147. 11; Prov. 10. 27; 14. 26; 15. 33; 19. 23; 22. 4; Eccles. 8. 12; Mal. 3. 16; 4. 2; Luke 1. 50; 2 Cor. 7. 1; Rev. 11. 18.
commanded, Lev. 19. 14; Deut. 4. 10; 6. 2; 28. 58; Josh. 24. 14; 1 Sam. 12. 14; 2 Kings 17. 38; 1 Chr. 16. 30; Ps. 2. 11; 33. 8; Prov. 3. 7; 23. 17; 24. 21; Is. 8. 13; Eccl. 5. 7; 8. 12; 12. 13; Rom. 11. 20; Eph. 6. 5; Phil. 2. 12; Col. 3. 22; Heb. 4. 1; 1 Pet. 2. 17; Rev. 14. 17.
—— (of punishment), causing torment, Gen. 3. 8; 4. 14; Prov. 28. 1; Is. 2. 19; 33. 14; Luke 19. 21; Acts 24. 25; Rom. 8. 15; Heb. 10. 27; 1 John 4. 18; Rev. 6. 16; 21. 8.
FEASTS, the three annual, Ex. 23. 14; 34. 23; Lev. 23; Num. 29; Deut. 16.
Solomon's, 1 Kings 8. 1; 2 Chr. 7. 9.
of Ahasuerus, Est. 1.
of Purim, Est. 9. 20.
of Belshazzar, Dan. 5.
of Herod, Mark 6. 21, &c.
of Levi, Mat. 9. 10; Luke 5. 29.
of charity, 1 Cor. 11. 22; 2 Pet. 2. 13; Jude 12.
FELIX, governor of Judæa, Paul sent to, Acts 23. 23.
Paul's defence before him, Acts 24. 10.
trembles at Paul's preaching, but leaves him bound, Acts 24. 25.
FELLOWSHIP of Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 9; 12. 27; 2 Cor. 4. 11; Phil. 3. 10. *See* 1 Cor. 10. 16.
of the Spirit, Phil. 2. 1; 1 John 1. 3, 6.
of the saints, Acts 2. 42; 2 Cor. 8. 4; Gal. 2. 9; Phil. 1. 5; 1 John 1. 3.
with evil, forbidden, 1 Cor. 10. 20; 2 Cor. 6. 14; Eph. 5. 11.
FELLOW-CITIZENS of the saints, Eph. 2. 19.
FESTUS, governor of Judæa, Acts 24. 27.
Paul brought before him, Acts 25.

Digitized by Google

FESTUS—*cont.*
Paul's defence before, Acts 25. 8; 26.
acquits Paul, Acts 25. 14; 26. 31.
FEVER threatened for disobedience, Deut. 28. 22.
healed: Peter's wife's mother, Mat. 8. 14; nobleman's son, John 4. 52.
FIDELITY (shewing good), Tit. 2. 10.
FIERY SERPENTS, Num. 21. 6 (Deut. 8. 15).
bite of, cured by brazen serpent, Num. 21. 8.
typical of Christ's sacrifice, John 3. 14.
FIGHT of faith, 1 Tim. 6. 12; 2 Tim. 4. 7; Heb. 10. 32; 11. 34.
FIGS, Jeremiah's vision, Jer. 24. 1.
cure Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 7; Is. 38. 21.
FIG TREE, the barren, Mat. 21. 19; Mark 11. 13.
parables of, Mat. 24. 32; Luke 13. 6; 21. 29.
FIGURE (or type), Rom. 5. 14; 1 Cor. 4. 6; Heb. 9. 9, 24; 1 Pet. 3. 21.
FILTHINESS, figurative of sin, Job 15. 16; Ps. 14. 3; Is. 1. 6; 64. 6; Ezek. 24. 13.
purification from, Is. 4. 4; Ezek. 22. 15; 36. 25; Zech. 3. 3; 13. 1; 1 Cor. 6. 11; 2 Cor. 7. 1.
FINGER of GOD, Ex. 8. 19; 31. 18.
—— of CHRIST, Luke 11. 20; John 8. 6.
FIRE, pillar of, Ex. 13. 21; Neh. 9. 12.
God appears by, Ex. 3. 2; 13. 21; 19. 18; Deut. 4. 12; 2 Sam. 22. 13; Is. 6. 4; Ezek. 1. 4; Dan. 7. 10; Mal. 3. 2; Mat. 3. 11; Rev. 1. 14; 4. 5.
for consuming sacrifices, Gen. 15. 17; Lev. 9. 24; Judg. 13. 20; 1 Kin. 18. 38; 2 Chr. 7. 1.
unlawful on the sabbath, Ex. 35. 3.
emblem of God's word, Jer. 23. 29; Acts 2. 3.
instrument of judgment, Gen. 19. 24; Ex. 9. 23; Lev. 10; Num. 11. 1; 16. 35; 2 Kings 1. 10; Amos 7. 4; 2 Thes. 1. 8; Rev. 8. 8.
everlasting, Deut. 32. 22; Is. 33. 14; 66. 24; Mark 9. 44; Jude 7; Rev. 20. 10.
God is a consuming, Heb. 12. 29.
FIRMAMENT, Gen. 1. 6; Ps. 19. 1; Ezek. 1. 22; Dan. 12. 13.
FIRSTBORN, claims of the, Gen. 43. 33; Deut. 21. 15; 2 Chr. 21. 3; Col. 1. 15 (Heb. 12. 23).
dedicated to God, Ex. 13. 2, 12; 22. 29; 34. 19; Deut. 15. 19.
how redeemed, Ex. 34. 20; Num. 3. 41; 8. 18.
killed in Egypt, Ex. 11. 4; 12. 29.
FIRSTFRUITS, laws relating to, Ex. 22. 29; 23. 16; 34. 26; Lev. 23. 9; Num. 28. 26.
form of dedicating, Deut. 26. 5.
the priests' portion of, Num. 18. 12; Deut. 18. 4.
FIR TREE, Is. 41. 19; 55. 13; 60. 13; Hos. 14. 8.
FISH, the waters bring forth, Gen. 1. 20.
of Egypt destroyed, Ex. 7. 21.
prepared for Jonah, Jon. 1. 17.
caught for tribute, Mat. 17. 27.
miraculous draughts of, Luke 5. 6; John 21. 6.
on fire of coals, John 21. 9.
FISHERS, occupation of several of the apostles, Mat. 4. 18; Mark 1. 16; Luke 5; John 21. 7.
FLATTERY, evil of, Job 17. 5; 32. 21; Ps. 5. 9; 12. 2; 78. 36; Prov. 2. 16; 20. 19; 24. 24; 28. 23; 29. 5; 1 Thes. 2. 5.
FLEECE, Gideon's, Judg. 6. 37.
FLESH allowed to be eaten, Gen. 9. 3.
contrasted with spirit, Rom. 7. 5; 8. 1; Gal. 3. 3; 5. 17; 6. 8.
lusts of the, to be mortified, 2 Cor. 7. 1; Gal. 5. 16; 6. 8; Col. 2. 11; 1 Pet. 4. 2; 1 John 2. 16.
GOD manifest in the, John 1. 14; 1 Tim. 3. 16; 1 Pet. 3. 18; 4. 1.
to be acknowledged, 1 John 4. 2; 2 John 7.
FLIES, Egyptians plagued by, Ex. 8. 21, 31; Ps. 78. 45; 105. 31.
FLINT, water produced out of, Num. 20. 11; Deut. 8. 15; Ps. 114. 8; 1 Cor. 10. 4.
FLOOD threatened, Gen. 6. 17.
sent, Gen. 7. 11; Mat. 24. 38; 2 Pet. 2. 5; assuaged, Gen. 8.
FLOUR, sacrificial, Ex. 29. 2; Lev. 2. 2.
FOOD for all creatures, Gen. 1. 29; 9. 3; Ps. 104. 14; 145. 16; 147. 8.
FOOLISHNESS, the gospel derided as, 1 Cor. 1. 18; 2. 14.
wordly wisdom is, with God, 1 Cor. 1. 20; 2. 7; 3. 19.
FOOLS, their character and conduct, Ps. 14. 1; 49. 13; 53. 1; 92. 6; Prov. 10. 8, 23; 12. 15, 16; 13. 16; 14. 16; 15. 5; 17. 7, 10, 12, 16, 21, 28; 18. 2, 6, 7; 19. 1; 20. 3; 26. 4; 27. 3, 22; Eccl. 4. 5; 5. 1, 3; 7. 4, 9; 10. 2, 14; Is. 44. 25; Mat. 7. 26; 23. 17; 25. 2; Luke 12. 20; Rom. 1. 22.
FOOTSTOOL of GOD, a name for the temple, 1 Chr. 28. 2; Ps. 99. 5; 132. 7.
for the earth, Is. 66. 1; Mat. 5. 35; Acts 7. 49.
for God's foes, Ps. 110. 1; Mat. 22. 44; Heb. 10. 13.
FORBEARANCE commended, Mat. 18. 33; Eph. 4. 2; 6. 9; Col. 3. 13; 2 Tim. 2. 24.
of GOD, Ps. 50. 21; Is. 30. 18; Rom. 2. 4; 3. 25; 1 Pet. 3. 20; 2 Pet. 3. 9.
FOREKNOWLEDGE of GOD, Acts 2. 23; Rom. 8. 29; 11. 2; Gal. 3. 8; 1 Pet. 1. 2.
FORGETFULNESS of GOD condemned, Deut. 4. 9; 6. 12; Ps. 78. 7; 103. 2; Prov. 3. 1; 4. 5; 31. 5; Heb. 13. 16.
FORGETTING GOD, punishment of, Job 8. 13; Ps. 9. 17; 50. 22; Is. 17. 10; Jer. 2. 32; Hos. 8. 14.
FORGIVENESS, mutual, commanded, Gen. 50. 17; Mat. 5. 23; 6. 14; 18. 21, 35; Mark 11. 25; Luke 11. 4; 17. 4; 2 Cor. 2. 7; Eph. 4. 32; Col. 3. 13; James 2. 13.
of enemies, Mat. 5. 44; Luke 6. 27; Rom. 12. 14, 19.
—— of sin, prayed for, Exod. 32. 32; 1 Kings 8. 30; 2 Chr. 6. 21; Ps. 25. 18; 32; 51; 79. 9; 130; Dan. 9. 19; Amos 7. 2; Mat. 6. 12.
promised, Lev. 4. 20; 2 Chr. 7. 14; Is. 33. 24; 55. 7; Jer. 3. 12; 31. 20, 34; 33. 8; Ezek. 36. 25; Hos. 14. 4; Mic. 7. 18; Luke 24. 47; Acts 5. 31; 26. 18; Eph. 1. 7; Col. 1. 14; James 5. 15; 1 John 1. 9.
FORNICATION denounced, Ex. 22. 16; Lev. 19. 20; Num. 25; Deut. 22. 21; 23. 17; Prov. 2. 16; 5. 3; 6. 25; 7; 9. 13; 22. 14; 23. 27; 29. 3; 31. 3; Eccl. 7. 26; Hos. 4. 11; Mat. 15. 19; Mark 7. 21; Acts 15. 20; Rom. 1. 29; 1 Cor. 5. 9; 6. 9;
FORNICATION—*cont.*
2 Cor. 12. 21; Gal. 5. 19; Eph. 5. 5; Col. 3. 5; 1 Thes. 4. 3; 1 Tim. 1. 10; Heb. 13. 4; 1 Pet. 4. 3; Jude 7; Rev. 2. 14; 21. 8; 22. 15.
SPIRITUAL, Ezek. 16; 29; Hos. 1; 2; 3; Rev. 14. 8; 17. 2; 18. 3; 19. 2.
FORSAKING GOD, danger of, Deut. 28. 20; Judg. 10. 13; 2 Chr. 15. 2; 24. 20; Ezra 8. 22; 9. 10; Is. 1. 28; Jer. 1. 16; 5. 19; 17. 13; Ezek. 6. 9.
FORTRESS, the Lord compared to, 2 Sam. 22. 2; Ps. 18. 2; Jer. 16. 19.
FORTUNATUS succours Paul, 1 Cor. 16. 17.
FORTY DAYS, as the flood, Gen. 7. 17.
giving of the law, Ex. 24. 38.
spying Canaan, Num. 13. 25.
Goliath's defiance, 1 Sam. 17. 16.
Elijah's journey to Horeb, 1 Kings 19. 8.
Jonah's warning to Nineveh, Jon. 3. 4.
fasting and temptation, Mat. 4. 2; Mark 1. 13; Luke 4. 2.
Christ's appearances, Acts 1. 3.
FORTY STRIPES, Deut. 25. 3; 2 Cor. 11. 24.
FORTY YEARS, manna sent, Ex. 16. 35; Num. 14. 33; Ps. 95. 10.
peace, Judg. 3. 11; 5. 31; 8. 28.
Saul, David, Solomon, Joash reigned. *See* REIGNS OF.
FOUNDATION, Jesus Christ the one, Is. 28. 16; 1 Cor. 3. 11; Eph. 2. 20; Heb. 11. 10; 1 Pet. 2. 6.
FOUNTAIN of living waters, Ps. 36. 9; Jer. 2. 13; Joel 3. 18; Zech. 13. 1; 14. 8. *See* Is. 12. 3; 44. 3; 55. 1; John 4. 10; Rev. 7. 17; 21. 6.
FOUR living creatures, vision of, Ezek. 1. 5; 10. 10; Rev. 4. 6; 5. 14; 6. 6.
kingdoms, Nebuchadnezzar's vision of, Dan. 2. 36.
Daniel's vision of, Dan. 7. 3, 16.
FOURFOLD compensation, Ex. 22. 1; 2 Sam. 12. 6; Luke 19. 8.
FOWLS, winged, Gen. 1. 20; 7. 6; Ps. 148. 10.
FOXES, Samson's vengeance by, Judg. 15. 4.
mentioned, Cant. 2. 15; Lam. 5. 18; Mat. 8. 20; Luke 13. 32.
FRANKINCENSE, various uses for, Ex. 30. 34; Lev. 2. 1; Cant. 3. 6; Mat. 2. 11.
FRAUD condemned, Lev. 19. 13; Mal. 3. 5; Mark 10. 19; 1 Cor. 6. 8; 1 Thes. 4. 6. *See* DECEIT.
FREEWILL offerings, Lev. 22. 18; Num. 15. 3; Deut. 16. 10; Ezra 3. 5.
FREEWOMAN and Bondwoman, illustration of, Gal. 4. 22.
FRIEND of GOD, title of Abraham, 2 Chr. 20. 7; Is. 41. 8; James 2. 23.
FRIENDS, value of, Prov. 18. 24; 27. 6, 9, 17; John 15. 13.
danger arising from evil, Deut. 13. 6; Prov. 22. 24; 25. 19; Mic. 7. 5; Zech. 13. 6.
Jesus calls His disciples, Luke 12. 4; John 15. 14; 3 John 14.
FRIENDSHIP of David and Jonathan, 1 Sam. 18. 1; 19; 20; 2 Sam. 1. 26.
with the world unlawful, Rom. 12. 2; 2 Cor. 6. 17; Jam. 4. 4; 1 John 2. 15.
FRINGES, how worn, Num. 15. 37; Deut. 22. 12; Mat. 23. 5.
FROGS, Egypt plagued with, Ex. 8. 6; Ps. 78. 45; 105. 30.
unclean spirits like, Rev. 16. 13.

Digitized by Google

FRONTLETS, Ex. 13. 16; Deut. 6. 8.
FROWARDNESS, results of, Deut. 32. 20; 2 Sam. 22. 27; Job 5. 13; Prov. 2. 12; 3. 32; 4. 24; 10. 31; 11. 20; 16. 28; 17. 20; 21. 8; 22. 5.
FRUITS, first three years to remain untouched, Lev. 19. 23.
of the obedient will be blessed, Deut. 7. 13; 28. 4.
of faith meet for repentance, Mat. 3. 8; 7. 16; John 4. 36; 15. 16; Rom. 7. 4; 2 Cor. 9. 10; Gal. 5. 22; Col. 1. 6; Heb. 12. 11; James 3. 17.
FRUIT TREES saved in time of war, Deut. 20. 19.
FUGITIVE servant, law of, Deut. 23. 15.
FURNACE, Shadrach, &c., Dan. 3. 19.
figurative, Deut. 4. 20; Is. 48. 10; Ezek. 22. 18.

GABBATHA (pavement), John 19. 13.
GABRIEL, archangel, appears to Daniel, Dan. 8. 16; 9. 21.
to Zacharias, Luke 1. 19.
to Mary, Luke 1. 26.
GAD, birth of, Gen. 30. 11.
his descendants, Gen. 46. 16.
blessed by Jacob, Gen. 49. 19.
tribe of, blessed by Moses, Deut. 33. 20.
numbered, Num. 1. 24; 26. 15.
their possessions, Num. 32; 34. 14.
divers commands to, Deut. 27. 13; Josh. 4. 12.
commended by Joshua, Josh. 22. 1.
charged with idolatry, Josh. 22. 11.
their defence, Josh. 22. 21.
—— seer, his message to David, 2 Sam. 24. 11; 1 Chr. 21. 9; 2 Chr. 29. 25.
GADARENES, or Gergesenes, Christ's miracle in the country of, Mat. 8. 28; Mark 5. 1; Luke 8. 26.
GAIUS, his piety, 3 John.
GALATIANS, Paul visits, Acts 16. 6.
reproved, Gal. 1. 6; 3.
exhorted, Gal. 5; 6.
their love to Paul, Gal. 4. 13.
GALILÆANS, slaughter of, Luke 13. 1.
disciples so called, Acts 1. 11; 2. 7.
GALILEE, Isaiah's prophecy concerning, Is. 9. 1; Mat. 4. 15.
work of Christ there, Mat. 2. 22; 15. 29; 26. 32; 27. 55; 28. 7; Mark 1. 9; Luke 4. 14; 23. 5; 24. 6; Acts 10. 37; 13. 31.
GALLIO dismisses Paul, Acts 18. 12.
GALLOWS, Haman's, Est. 7. 10.
GAMALIEL advises the council, Acts 5. 34.
Paul brought up at feet of, Acts 22. 3.
GAMES, public, 1 Cor. 9. 24; Phil. 3. 12; 1 Tim. 6. 12; 2 Tim. 2. 5; 4. 7; Heb. 12. 1.
GARDEN of Eden, Gen. 2. 8.
Gethsemane, John 18. 1.
GARMENTS, priestly, Ex. 28; 39.
manner of purifying, Lev. 13. 47 (Eccl. 9. 8; Zech. 3. 3; Jude 23).
not of mixed materials, Lev. 19; Deut 22. 11.
of sexes not exchanged, Deut. 22. 5.
of Christ, lots cast for, (Ps. 22. 18); Mat. 27. 35; John 19. 23.
parable of, Mat. 9. 16.
GATES of heaven, Gen. 28. 17; Ps. 24. 7; Is. 26. 2.
of death and hell, Ps. 9. 13; Mat. 16. 18.
of the grave, Is. 38. 10.
GATES—*cont.*
the strait and wide, Mat. 7. 13; Luke 13. 24.
GATH, Goliath of, 1 Sam. 17. 4.
men of, smitten with emerods, 1 Sam. 5. 8.
David a refugee there, 1 Sam. 27. 4.
taken by David, 1 Chr. 18. 1.
by Hazael, 2 Kings 12. 17.
Uzziah breaks down the wall of, 2 Chr. 26. 6.
GAZA, Samson carries away the gates of, Judg. 16.
destruction of foretold, Jer. 47; Amos 1. 6; Zeph. 2. 4; Zech. 9. 5.
GEDALIAH, governor of the remnant of Judah, 2 Kings 25. 22 (Jer. 40. 5).
Ishmael treacherously killeth him, 2 Kings 25. 25 (Jer. 41).
GEDOR conquered by Simeonites, 1 Chr. 4. 41.
GEHAZI, servant of Elisha, 2 Kings 4. 12; his covetousness, 2 Kings 5. 20.
GENEALOGIES:—Generations of Adam, Gen. 5; 1 Chr. 1; Luke 3.
of Noah, Gen. 10; 1 Chr. 1. 4.
of Shem, Gen. 11. 10.
of Terah, Gen. 11. 27.
of Abraham, Gen. 25; 1 Chr. 1. 28.
of Jacob, Gen. 29. 31; 30; 46. 8; Ex. 1. 2; Num. 26; 1 Chr. 2.
of Esau, Gen. 36; 1 Chr. 1. 35.
of the tribes, 1 Chron. 2; 4; 5; 6; 7.
of David, 1 Chr. 3.
of CHRIST, Mat. 1; Luke 3. 23.
GENNESARET, a lake of Palestine, miracles wrought there, Mat. 17. 27; Luke 5. 1; John 21. 6.
GENTILES, origin of, Gen. 10. 5.
their state by nature, Rom. 1. 21; 1 Cor. 12. 2; Eph. 2; 4. 17; 1 Thes. 4. 5.
God's judgments on, Joel 3. 9.
their conversion predicted, (Is. 11. 10; 42. 1; 49. 6 (Mat. 12. 18; Luke 2. 32; Acts 13. 47); 62. 2; Jer. 16. 19; Hos. 2. 23; Mal. 1. 11; Mat. 8. 11.
fulfilled, John 10. 16; Acts 8. 37; 10; 14; 15; Eph. 2; 1 Thes. 1. 1.
calling of, Rom. 9. 24. *See* Is. 66. 19.
become fellow-citizens of the saints, Eph. 2. 11.
Christ made known to, Col. 1. 27.
GENTLENESS of CHRIST, 2 Cor. 10. 1; Mat. 11. 29 (Is. 40. 11).
the fruit of the Spirit, Gal. 5. 22.
exhortations to, 2 Tim. 2. 24; Tit. 3. 2.
of Paul and Timotheus, 1 Thes. 2. 7.
GERAR, herdmen of, strive with Isaac's, Gen. 26. 20.
GERIZIM, mount of blessing, Deut. 11. 29; 27. 12; Josh. 8. 33.
GERSHOM (Gershon), son of Levi, Gen. 46. 11; Num. 3. 17.
—— son of Moses, Ex. 2. 22; 18. 3.
GERSHONITES, their duties in the service of the tabernacle, Num. 4; 7; 10. 17.
GESHUR, Absalom takes refuge there after killing Amnon, 2 Sam. 13. 37; 14. 23 (Josh. 13. 13).
GETHSEMANE, garden of, our Lord's agony there, Mat. 26. 36; Mark 14. 32; Luke 22. 39; John 18. 1.
GIANTS before the flood, Gen. 6. 4.
inhabit Canaan, Deut. 2. 10, 11, 19, 20; 9. 2.
spies are discouraged by, Num. 13. 33; Deut. 1. 28.
GIANTS—*cont.*
several slain by David and his servants, 1 Sam. 17; 2 Sam. 21. 16; 1 Chr. 20. 4.
GIBEAH, a city of Benjamin, Judg. 19. 14.
sin of its inhabitants, Judg. 19. 22.
their punishment, Judg. 20.
the city of Saul, 1 Sam. 10. 26; 11. 4; 14. 2; 15. 34; 2 Sam. 21. 6.
GIBEON, its inhabitants deceive Joshua, Josh. 9.
delivered by him from the five kings, Josh. 10.
Saul persecutes them, 2 Sam. 21. 1.
David makes atonement, 2 Sam. 21. 3—9.
Solomon's dream at, 1 Kings 3. 5.
tabernacle of the Lord kept at, 1 Chron. 16. 39; 21. 29.
GIDEON, God appoints him to deliver Israel from the Midianites, Judg. 6. 14.
destroys the altar and grove of Baal, Judg. 6. 25, 27.
called Jerubbaal, Judg. 6. 32.
God gives him two signs, Judg. 6. 36.
his army reduced, and selected by a test of water, Judg. 7. 2—7.
his stratagem, Judg. 7. 16.
subdues the Midianites, Judg. 7. 19; 8.
makes an ephod of the spoil, Judg. 8. 24.
death, Judg. 8. 32. *See* Heb. 11. 32.
GIFT of GOD, Christ so termed, John 4. 10; 2 Cor. 9. 15.
the Holy Ghost, Acts 2. 38; 8. 20; 10. 45.
GIFTS, spiritual, Ps. 29. 11; 68. 18, 35; 84. 11; Prov. 2. 6; Ezek. 11. 19; Acts 11. 17; Rom. 12. 6; 1 Cor. 1. 7; 12; 13. 2; 14; Eph. 2. 8; Jam. 1. 5, 17; 4. 6.
temporal, Gen. 1. 26; 9. 1; 27. 28; Lev. 26. 4; Ps. 34. 10; 65. 9; 104; 136. 25; 145. 15; 147; Is. 30. 23; Acts 14. 17.
(Corban), Mat. 5. 5; Mark 7. 11.
GILBOA, mount, Saul slain there, 1 Sam. 31; 2 Sam. 1. 21.
GILEAD, land of, granted to the Reubenites, &c., Num. 32.
invaded by the Ammonites, Judg. 10. 17.
Jephthah made captain of, Judg. 11.
GILGAL, Joshua encamps there, Josh. 4. 19; 9. 6.
Saul made king there, 1 Sam. 10. 8; 11. 14.
Saul sacrificeth at, 1 Sam. 13. 8; 15. 12.
GIRDLE of the high priest, Ex. 28. 4.
typical, Jer. 13. 1.
GIRGASHITES, descendants of Canaan, Gen. 10. 15; 15. 21.
communion with forbidden, Deut. 7. 1.
driven out, Josh. 3. 10; 24. 11.
GLASS, as seen through darkly, 1 Cor. 13. 12.
the sea of, Rev. 4. 6; 15. 2.
GLEANING, to be left for the poor and stranger, Lev. 19. 9; 23. 22; Deut. 24. 19.
liberality of Boaz concerning, Ruth 2. 15.
GLORIFYING GOD, exhortations to, 1 Chr. 16. 28; Ps. 22. 23; 50. 15; Rom. 15. 6; 1 Cor. 6. 20; 10. 31; 1 Pet. 2. 12; Rev. 15. 4.
GLORY. *See under* GOD.
GLUTTONY condemned, Deut. 21. 20; Prov. 23. 1, 20; 25. 16; 1 Pet. 4. 3.
GOATS, wild, described, Job 39. 1.

Digitized by Google

GOD:—
THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY, Gen. 17. 1; Ex. 6. 3; Num. 24. 4; Ruth 1. 20; Job 5. 17; Ps. 68. 14; 91. 1; Is. 13. 6; Ezek. 1. 24; Joel 1. 15; 2 Cor. 6. 18; Rev. 1. 8.
THE CREATOR, Gen. 1; 2; Deut. 4. 19; Neh. 9. 6; Job 33. 4; 38; Ps. 8; 19. 1; 33. 6; 89. 11; 94. 9; 104; 136; 146. 6; 148; Prov. 3. 19. 8. 22; Eccl. 12. 1; Is. 37. 16; 40; 28; 43. 7, 13; 44. 8; Jer. 10. 12; 32. 17; Zech. 12. 1; John 1. 3; Acts 17. 24; Rom. 1. 25; Col. 1. 16; Heb. 1. 10; 3. 4; 11. 3; 4. 19; Rev. 4. 11.
HIS DEALINGS WITH
our first parents, Gen. 3. *See* ADAM, EVE.
Noah and the sinful world, Gen. 6—9.
Abraham, Gen. 12—24.
Lot, Gen. 19.
Isaac, Jacob, and Esau, Gen. 22; 25; 26; 28.
Joseph, Gen. 39.
Moses and Aaron, Ex. 3; 7.
Pharaoh and Egypt, Ex. 7; 8.
causes the plagues of Egypt:—blood, Ex. 7; frogs, lice, and flies, Ex. 8; murrain, boils, and hail, Ex. 9; locusts and darkness, Ex. 10; death of the firstborn, Ex. 13.
institutes the passover, Ex. 11; 12; 13; and delivers the Israelites, Ex. 14.
the children of Israel during their forty years' wandering in the wilderness (Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy):—
sends manna, Ex. 16. 15.
gives the ten commandments, Ex. 20.
reveals His glory to Moses, Aaron, and the elders, Ex. 24.
enters into covenant with Israel, Ex. 34.
directs the tabernacle to be made, Ex. 35; to be erected, Ex. 40.
propounds the law respecting sacrificial offerings, Lev. 1; Num. 28.
institutes blessings and curses, Lev. 26; Deut. 27.
sanctifies Aaron, Lev. 8; 9.
punishes the revolt of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, Num. 16.
causes Aaron's rod to blossom, Num. 17.
excludes Moses and Aaron from the promised land for unbelief, Num. 20. 12.
sends fiery serpents, and heals with brazen serpent, Num. 21.
Balaam and Balak, Num. 22.
Joshua, at Jericho and Ai, Josh. 1; 3; 4; 6; 7; 8.
kings of Canaan, Josh. 10—12.
Gideon, Judg. 6; Jephthah, Judg. 10; Samson, Judg. 13.
Naomi and Ruth, Ruth 1—4.
Hannah, Eli, and Samuel, 1 Sam. 1—3.
Saul, 1 Sam. 9—31; 1 Chron. 10.
David, 1 Sam. 16—31; 2 Sam. 1—24; 1 Kings 1—2. 11; 1 Chron. 11—23; 28; 29.
Solomon, 1 Kin. 1—11; 2 Chr. 1. 9.
Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 1 Kings 12—15; 2 Chron. 10—12.
Ahab, 1 Kings 16—22; 2 Kings 2.
Elijah, 1 Kings 17—22; 2 Kings 2.
Elisha, 2 Kings 2—9.
Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18—20; 2 Chron. 29—32; Is. 36—39.

GOD—*cont.*
HIS DEALINGS WITH
Josiah, 2 Kin. 22; 23; 2 Chr. 34; 35.
the captive Jews in Persia, Est. 1—10.
the liberated Jews, Exra 1—10; Neh. 1—13.
Job and his friends, Job 1; 2; 38—42.
Isaiah, 2 Kings 19; 20; 2 Chron. 26; 32.
Jeremiah, 2 Chron. 35; 36; Jer. 26; 34—43.
Daniel at Babylon, Dan. 1—10.
Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 4.
Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, Dan. 4.
Jonah at Tarshish and Nineveh, Jonah 1—4.
HIS REVELATIONS TO
Isaiah, warning Judah and Israel, Is. 1—12; surrounding nations, Is. 13—23; threatening impenitent Jews, Is. 24; 39.
Jeremiah, respecting Judah's overthrow on account of sin, Jer. 1—25; 27—33; 44.
Ezekiel, concerning Judah's captivity, Ezek. 3—7; the defiled temple, Ezek. 8—11; warnings to Judah, Ezek. 12—19; impending judgments, Ezek. 20—23; Jerusalem's overthrow, Ezek. 24; judgments upon other nations, Ezek. 25—32; exhortations and promises, Ezek. 32—39; the New Jerusalem, Ezek. 40—48.
——— AS A SPIRIT—(John 4. 24; 2 Cor. 3. 17)—
IS DECLARED TO BE
Omnipotent, Gen. 17. 1; Ex. 6. 3. Glorious, Ex. 15. 11; Ps. 145. 5. Gracious, Ex. 34. 6; Ps. 116. 5. Merciful, Ex. 34. 6, 7; Ps. 86. 5. Long-suffering, Num. 14. 18; Mic. 7. 1. Just, Deut. 32. 4; Is. 45. 21. Eternal, Deut. 33. 27; Ps. 90. 2; Rev. 4. 8—10. Jealous, Josh. 24. 19; Nah. 1. 2. Compassionate, 2 Kings 13. 23. Great, 2 Chron. 2. 5; Ps. 86. 10. Righteous, Ezra 9. 15; Ps. 145. 17. Unsearchable, Job 11. 7; 37. 23; Ps. 145. 3; Is. 40. 28; Rom. 11. 33. Invisible, Job 23. 8, 9; John 1. 18; 5. 37; Col. 1. 15; 1 Tim. 1. 17. Good, Ps. 25. 8; 119. 68. Upright, Ps. 25. 8; 92. 15. Holy, Ps. 99. 9; Is. 5. 16. Most High, Ps. 83. 18; Acts 7. 48. Immutable, Ps. 102. 26, 27; Jam. 1. 17. Omniscient, Ps. 139. 1—6; Prov. 5. 21. Omnipresent, Ps. 139. 7; Jer. 23. 23. Light, Is. 60. 19. Jam. 1. 17; 1 John 1. 5. True, Jer. 10. 10; John 17. 3. Perfect, Mat. 5. 48. Incorruptible, Rom. 1. 23. Only-wise, Rom. 16. 27; 1 Tim. 1. 17. Faithful, 1 Cor. 10. 13; 1 Pet. 4. 19. Immortal, 1 Tim. 1. 17; 6. 16. A consuming fire, Heb. 12. 29. Love, 1 John 4. 8, 16.
none like to Him, Ex. 9. 14; Deut. 33. 26; 2 Sam. 7. 22; Is. 46. 5, 9; Jer. 10. 6; beside Him, Deut. 4. 35; Is. 44. 6; before Him, Is. 43. 10; good but He, Mat. 19. 17.
fills heaven and earth, 1 Kin. 8. 27; Jer. 23. 24.
should be worshipped in spirit and in truth, John 4. 24.
——— HIS GLORY:—
exhibited in Christ, John 1. 14; 2 Cor. 4. 6; Heb. 1. 3.
exhibited in His power, Exod. 15. 1, 6; Rom. 6. 4; holiness, Exod. 15. 11; name, Deut. 28. 58; Neh. 9. 5; majesty, Job 37. 22; Ps. 93. 1; 104. 1; 145. 5, 12; Is. 2. 10; works, Ps. 19. 1; 111. 3.
described as highly exalted, Ps. 8. 1; 113. 4. Eternal, Ps. 104. 31. Great, Ps. 138. 5. Rich, Eph. 3. 16.
exhibited to Moses, Exod. 34. 5—7, with Exod. 33. 18—23. His church, Deut. 5. 24; Ps. 102. 16. Enlightens the church, Is. 60. 1, 2; Rev. 21. 11, 23. Stephen, Acts 7. 55.
declare, 1 Chron. 16. 24; Ps. 145. 5, 11.
magnify, Ps. 57. 5.
saints desire to behold, Ps. 63. 2; 90. 16.
pleaded in prayer, Ps. 79. 9.
the earth is full of, Is. 6. 3.
God is jealous of, Is. 42. 8.
reverence, Is. 59. 19.
the knowledge of, shall fill the earth, Num. 14. 21; Hab. 2. 14.
——— HIS GOODNESS:—
proclaimed, Ps. 25. 8; Nah. 1. 7; Mat. 19. 17.
is abundant, Ex. 34. 6; Ps. 33. 5. Great, Neh. 9. 35; Zech. 9. 17. Enduring, Ps. 23. 6; 52. 1. Satisfying, Ps. 65. 4; Jer. 31. 12, 14. Rich, Ps. 104. 24; Rom. 2. 4. Universal, Ps. 145. 9; Mat. 5. 45.
MANIFESTED
in forgiving sins, 2 Chr. 30. 18; Ps. 86. 5; to His church, Ps. 31. 19; Lam. 3. 25; in providing for the poor, Ps. 68. 10; in doing good, Ps. 119. 68; 145. 9; in supplying temporal wants, Acts 14. 17.
leads to repentance, Rom. 2. 4.
——— HIS GIFTS:—
are free and abundant, Num. 14. 8; Rom. 8. 32.
are dispensed according to His will, Eccl. 2. 26; Dan. 2. 21; Rom. 12. 6; 1 Cor. 7. 7.
all blessings are, Jam. 1. 17; 2 Pet. 1. 3.
SPIRITUAL:
acknowledge, Ps. 4. 7; 21. 2.
peace, Ps. 29. 11.
strength and power, Ps. 68. 35.
are through Christ, Ps. 68. 18, with Eph. 4. 7, 8; John 6. 27.
Christ the chief of, Is. 42. 6; 55. 4; John 3. 16; 4. 10; 6. 32, 33.
a new heart, Ezek. 11. 19.
pray for, Mat. 7. 7, 11; John 16. 23, 24.
rest, Mat. 11. 28; 2 Thes. 1. 7.
the Holy Ghost, Luke 11. 13; Acts 8. 20.
grace, Ps. 84. 11; Jam. 4. 6.
wisdom, Prov. 2. 6; Jam. 1. 5.
glory, Ps. 84. 11; John 17. 22.
repentance, Acts 11. 18.
righteousness, Rom. 5. 16, 17.
eternal life, Rom. 6. 23.
not repented of by him, Rom. 11. 29.
faith, Eph. 2. 8; Phil. 1. 29.
to be used for mutual profit, 1 Pet. 4. 10.
TEMPORAL:
rain and fruitful seasons, Gen. 27. 28; Lev. 26. 4, 5; Is. 30. 23; Acts 14. 17.
peace, Lev. 26. 6; 1 Chron. 22. 2.
should cause us to remember God, Deut. 8. 18.
wisdom, 2 Chron. 1. 42.
all good things, Ps. 34. 10; 1 Tim. 6. 17.
all creatures partake of, Ps. 136. 25; 145. 15, 16.

Digitized by Google

GOD (HIS GIFTS)—*cont.*
TEMPORAL
life, Is. 42. 5.
to be used and enjoyed, Eccl. 3. 13; 5. 19, 20; 1 Tim. 4. 4, 5.
pray for, Zech. 10. 1; Mat. 6. 11.
food and raiment, Mat. 26. 25—33.
illustrated, Mat. 25. 15—30.
—— HIS JOY OVER HIS PEOPLE:—
greatness of, Zeph. 3. 17.
ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR
uprightness, 1 Chron. 29. 17; Prov. 11. 20.
fear of Him, Ps. 147. 11.
hope in His mercy, Ps. 147. 11.
meekness, Ps. 149. 4.
praying to Him, Prov. 15. 8.
repentance, Luke 15. 7, 10.
faith, Heb. 11. 5, 6.
LEADS HIM TO
give them the inheritance, Num. 14. 9; 1 Pet. 1. 4.
do them good, Deut. 28. 63; Jer. 32. 41; Acts 14. 17.
prosper them, Deut. 30. 9.
deliver them, 2 Sam. 22. 20.
comfort them, Is. 65. 19.
exemplified: *Solomon*, 1 Kings 10. 9.
illustrated, Is. 62. 5; Luke 15. 23, 24.
—— HIS LAW:—
is absolute and perpetual, Mat. 5. 18.
GIVEN
to Adam, Gen. 2. 16, 17, with Rom. 5. 12—14.
to Noah, Gen. 9. 6.
to the Israelites, Exod. 20. 2; Ps. 78. 5.
through Moses, Exod. 31. 18; John 7. 19.
through the ministration of angels, Acts 7. 53; Gal. 3. 19; Heb. 2. 2.
DESCRIBED AS
perfect, Ps. 19. 7; Rom. 12. 2; pure, Ps. 19. 8; exceeding broad, Ps. 119. 96; truth, Ps. 119. 142; holy, just, and good, Rom. 7. 12; spiritual, Rom. 7. 14; not grievous, 1 John 5. 3.
requires perfect obedience, Deut. 27. 26; Gal. 3. 10; Jam. 2. 10.
requires obedience of the heart, Ps. 51. 6; Mat. 5. 28; 22. 37.
man cannot render perfect obedience to, 1 Kings 8. 46; Eccles. 7. 20; Rom. 3. 10.
it is man's duty to keep, Eccl. 12. 13.
man cannot be justified by, Acts 13. 39; Rom. 3. 20, 28; Gal. 2. 16; 3. 11.
conscience testifies to, Rom. 2. 15.
all men have transgressed, Rom. 3. 9, 19.
gives the knowledge of sin, Rom. 3. 20; 7. 7.
worketh wrath, Rom. 4. 15.
man, by nature not in subjection to, Rom. 7. 5; 8. 7.
love is the fulfilling of, Rom. 13. 8, 10; Gal. 5. 14; Jam. 2. 8.
designed to lead to Christ, Gal. 3. 24.
sin is a transgression of, 1 John 3. 4.
OBEDIENCE TO,
of prime importance, 1 Cor. 7. 19.
a test of love, 1 John 5. 3.
a characteristic of saints, Rev. 12. 17.
blessedness of keeping, Ps. 119. 1; Mat. 5. 19; 1 John 3. 22, 24; Rev. 22. 14.
CHRIST
magnified, Is. 42. 21.
came to fulfil, Mat. 5. 17.
explained, Mat. 7. 12; 22. 37—40.

GOD (HIS LAW)—*cont.*
CHRIST
the love of, produces peace, Ps. 119. 165.
SAINTS
should make the subject of their conversation, Ex. 13. 9; prepare their hearts to seek, Ezra 7. 10; pledge themselves to walk in, Neh. 10. 29; pray to understand, Ps. 119. 18; pray for power to keep, Ps. 119. 34; keep, Ps. 119. 55; delight in, Ps. 119. 77; Rom. 7. 22; love, Ps. 119. 97, 113; lament over the violation of, by others, Ps. 119. 136; have, written on their hearts, Jer. 31. 33, with Heb. 8. 10; should remember, Mal. 4. 4; freed from the bondage of, Rom. 6. 14; 7. 4, 6; Gal. 3. 13; freed from the curse of, Gal. 3. 13.
THE WICKED
forsake, 2 Chron. 12. 1; Jer. 9. 13; refuse to walk in, Ps. 78. 10; cast away, Is. 5. 24; refuse to hear, Is. 30. 9; Jer. 6. 19; forget, Hosea 4. 6; despise, Amos 2. 4.
punishment for disobeying, Neh. 9. 26, 27; Is. 65. 11—13; Jer. 9. 13—16.
is the rule of the judgment, Rom. 2. 12.
established by faith, Rom. 3. 31.
is the rule of life to saints, 1 Cor. 9. 21; Gal. 5. 13, 14.
to be used lawfully, 1 Tim. 1. 8.
—— HIS ATTRIBUTES:—
ETERNAL, Gen. 1. 33; Ex. 3. 14; Deut. 32. 40; 33. 27; Job 10. 5; 36. 26; Ps. 9. 7; 90. 2; 92. 8; 93. 2; 102. 12; 104. 31; 135. 13; 145. 13; 146. 6, 10; Eccl. 3. 14; Is. 9. 6; 40. 28; 41. 4; 43. 13; 48. 12; 57. 15; 63. 16; Jer. 10. 10; Lam. 5. 19; Dan. 4. 3, 34; 6. 26; Mic. 5. 2; Hab. 1. 12; Rom. 1. 20; 16. 26; Eph. 3. 9; 1 Tim. 1. 17; 6. 16; 2 Pet. 3. 8; Rev. 1. 8; 4. 9; 22. 13.
IMMUTABLE, Num. 23. 19; 1 Sam. 15. 29; Ps. 33. 11; 119. 89; Mal. 3. 6; Acts 4. 28; Eph. 1. 4; Heb. 1. 12; 6. 17; 13. 8; Jam. 1. 17.
OMNISCIENT, Job 26. 6; 34. 21; Ps. 139; Prov. 15. 3; Is. 44. 7; Ezek. 11. 5; Mat. 12. 25; John 2. 24; Rom. 1. 20.
OMNIPRESENT, Job 23. 9; 26; 28; Ps. 139; Prov. 15. 3; Acts 17. 27.
INVISIBLE, Ex. 33. 20; Job 23. 8; John 1. 18; 4. 24; 5. 37; Col. 1. 15; 1 Tim. 1. 17; 6. 16; Heb. 11. 27; 1 John 4. 12.
UNSEARCHABLE, Job 11. 7; 26. 14; 37. 15; Ps. 145. 13; Eccl. 8. 17; Rom. 11. 33.
INCOMPREHENSIBLE, Job 5. 9; 9. 10; 11. 7; 26. 14; 36. 26; 37. 5; Ps. 36. 6; 40. 5; 106. 2; 139. 6; Eccl. 3. 11; 8. 17; 11. 5; Is. 40. 12; 45. 15; Mic. 4. 12; 1 Tim. 6. 16.
HOLINESS, Gen. 35. 2; Ex. 3. 5; 14. 15, 19, 20; 28. 36; 34. 5; 39. 30; Lev. 11. 44; 21. 8; Josh. 5. 15; 1 Sam. 2. 2; 1 Chron. 16. 10; Ps. 22. 3; 30. 4; 60. 6. *See* PSALMS. Is. 6. 3; 43. 15; 49. 7; 57. 15; 23. 9; Hos. 4. 2; Luke 1. 49; Acts 3. 14; Rom. 7. 12; 1 John 2. 20; Rev. 4. 8; 19. 1.
JUSTICE, Gen. 2. 16; 3. 8; 4. 9; 6. 7; 9. 15; 18. 17, 19; Ex. 32. 33; Lev. 4; 7. 20; 18. 4; 26. 21; Num. 11; 14; 16; 17; 20; 25; 26. 64; 27. 12; 35; Deut. 1. 31; 4. 24; 5; 6; 9. 4; 10. 17; 25. 17; 28. 15; 31. 16; 32. 35, 41; Josh. 7. 1; Judg. 1. 7; 2. 14; 9. 56; 1 Sam. 2. 30; 3. 11;

GOD (HIS ATTRIBUTES)—*cont.*
6. 19; 15. 17; 2 Sam. 6. 7; 12. 1; 22; 24. 11; 1 Kin. 8. 20; 2 Chron. 6. 17; 19. 7; Ezra 8. 22; Neh. 9. 33; Job 4. 17; 8; 10. 3; 11. 11; 12. 6; 13. 15; 14. 15; 34. 10; 35. 13; 37. 23; 40. 8. *See* PSALMS. Prov. 11. 21; 15. 8; 28. 9; 30. 5; Eccl. 5. 8; 8. 12; 9. 2; Is. 45. 21; Jer. 5. 3; 9. 24; 23. 20; 32. 19; 50. 7; 51. 9; Lam. 1. 18; Ezek. 7. 27; 16. 35; 18. 10; 33. 17; Dan. 4. 37; 9. 14; Hos. 4; 5; Nah. 1. 3; Hab. 1. 13; Zeph. 3. 5; Mal. 2. 17; 4. 1; Mat. 10. 15; 20. 13; 23. 14; Luke 12. 47; 13. 27; John 7. 18; Acts 10. 34; 17. 31; Rom. 2. 2; Gal. 6. 7; Eph. 6. 8; Col. 3. 25; Jam. 1. 13; 1 John 1. 9; Rev. 15. 3; 16. 17.
KNOWLEDGE, WISDOM, AND POWER, Gen. 1; 3; 6—9; 41. 16; Ex. 4. 1, 11; 7. 10; 12. 29; 14; 15; 33. 8; 34. 5; 35. 30; 36; Num. 11. 23; 12; 22. 9; 23. 4; 24. 1; Deut. 3; 4. 32; 5. 24; 6. 22; 7; 10; 26; 28. 58; 29. 29; 32. 4; Josh. 3; 6; 7. 10; 23. 9; 24; Judg. 2; 1 Sam. 2; 4; 5; 12. 18; 14. 6; 16. 7; 17. 37, 46; 18. 10; 23; 2 Sam. 7. 22; 1 Kings 8. 27; 22. 22; 1 Chr. 16. 24; 17. 4; 22. 18; 28. 9; 29. 11; 2 Chr. 6. 18; 14. 11; 20. 6; Neh. 9. 5; Job 4. 9; 5. 9; 9; 10. 4; 11. 12; 19. 6; 21. 17; 22. 23; 26. 6; 33; 34. 22; 35. 41. *See* PSALMS. Prov. 3. 19; 5. 21; 8. 22; 15. 3; 16. 9; 19. 21; 21. 30; Eccl. 3. 11; 7. 13; Is. 2. 10; 6. 3; 12. 5; 14. 24; 28. 29; 29. 16; 30. 18; 33. 13; 40. 29; 41. 21; 42. 8; 43. 13; 44. 6, 23; 45. 20; 46. 5; 47. 4; 48. 3; 52. 10; 55. 11; 59. 1; 60. 1; 66. 1; Jer. 3. 14; 5. 22; 10. 6; 14. 22; 29. 23; 32. 17; Lam. 3. 37; Ezek. 8. 12; 11. 5; 22. 14; Dan. 2. 20; 3. 17, 29; 4. 34; 6. 26; Joel 2. 11; Amos 5. 12; 8. 7; Hab. 2. 14; Mal. 3. 16; Mat. 5. 48; 6. 13; 9. 38; 10. 29; 12. 25; 19. 26; 22. 29; Mark 5. 30; 12. 15; Luke 1. 48; 12. 5; 18. 27; John 1. 14; 2. 24; 5. 26; 6. 61; 11. 25; 16. 19; 18. 4; 19. 28; 20. 17; Acts 1. 24; 2. 17; 7. 55; 15. 18; Rom. 1. 20; 4. 17; 8. 29; 11. 34; 15. 19; 16. 17; 1 Cor. 2. 9, 15; 2 Cor. 4. 6; 12. 9; 13. 4; Gal. 2. 8; Eph. 1. 19; 3. 7; 6. 10; Phil. 1. 6; 3. 21; Col. 3. 4; 1 Tim. 1. 12, 17; Heb. 1. 3; 2. 11; 4. 12; James 4. 6; 1 Pet. 2. 20; 1 John 1. 5; 3. 20; Jude 1. 24; Rev. 1. 8; 4. 11; 5. 13; 11. 17; 19. 6; 21. 3.
FAITHFULNESS AND TRUTH, Num. 23. 19; Deut. 7. 8; Josh. 21. 45; 2 Sam. 7. 28; 1 Kings 8. 56; Ps. 19. 9; 89. 34; 105. 8; 111. 7; 117; 119. 89, 160; 146. 6; Is. 25. 1; 31. 2; 46. 11; 65. 16; Jer. 4. 28; Lam. 2. 17; Ezek. 12. 25; Mat. 24. 35; John 7. 28; Rom. 3. 4; 1 Cor. 1. 9; 15. 58; 2 Cor. 1. 18; 1 Thess. 5. 24; 2 Thes. 3. 3; 2 Tim. 2. 13; Tit. 1. 2; Heb. 6. 18; 10. 23; 11. 11; 13. 5; 2 Pet. 3. 9; Rev. 1. 5; 3. 7; 15. 3; 16. 7.
MERCY, GOODNESS, AND LOVE, Gen. 1. 28; 3. 15; 4. 4; 8; 9; 15. 4; 16. 7; 17; 18. 16; 19. 12; 21. 12; 22. 15; 24. 12; 26. 24; 28. 10; 29. 31; 32. 9, 24; 39. 2; 46; Ex. 1. 20; 2. 23; 3. 7; 6; 16; 17; 20. 6; 22. 27; 23. 20; 29. 45; 32. 14; 33. 12; 34. 6; Lev. 4. 35; 26. 3, 40; Num. 14. 18; 21. 7; Deut. 4. 29; 7. 7; 8; 10. 15; 18. 15; 20. 4; 23. 5; 28. 1; 30; 32. 7, 43; 33; Josh. 20; Judg. 2. 16; 6. 36; 10. 15; 13; 15.

Digitized by Google

GOD (HIS ATTRIBUTES)—*cont.*
18; 1 Sam. 2. 9; 7; 25. 32; 2 Sam. 7. 5; 12. 13; 1 Kings 8. 56; 2 Chr. 16. 9; 30. 9; Ezra 8. 18; Neh. 2. 18; 9. 17; Job 5. 17; 7. 17; 11. 6; 33. 14; 36. 11; 37. 23; Ps. 34. 8; 36. 5; 69. 16; Prov. 8. 30; 11. 20; 18. 10; 28. 13; Eccl. 2. 26; 8. 11; Is. 25. 4; 27. 3; 30. 18; 38. 17; 40. 23; 43. 1; 48. 9, 17; 49. 15; 54. 7; 55. 3; 63. 7; Jer. 3. 12; 9. 24; 16. 14; 17. 7; 31. 3, 12; 32. 39; 33. 11; 44. 28; Lam. 3. 22, 31; Ezek. 20. 17; 33. 11; Dan. 9. 9; Hos. 2. 19; 11. 14; 13. 14; 14. 3; Joel 2. 13; Mic. 7. 18; Nah. 1. 7; Hab. 3. 18; Zeph. 3. 17; Mal. 3. 6, 16; 4; Mat. 5. 45; 19. 17; 23. 37; Luke 1. 50, 78; 5. 21; 6. 35. 13. 6; John 1. 4, 9; 3. 16; 4. 10; 14; 15. 9; 16. 7; 17; Acts 14. 17; Rom. 2. 4; 3. 25; 5. 5; 8. 32; 9. 22; 11; 2 Cor. 1. 3; 12. 9; 13. 11; Gal. 1. 4; Eph. 2. 3, 17; 4. 6; 1 Tim. 2. 4; 6. 17; 2 Tim. 1. 8; Tit. 3. 4; Heb. 12. 6; Jam. 1. 5, 17; 5. 11; 1 Pet. 1. 3; 3. 20; 2 Pet. 3. 9, 15; 1 John 1; Jude 21; Rev. 2. 3. *See* PSALMS.
JEALOUSY, Ex. 20. 5; 34. 14; Deut. 4. 24; 5. 9; 6. 15; 29. 20; 32. 16; Josh. 24. 19; Ps. 78. 58; 79. 5; Ezek. 16; 23; Hos. 1; 2; Joel 2, 18; Zeph. 1. 18; Zech. 1. 14; 1 Cor. 10. 22; Rev. 2. 4.
—— HIS CHARACTERS:—
DISPOSER OF EVENTS, Gen. 6—9; 11. 8; 12; 14. 20; 18. 14; 22; 25. 23; 26; Ex. 9. 16; Deut. 7. 7; 1 Sam. 2. 6; 9. 15; 13. 14; 15. 17; 16; 2 Sam. 7. 8; 22. 1; Ps. 10. 16; 22. 28; 24; 33; 74. 12; 75; Is. 40. 13; 43—45; 64. 8; Jer. 8. 19; 10. 10; 18; 19; Dan. 4; 5; Zech. 14. 9; Luke 10. 21; Rom. 9; Eph. 1; 1 Tim. 1. 17; 6. 15; Jam. 4. 12.
JUDGE OF ALL, Gen. 18. 25; Deut. 32. 36; Judg. 11. 27; Ps. 7. 11; 9. 7; 50; 58. 11; 68. 5; 75. 7; 94. 2; Eccl. 3. 17; 11. 9; 12. 14; Is. 2. 4; 3. 13; Jer. 11. 20; Acts 10. 42; Rom. 2. 16; 2 Tim. 4. 8; Heb. 12. 23; Jude 6; Rev. 11. 18; 18. 8; 19. 11.
SEARCHER OF HEARTS, 1 Chron. 28. 9; Ps. 7. 9; 44. 21; 139. 23; Prov. 17. 3; 24. 12; Jer. 17. 10; Acts 1. 24; Rom. 8. 27; Rev. 2. 23.
SANCTUARY AND REFUGE, Deut. 33. 27; 2 Sam. 22. 3; Ps. 9. 9; 46. 1; 57. 1; 59. 16; 62; 71. 7; 91; 94. 22; 142. 5; Is. 8. 14; Ezek. 11. 16; Heb. 6. 18.
SAVIOUR, Ps. 106. 21; Is. 43. 3, 11; 45. 15; 49. 26; 60. 16; 63. 8; Jer. 14. 8; Hos. 13. 4; Luke 1. 47.
—— HIS NAMES:—
Father of Lights, Jam. 1. 17.
God of Heaven, Ezek. 5. 11; Neh. 1. 4; 2. 4.
God of Hosts, Ps. 80. 7, 14, 19.
Holy One, Job 6. 10; Ps. 16. 10; Is. 10. 17; Hos. 11. 9; Hab. 1. 12.
Holy One of Israel, 2 Kings 19. 22; Ps. 71. 22; Is. 1. 4; Jer. 50. 23; 51. 5; Ezek. 39. 7.
I AM, Ex. 3. 14.
Jealous, Ex. 34. 14.
JEHOVAH, Ex. 6. 3; Ps. 83. 18; Is. 12. 2; 26. 4; usually rendered by LORD in small capitals.
King of kings, 1 Tim. 6. 15; Rev. 17. 14.
Living God, Deut. 5. 26; Josh. 3. 10.
Lord of Hosts, 1 Sam. 1. 11; Is. 1. 24.
Lord of lords, Rev. 17. 14; Deut. 10. 17; 1 Tim. 6. 15.

GOD (HIS NAMES)—*cont.*
Lord of Sabaoth, Rom. 9. 29; Jam. 5. 4.
Mighty God, Ps. 50. 1; Is. 9. 6; 10. 21; Jer. 32. 18; Heb. 1. 12.
Most High, Num. 24. 16; Deut. 32. 8; 2 Sam. 22. 14; Ps. 7. 17.
Most High God, Gen. 14. 18; Ps. 57. 2; Dan. 3. 26.
—— THE FATHER, Mat. 11. 25; 28. 19; Mark 14. 36; Luke 10. 21; 22. 42; 23. 34, 46; John 1. 14; Acts 1. 4; 2. 33; Rom. 6. 4; 8. 15; 11. 28; 15. 6; 1 Cor. 8. 6; 15. 24; 2 Cor. 1. 3; 6. 18; Gal. 1. 1, 3, 4; 4. 2, 6; Eph. 1. 17; Phil. 2. 11, 22; Col. 1. 19; 2. 2; 1 Thes. 1. 1; 2. 11; Heb. 12. 7, 9; Jam. 1. 27; 3. 9; 1 Pet. 1. 2, 17; 2 Pet. 1. 17; 1 John 1. 2; 2 John 3. 4, 9; Jude 1.
—— THE SON, Mat. 11. 27; Mark 13. 42; Luke 1. 32; John 1. 18; Acts 8. 37; 9. 20; Rom. 1. 4; 2 Cor. 1. 19; Gal. 2. 21; Eph. 4. 13; Heb. 4. 14; 1 John 2. 22; Rev. 2. 18. *See* CHRIST.
—— THE HOLY GHOST:—
Eternal, Heb. 9. 14.
Omnipresent, Ps. 139. 7—13.
Omniscient, 1 Cor. 2. 10.
Omnipotent, Luke 1. 35; Rom. 15. 19.
the Spirit of glory and of God, 1 Pet. 4. 14.
Author of the new birth, John 3. 5, 6, with 1 John 5. 4.
inspiring scripture, 2 Tim. 3. 16, with 2 Pet. 1. 21.
the source of wisdom, Is. 11. 2; John 14. 26; 16. 13; 1 Cor. 12. 8.
the source of miraculous power, Mat. 12. 28, with Luke 11. 20; Acts 19. 11, with Rom. 15. 19.
appointing and sending ministers, Acts 13. 2, 4, with Mat. 9. 38; Acts 20. 28.
directing where the gospel should be preached, Acts 16. 6, 7, 10.
dwelling in saints, John 14. 17, with 1 Cor. 14. 25; 3. 16, with 1 Cor. 6. 19.
Comforter of the church, Acts 9. 31, with 2 Cor. 1. 3.
sanctifying the church, Ezek. 37. 28, with Rom. 15. 16.
the Witness, Heb. 10. 15, with 1 John 5. 9.
convincing of sin, of righteousness, and of judgment, John 16. 8—11.
—— PERSONALITY OF:—
He creates and gives life, Job 33. 4.
He appoints and commissions ministers, Is. 48. 16; Acts 13. 2; 20. 28.
He directs ministers where to preach, Acts 8. 29; 10. 19, 20.
He directs ministers where not to preach, Acts 16. 6, 7.
He instructs ministers what to preach, 1 Cor. 2. 13.
He spoke in, and by the prophets, Acts 1. 16; 1 Pet. 1. 11, 12; 2 Pet. 1. 21.
He strives with sinners, Gen. 6. 3; can be vexed, Is. 63. 10; teaches, John 14. 26; 1 Cor. 12. 13; dwells with saints, John 14. 17; testifies of Christ, John 15. 26; reproves, John 16. 8; guides, John 16. 13; glorifies Christ, John 16. 14; can be tempted, Acts 5. 9; can be resisted, Acts 7. 51; comforts, Acts 9. 31; helps our infirmities, Rom. 8. 26; searches all things, Rom. 11. 33, 34, with 1 Cor. 2. 10, 11; has a power of his own, Rom. 15. 13; sanctifies, Rom. 15. 16; 1 Cor. 6. 11; works according to His own will, 1 Cor. 12. 11.

GOD THE HOLY GHOST—*cont.*
—— THE COMFORTER:—
proceeds from the Father, John 15. 26.
GIVEN
by Christ, Is. 61. 3.
by the Father, John 14. 16.
through Christ's intercession, John 14. 16.
sent in the name of Christ, John 14. 26.
sent by Christ from the Father, John 15. 26; 16. 7.
AS SUCH HE
abides for ever with saints, John 14. 16.
dwells with, and in saints, John 14. 17.
is known by saints, John 14. 17.
teaches saints, John 14. 26.
testifies of Christ, John 15. 26.
edifies the church, Acts 9. 31.
imparts the love of God, Rom. 5. 3—5.
communicates joy to saints, Rom. 14. 17; Gal. 5. 22; 1 Thes. 1. 6.
imparts hope, Rom. 15. 13; Gal. 5. 5.
the world cannot receive, John 14. 17.
—— THE TEACHER:—
promised, Prov. 1. 23.
as the Spirit of wisdom, Is. 11. 2; 40. 13, 14.
GIVEN
to saints, Neh. 9. 20; 1 Cor. 2. 12, 13.
in answer to prayer, Eph. 1. 16, 17.
necessity for, 1 Cor. 2. 9, 10.
AS SUCH HE
directs in the way of godliness, Is. 30. 21; Ezek. 36. 27.
teaches saints to answer persecutors, Mark 13. 11; Luke 12. 12.
reveals the future, Luke 2. 26; Acts 21. 11.
brings the words of Christ to remembrance, John 14. 26.
guides into all truth, John 14. 26; 16. 13.
reveals the things of Christ, John 16. 14.
directs the decisions of the church, Acts 15. 28.
reveals the things of God, 1 Cor. 2. 10, 13.
enables ministers to teach, 1 Cor. 12. 8.
the natural man will not receive the things of, 1 Cor. 2. 14.
all are invited to attend to the instruction of, Rev. 2. 7, 11, 29.
—— EMBLEMS OF:—
WATER, John 3. 5; 7. 38, 39.
fertilizing, Ps. 1. 3; Is. 27. 3, 6; 44. 3, 4; 58. 11.
refreshing, Ps. 46. 4; Is. 41. 17, 18.
freely given, Is. 55. 1; John 4. 14; Rev. 22. 17.
cleansing, Ezek. 16. 9; 36. 25; Eph. 5. 26; Heb. 10. 22.
abundant, John 7. 37, 38.
FIRE, Mat. 3. 11.
illuminating, Ex. 13. 21; Ps. 78. 14.
purifying, Is. 4. 4; Mal. 3. 2, 3.
searching, Zeph. 1. 12, with 1 Cor. 2. 10.
WIND.
powerful, 1 Kings 19. 11, with Acts 2. 2.
reviving, Ezek. 37. 9, 10, 14.
independent, John 3. 8; 1 Cor. 12. 11.
sensible in its effects, John 3. 8.
OIL, Ps. 45. 7.
consecrating, Ex. 29. 7; 30. 30; Is. 61 1.

Digitized by Google

GOD THE HOLY GHOST (EMBLEMS OF)—*cont.*
comforting, Is. 61. 3; Heb. 1. 9.
illuminating, Mat. 25. 3, 4; 1 John 2. 20, 27.
healing, Luke 10. 34; Rev. 3. 18.
RAIN AND DEW, Ps. 72. 6.
imperceptible, 2 Sam. 17. 12, with Mark 4. 26—28.
refreshing, Ps. 68. 9; Is. 18. 4.
abundant, Ps. 133. 3.
fertilizing, Ezek. 34. 26, 27; Hos. 6. 3; 10. 12; 14. 5.
A DOVE, Mat. 3. 16.
gentle, Mat. 10. 16, with Gal. 5. 22.
A VOICE, Is. 6. 8.
guiding, Is. 30. 21, with John 16. 13.
speaking, Mat. 10. 20.
warning, Heb. 3. 7—11.
A SEAL, Rev. 7. 2.
authenticating, John 6. 27; 2 Cor. 1. 22.
securing, Eph. 1. 13, 14; Eph. 4. 30.
CLOVEN TONGUES, Acts 2. 3, 6—11.
THE GIFT OF THE HOLY GHOST:—
by the Father, Neh. 9. 20; Luke 11. 13.
to Christ without measure, John 3. 34.
by the Son, John 20. 22.
GIVEN
for instruction, Neh. 9. 20.
upon the exaltation of Christ, Ps. 68. 18; John 7. 39.
in answer to prayer, Luke 11. 13; Eph. 1. 16. 17.
through the intercession of Christ, John 14. 16.
for comfort of saints, John 14. 16.
to those who repent and believe, Acts 2. 38.
according to promise, Acts 2. 38, 39.
to those who obey God, Acts 5. 32.
to the Gentiles, Acts 10. 44, 45; 11. 17; 15. 8.
is abundant, Ps. 68. 9; John 7. 38, 39.
is fructifying, Is. 32. 15.
is permanent, Is. 59. 21; Hag. 2. 5; 1 Pet. 4. 14.
a pledge of the continued favour of God, Ezek. 39. 29.
an earnest of the inheritance of the saints, 2 Cor. 1. 22; 5. 5; Eph. 1. 14.
received through faith, Gal. 3. 14.
an evidence of union with Christ, 1 John 3. 24; 4. 13.
GODLINESS enjoined, 1 Tim. 2. 2; 4. 7; 5; 6; 2 Pet. 1. 3; 3. 11.
GODLY CONVERSATION. *See* CONVERSATION.
GODS, judges described as, Ex. 22. 28; Ps. 82. 1; 138. 1; John 10. 34; 1 Cor. 8. 5.
false, worship of forbidden, Ex. 20. 3; 34. 17; Deut. 5. 7; 8. 19; 18. 20.
GOD SAVE THE KING, 2 Sam. 16. 6.
GOG and MAGOG, Ezek. 38; 39; Rev. 20. 8.
GOLD, Gen. 2. 11; Job 22. 24; Ps. 19. 10; 21. 3; Zech. 4. 2.
mentioned figuratively, Rev. 3. 18; 21. 18.
GOLDEN CANDLESTICK, Ex. 25. 31.
GOLGOTHA, place of a skull, Mat. 27. 33; Mark 15. 22; Luke 23. 33; John 19. 17.
GOLIATH of Gath, 1 Sam. 17; 21. 9; 22. 10.
GOMORRAH (and Sodom), Gen. 19. 23, 29; Mat. 10. 15; 14. 11.
GOOD SHEPHERD, John 10. 11.
GOSHEN, land of (Egypt), Israelites placed there, Gen. 45. 10; 46. 34; 47. 4.
no plagues there, Ex. 8. 22; 9. 26.
——— (Canaan), Josh. 10. 41; 11. 16.
GOSPEL of Christ, its teaching and accompaniments, Mat. 4. 23; 24. 14; Mark 1. 14; Luke 2. 10; 20. 21; Acts 13. 26; 14. 3; 20. 21; Rom. 1. 2, 9, 16; 2. 16; 10. 8; 16. 25; 1 Cor. 1. 18; 2. 13; 15. 1; 2 Cor. 4. 4; 5. 19; 6. 7; Eph. 1. 13; 3. 2; 6. 15; Phil. 2. 16; Col. 1. 5; 3. 16; 1 Thes. 1. 5; 2. 8; 3. 2; 1 Tim. 1. 11; 6. 3; Heb. 4. 2; 1 Pet. 1. 12, 25; 4. 17.
preached to Abraham, Gal. 3. 8.
to the poor and others, Mat. 11. 5; Mark 1. 15; 13. 10; 16. 15; Luke 4. 18; 24. 47; Acts 13. 46; 14; 1 Cor. 1. 17; 9. 16; Gal. 2. 2; Rev. 14. 6.
its effects, Mark 1. 15; 8. 35; Luke 2. 10, 14; 19. 8; Acts 4. 32; Rom. 1. 16; 12; 13; 15. 29; 16. 26; 2 Cor. 8; 9; Gal. 1. 16; 2. 14; Eph. 4—6; Phil. 1. 5, 17, 27; Col. 1. 23; 3; 4; 1 Thes. 1; 2; Tit. 2; 3; Jam. 1; 1 & 2 Pet.; 1 John 3; Jude 3.
rejected by the Jews, Acts 13. 26; 28. 25; Rom. 9; 10; 11; 1 Thes. 2. 16.
from whom hid, 1 Cor. 1. 23; 2. 8; 2 Cor. 4. 3.
GOURD, Jonah's, Jonah 4. 6.
GRACE of God and Jesus Christ, Ps. 84. 11; Zech. 4. 7; Luke 2. 40; John 1. 16; Acts 20. 24; Rom. 11. 5; 1 Cor. 15. 10; 2 Cor. 8. 9; 2 Tim. 1. 9; 1 Pet. 5. 5.
salvation through, Acts 15. 11; Rom. 3. 24; 4. 4; Eph. 2. 5; 2 Thes. 2. 16; Tit. 3. 7; 1 Pet. 1. 10.
effects of, 2 Cor. 1. 12; Tit. 2. 11; 1 Pet. 4. 10. *See* GOSPEL.
prayer for, Rom. 16. 20; 1 Tim. 1. 2; Heb. 4. 16.
danger of abusing, Rom. 6; Jude 4.
and departing from, Gal. 5. 4.
exhortations concerning, 2 Tim. 1. 9; Heb. 12. 15, 28; 2 Pet. 3. 18.
GRAPES, Lev. 19. 10; Num. 6. 3; Deut. 23. 24; 24. 21.
GRASS brought forth, Gen. 1. 11.
man compared to, Ps. 37. 2; 90. 5; 103. 15; Is. 40. 6; James 1. 10; 1 Pet. 1. 24.
GRASSHOPPERS, Amos 7. 1.
GRAVE, law of, Num. 19. 16.
triumphed over, Hos. 13. 14; John 5. 28; 1 Cor. 15. 55; Rev. 20. 13.
GRAVITY in bishops and deacons, 1 Tim. 3. 4, 8, 11; Tit. 2. 2, 7.
GREECE, prophecies of, Dan. 8. 21; 10. 20; 11. 2; Zech. 9. 13.
Paul preaches in, Acts 16; 20.
GREEKS would see Jesus, John 12. 20.
believe in Him, Acts 11. 21; 17. 4.
GROVES for worship, Gen. 21. 33.
idolatrous, forbidden, Deut. 16. 21; Judg. 6. 25; 1 Kings 14. 15; 15. 13; 16. 33; 2 Kings 17. 16; 21. 3; 23. 4.
GRUDGING, 2 Cor. 9. 7; Jam. 5. 9; 1 Pet. 4. 9.
GUIDE, God of his people, Ps. 25. 9; 31. 3; 32. 8; 48. 14; 73. 24; Is. 58. 11; Luke 1. 79; 1 Thes. 3. 11.
GUILE, Ps. 34. 13; 1 Pet. 2. 1; 3. 10; Rev. 14. 5.
HABAKKUK, prophet, his burden, complaint to God, his answer, and faith, Hab. 1; 2; 3.
HADAD, Edomite, 1 Kings 11. 14.
HADADEZER (Hadarezer), king of Zobah, David's wars with, 2 Sam. 8; 10. 15; 1 Chr. 18.
HADASSAH, Est. 2. 7.
HAGAR, mother of Ishmael, Gen. 16.
fleeing from Sarah is comforted by an angel, Gen. 16. 10, 11.
sent away with her son, Gen. 21. 14.
HAGGAI, prophet, Ezra 5; 6. 14. *See* Hag. 1; 2.
HAIL, plague of, Ex. 9. 23; Josh. 10. 11; Ps. 18. 12; 78. 47; Is. 28. 2; Ezek. 13. 11; Hag. 2. 17; Rev. 8. 7; 11. 19; 16. 21.
HALL (of judgment), John 18. 28, 33; 19. 9; Acts 23. 35.
HALLELUJAH (Alleluia), Ps. 106; 111; 113; 146; 148; 149; 150; Rev. 19. 1, 3, 4, 6.
HALLOWED BREAD. *See* SHEW-BREAD.
HAM, son of Noah, cursed, Gen. 9. 22.
his descendants, Gen. 10. 6; 1 Chr. 1. 8; Ps. 105. 23.
smitten by the Simeonites, 1 Chr. 4. 40.
HAMAN'S advancement, Est. 3.
anger against Mordecai, Est. 3. 8.
his fall, Est. 7.
HAMATH (Syria), Num. 34. 8; Josh. 13. 5; 2 Kings 14. 28; 17. 24.
conquered, 2 Kings 18. 34; Is. 37. 13; Jer. 49. 23.
HAMOR, father of Shechem, Gen. 34; Acts 7. 16.
HANANI, prophet, 2 Chr. 16. 7.
——— brother of Nehemiah, Neh. 1. 2; 7. 2; 12. 36.
HANANIAH, false prophet, Jer. 28.
his death, Jer. 28. 16.
HAND of GOD, for blessing, 2 Chr. 30. 12; Ezra 7. 9; 8. 18; Neh. 2. 18.
for chastisement, Deut. 2. 15; Ruth 2. 13; Job 2. 10; 19. 21; 1 Pet. 5. 6.
HANDS, laying on of, Num. 8. 10; 27. 18; Acts 6. 6; 13. 3; 1 Tim. 4. 14; 2 Tim. 1. 6.
washing, declaratory of innocence, Deut. 21. 6; Ps. 26. 6; Mat. 27. 24.
lifting up in prayer, Ex. 17. 11; Ps. 28. 2; 63. 4; 141. 2; 143. 6; 1 Tim. 2. 8.
HANGING, a punishment, Gen. 40. 22; Num. 25. 4; Est. 7. 10; 9. 14.
the hanged accursed, Deut. 21. 22; Gal. 3. 13.
HANNAH'S vow and prayer, 1 Sam. 1. 11.
answered, 1 Sam. 1. 19; her song, 1 Sam. 2.
HANUN, king of the Ammonites, dishonours David's messengers, 2 Sam. 10. 4; chastised, 2 Sam. 12. 30.
HAPPY, who so called, Deut. 33. 29; Job 5. 17; Ps. 127. 5; 144. 15; 146. 5; Prov. 3. 13; 14. 21; 28. 14; 29. 18; John 13. 17; Rom. 14. 22; Jam. 5. 11; 1 Pet. 3. 14; 4. 14.
HARAN, son of Terah, Gen. 11. 26.
——— (city of Nahor), Abram comes to, Gen. 11. 31; departs from, Gen. 12. 4.
Jacob flees to Laban at, Gen. 27. 43; 28. 10; 29.
HARBONAH and Haman, Est. 7. 9.
HARDENED heart deprecated, Deut. 15. 7; 1 Sam. 6. 6; Ps. 95. 8; Heb. 3. 8.
results of, Ex. 7. 13; 8. 15; Prov. 28. 14; Dan. 5. 20; John 12. 40.
HARLOTS, Gen. 34. 31; Lev. 19. 29; 21. 7; Deut. 23. 17; Is. 57. 3; Jer. 3. 3; Mat. 21. 32; 1 Cor. 6. 15.
Rahab of Jericho, Josh. 2. 1.
priests forbidden to marry, Lev. 21. 14.

Digitized by Google

HARLOTS—*cont.*
figurative, Is. 1. 21; Jer. 2. 20; Ezek. 16; 23; Hos. 2; Rev. 17; 18.
Solomon's judgment, 1 Kings 3. 16.
HARMLESS, Christ was, Heb. 7. 26.
disciples to be, Mat. 10. 16; Rom. 16. 19; Phil. 2. 15.
HARP (and organ), Gen. 4. 21.
played on by David, 1 Sam. 16. 16, 23; 2 Sam. 6. 5.
used in public worship, 1 Chr. 25. 3; Ps. 33. 2; 81. 2; 150. 3.
in heaven, Rev. 14. 2.
HART, a clean animal, Deut. 12. 15; 1 Kings 4. 23; Is. 35. 6; Ps. 42. 1.
HARVEST, promise concerning, Gen. 8. 22.
feast of, Ex. 23. 16; 34. 21; Lev. 19. 9; Is. 9. 3; 16. 9.
of the world, Jer. 8. 20; Mat. 13. 30, 39; Rev. 14. 15.
HASTINESS in speech, &c., censured, Prov. 14. 29; 29. 20; Eccl. 5. 2; Dan. 2. 15.
to be rich, dangerous, Prov. 28. 22.
HATRED forbidden, Ex. 23. 5; Lev. 19. 17; Deut. 19. 11; Prov. 10. 12, 18; 15. 17; 26. 4; Mat. 5. 43; Gal. 5. 20; Tit. 3. 3; 1 John 2. 9; 3. 15; 4. 20.
HAUGHTINESS censured, 2 Sam. 22. 28; Prov. 6. 17; 16. 18; 21. 4, 24; Is. 2. 11; 3. 16; 13. 11; 16. 6; Jer. 48. 29.
HAWK unclean, Lev. 11. 16.
described, Job 39. 26.
HAZAEL, king of Syria, 1 Kings 19. 15.
Elisha's prediction, 2 Kin. 8. 7.
slays Ben-hadad, 2 Kings 8. 15.
oppresses Israel, 2 Kings 9. 14; 10. 32; 12. 17; 13. 22.
HAZOR, Canaan, burnt, Josh. 11. 10; 15. 25.
HEAD of the Church, Christ, Eph. 1. 22; 4. 15; 5. 23; Col. 1. 18; 2. 10.
not holding the, Col. 2. 19.
HEALTH of body, Gen. 43. 28; 3 John 2.
spiritual, Ps. 42. 11; Prov. 3. 8; 12. 18; Is. 58. 8; Jer. 8. 15; 30. 17; 33. 6.
HEART of Man, Gen. 6. 5; 8. 21; Eccl. 8. 11; 9. 3; Jer. 17. 9; Mat. 12. 34; 15. 19; Luke 6. 45; Rom. 2. 5.
searched and tried by God, 1 Chr. 28. 9; 29. 17; Ps. 44. 21; 139. 23; Prov. 21. 2; 24. 12; Jer. 12. 3; 17. 10; 20. 12; Rev. 2. 23.
enlightened, &c., by Him, 2 Cor. 4. 6; Ps. 27. 14; Prov. 16. 1; 1 Thes. 3. 13; 2 Pet. 1. 19.
a new, promised, Jer. 24. 7; 31. 32; 32. 39; Ezek. 11. 19; 36. 26.
HEATHEN described, Eph. 2. 12; 4. 18; 5. 12; 1 Cor. 1. 21.
gospel preached to, Mat. 24. 14; 28. 19; Rom. 10. 14; 16. 26; Gal. 1. 16.
conversion of, Acts 10. 35; Rom. 15. 16.
HEAVEN, the firmament, created, Gen. 1. 1, 8; Psalm 8; 19; Isai. 40. 22; Rev. 10. 6.
dwelling-place of God, 1 Kin. 8. 30; Ps. 2. 4; 115. 3; 123. 1; Is. 6. 1; 66. 1; Ezek. 1; 10; Mat. 6. 9; Acts 7. 49; Heb. 8. 1; Rev. 4.
happiness of, Ps. 16. 11; Is. 49. 10; Dan. 12. 3; Mat. 5. 12; 13. 43; Luke 12. 37; John 12. 26; 14. 1; 17. 24; 1 Cor. 2. 9; 13. 12; 1 Pet. 1. 4; Rev. 7. 16; 14. 13; 21. 4; 22. 3.
who enter, Mat. 5. 3; 25. 34; Rom. 8. 17; Heb. 12. 23; 1 Pet. 1. 4; Rev. 7. 9, 14.
who do not enter, Mat. 7. 21; 25. 41; Luke 13. 27; 1 Cor. 6. 9; Gal. 5. 21; Rev. 21. 8; 22. 15.
the new, Rev. 21. 1.
HEAVENLY FATHER, Mat. 6. 14, 15, 18; Luke 11. 2, 13.
HEAVE-OFFERING, Ex. 29. 27; Num. 15. 19; 18. 8, 30.
HEBER, Gen. 10. 21; Luke 3. 35.
—— the Kenite, Judg. 4. 11.
HEBREW, the (name of Abraham), Gen. 14. 13.
HEBREWS, descendants of Abraham, Gen. 40. 15; 43. 32; Ex. 2. 6; 2 Cor. 11. 22; Phil. 3. 5.
Paul's arguments with, in proof of the gospel of Christ. *See* Heb. 1.
HEBREWESS, Jer. 34. 9.
HEBRON (Mamre), in Canaan, Abraham dwells there, Gen. 13. 18; 23. 2.
the spies come to, Num. 13. 22.
taken, Josh. 10. 36.
given to Caleb, Josh. 14. 13; 15. 13.
David reigns there, 2 Sam. 2. 1; 3. 2; 5. 1; 1 Chr. 11; 12. 38; 29. 27.
HEEL, figuratively, Gen. 3. 15; Ps. 49. 5.
HEIFER for sacrifice, Gen. 15. 9; Num. 19. 2; Deut. 21. 3; Heb. 9. 13.
HEIRS of God, Rom. 8. 17; Gal. 3. 29; 4; Eph. 3. 6; Tit. 3. 7; Heb. 6. 17; James 2. 5.
HELI, Luke 3. 23.
HELL (Hades), the grave, Acts 2. 31; 1 Cor. 15. 55; Rev. 20. 13.
place of torment, Mat. 11. 23; 13. 42; 25. 41, 46; Luke 16. 23; 2 Pet. 2. 4; Rev. 14. 10; 20. 10, 15. *See* Is. 5. 14; 14. 9; 30. 33; 33. 14; Mat. 3. 12.
for whom reserved, Ps. 9. 17; Prov. 5. 5; 7. 27; 9. 18; Mat. 23. 15; 25. 41; 5. 22; Luke 16. 23.
HEM of garment, Mat. 9. 20; 14. 36; 23. 5. *See* Num. 15. 38, 39.
HEMLOCK, Hos. 10. 4; Amos 6. 12.
HEPHZI-BAH, the restored Jerusalem, Is. 62. 4.
queen of Hezekiah, and mother of Manasseh, 2 Kings 21. 1.
HERESIES deprecated, 1 Cor. 11. 19; Gal. 5. 20; 2 Pet. 2. 1. *See* Rom. 16. 17; 1 Cor. 1. 10; 3. 3; 14. 33; Phil. 2. 3; 4. 2; Tit. 3. 10; Jude 19.
HERMAS and HERMES, of Rome, saluted by Paul, Rom. 16. 14.
HERMOGENES, 2 Tim. 1. 15.
HERMON, mount, Deut. 4. 48; Josh. 12. 5; 13. 5; Ps. 89. 12; 133. 3.
HEROD (the Great), king of Judæa, Mat. 2. 1.
troubled at Christ's birth, Mat. 2. 3.
slays the babes of Bethlehem, Mat. 2. 16.
——(Antipas) reproved by John the Baptist, imprisons him, Luke 3. 19; beheads him, Mat. 14; Mark 6. 14.
desires to see Christ, Luke 9. 9.
scourges Him, and is reconciled to Pilate, Luke 23. 7; Acts 4. 27.
——(Agrippa) persecutes the church, Acts 12. 1.
his pride and miserable death, Acts 12. 23.
HERODIANS, a sect, rebuked by Christ, Mat. 22. 16; Mark 12. 13.
plot against him, Mark 3. 6; 8. 15; 12. 13.
HERODIAS, married to Herod Antipas, Mark 6. 17.
plans the death of John the Baptist, Mat. 14; Mark 6. 24.
HERODION, Paul's kinsman, Rom. 16. 11.
HESHBON, city of Sihon, taken, Num. 21. 26; Deut. 2. 24; Neh. 9. 22; Is. 16. 8.
HETH, sons of, Gen. 10. 15.
their kindness to Abraham, Gen. 23. 7; 25. 10.
HEZEKIAH, king of Judah, 2 Kin. 16. 19 (2 Chr. 28. 27).
abolishes idolatry, 2 Kings 18.
attacked by the Assyrians, his prayer and deliverance, 2 Kings 19.
his life lengthened, shadow of dial goes backward, displays his treasure, Isaiah's prediction, 2 Kin. 20 (Is. 38).
his piety, and good reign, 2 Chr. 29.
his death, 2 Kings 20. 20.
HID TREASURE, parable, Mat. 13. 44.
HIEL. *See* JERICHO.
HIGH PLACES forbidden, Deut. 12. 2; 1 Kings 3. 2; 12. 31; 13. 2; 14. 23; Jer. 3. 6.
HIGH PRIEST, Ex. 28. 1.
his garments, Lev. 8. 7.
HILKIAH finds the book of the law, 2 Kings 22. 8.
HIN. *See* MEASURES.
HINNOM, valley of, (Josh. 15. 8); 2 Kings 23. 10; 2 Chr. 28. 3; 33. 6; Jer. 7. 31; 19. 11; 32. 35. *See* TOPHET AND MOLOCH.
HIRAM (Huram), king of Tyre, sends aid to David and Solomon, 2 Sam. 5. 11; 1 Kings 5; 9. 11; 10. 11; 1 Chr. 14. 1; 2 Chr. 2. 11.
—— principal brass-worker to Solomon, 1 Kings 7. 13.
HIRE for labour, not kept back, Lev. 19. 13; Deut. 24. 14, 15; Jam. 5. 4.
HIRELING, John 10. 12.
HITTITES, Judg. 1. 26; 3. 5.
HIVITES, Gen. 10. 17; Ex. 3. 17.
deceive Joshua, Josh. 9.
HOLINESS enjoined, Ex. 19. 22; Lev. 11. 44; 20. 7; Num. 15. 40; Deut. 7. 6; 26. 19; 28. 9; Luke 1. 75; Rom. 12. 1; 2 Cor. 7. 1; Eph. 1. 4; 4. 24; Col. 3. 12; 1 Thes. 2. 12; 1 Tim. 2. 15; Heb. 12. 14; 1 Pet. 1. 15; 2 Pet. 3. 11; Rev. 22. 11.
HOLY GIFTS, Ex. 28. 38; Lev. 10. 12.
HOLY PLACE, laws concerning, Ex. 28. 29; Lev. 6. 16; 16. 2; 2 Chr. 29. 5; Heb. 9. 12.
measure of the most, Ezek. 41. 4.
HOLY SPIRIT. *See* HOLY GHOST.
HOLY THINGS, laws respecting, Ex. 28. 38; Lev. 5. 15; 22. 2; Num. 4. 19, 20; 1 Chr. 23. 28; Neh. 10. 33; Ezek. 20. 40; 22. 8.
HOMER. *See* MEASURES.
HONESTY, Rom. 12. 17; 13. 13; 2 Cor. 8. 21; 13. 7; Phil. 4. 8; 1 Thes. 4. 12; 1 Tim. 2. 2; Heb. 13. 18.
HONEY, Ps. 19. 10; Prov. 24. 13; 25. 16; 27. 7; Is. 7. 15; Cant. 4. 11; Rev. 10. 9.
not to be used in burnt sacrifices, Lev. 2. 11.
HONOUR due to God, Ps. 29. 2; 71. 8; 145. 5; Mal. 1. 6; 1 Tim. 1. 17; Rev. 4. 11; 5. 13.
granted by God, 1 Kings 3. 13; Est. 8. 16; Prov. 3. 16; 4. 8; 8. 18; 22. 4; 29. 23; Dan. 5. 18; John 12. 26.
due to parents, Ex. 20. 12; Deut. 5. 16; Mat. 15. 4; Eph. 6. 2.
to the aged, Lev. 19. 32; 1 Tim. 5. 1.
to the king, 1 Pet. 2. 17.
HOPE (a good), Ps. 16. 9; 22. 9; 31. 24; Acts 28. 20; Rom. 15. 13;—Joel 3. 6; Acts 24. 15.
of the wicked will perish, Job 8. 13; 11. 20; 27. 8.

Digitized by Google

HOPE—*cont.*
comfort of, Job 11. 18; Ps. 146. 5; Prov. 10. 28; 14. 32; Jer. 17. 7; Lam. 3. 21; Acts 24. 15; Rom. 12. 12; 15. 4; 1 Cor. 13. 13; Eph. 1. 18; 4. 4; Col. 1. 5; Heb. 3. 6.
encouragement under, Ps. 31. 24; 42. 5; 130. 7; Lam. 3. 26; Rom. 8. 24; 15. 13; Col. 1. 23; Tit. 2. 13; Heb. 3. 6; 6. 11; 1 Pet. 1. 13.
prisoners of, Zech. 9. 12.
effect of, Rom. 5. 5; 8. 24; 15. 4; 1 Cor. 13. 7; 1 John 3. 3.
gift of God, Gal. 5. 5; 2 Thes. 2. 16; Tit. 1. 2; 1 Pet. 1. 3.
ready to give reason for, 1 Pet. 3. 15.
HOPHNI and PHINEHAS, sons of Eli, 1 Sam. 1. 3.
their sin and death, 1 Sam. 2. 12, 22; 4. 11.
HOR, mount, Aaron dies on, Num. 20. 25.
HOREB, mount (Sinai), Ex. 3. 1; 17. 6; 33. 6; Deut. 1. 6; 4. 10.
law given, Ex. 19; 20; Deut. 4. 10; 5. 2; 18. 16; 1 Kings 8. 9; Mal. 4. 4.
Moses twice there forty days, Ex. 24. 18; 34. 28; Deut. 9. 9.
Elijah there forty days, 1 Kin. 19. 8.
HORMAH, destruction of, Num. 21. 3; Judg. 1. 17.
HORNETS, as God's instruments of punishment, Exod. 23. 28; Deut. 7. 20; Josh. 24. 12.
HORNS, figuratively mentioned, 1 Sam. 2. 1; 2 Sam. 22. 3; Psalm 75. 4.
vision of, Dan. 7. 7; 8. 3; Hab. 3. 4; Rev. 5. 6; 12. 3; 13. 1; 17. 3.
—— of the altar, 1 Kings 1. 50; 2. 28.
—— of iron, Zedekiah, 1 Kings 22.
HORSE described, Job 39. 19; Prov. 21. 31; Jer. 8. 6.
HORSES, kings forbidden to multiply, Deut. 17. 16; Ps. 33. 17; 147. 10.
vision of, Zech. 1. 8; 6; Rev. 6.
HOSANNA, children sing to Christ, Mat. 21. 9; Mark 11. 9; John 12. 13 (Ps. 118. 25, 26).
HOSEA, prophet, declares God's judgment against idolatrous Israel, Hos. 1; 2; 4.
and his reconciliation, Hos. 2. 14; 11; 13; 14.
HOSHEA, last king of Israel, his wicked reign, defeat by the king of Assyria, and captivity, 2 Kings 15. 30; 17.
HOSPITALITY, Rom. 12. 13; Tit. 1. 8; Heb. 13. 2; 1 Pet. 4. 9.
instances of:—Abraham, Gen. 18. Lot, Gen. 19. Laban, Gen. 24. 31. Jethro, Ex. 2. 20. Manoah, Judg. 13. 15. Samuel, 1 Sam. 9. 22. David, 2 Sam. 6. 19. Barzillai, &c., 2 Sam. 17. 27; 19. 32. The Shunammite, 2 Kings 4. 8. Nehemiah, Neh. 5. 18. Job, Job 1. 17. Matthew, Luke 5. 29. Zacchæus, Luke 19. 6. Lydia, Acts 16. 15. Publius, &c., Acts 28 2. Gaius, 3 John 5.
HOST, the heavenly, Luke 2. 13. *See* 1 Chr. 12. 22; Ps. 103. 21; 148. 2.
of the Lord, Gen. 32. 2; Josh. 5. 14; 1 Chr. 9. 19.
HOUR, the third of day, Mat. 20. 3; Mark 15. 25; Acts 2. 15; 23. 23.
the sixth, Mat. 27. 45; Mark 15. 33; Luke 23. 44; John 4. 6; 19. 14; Acts 10. 9.
the ninth, Acts 3. 1; 10. 3; 10. 30.
at hand, cometh, Mat. 26. 45; John 4. 21; 5. 25; 12. 23; 13. 1; 16. 21; 17. 1.
HOUR—*cont.*
that very same, Mat. 8. 13; 9. 22; 10. 19; 15. 28; 17. 18; Luke 12. 12; 1 Cor. 4. 11; 8. 7; John 4. 53; Acts 16. 18, 33; 22. 13.
knoweth no man, Mat. 24. 36, 42; 25. 13; Mark 13. 32; Rev. 3. 3.
of temptation, Rev. 3. 10; judgment, Rev. 14. 7; 18. 10.
figurative, Rev. 8. 1; 9. 15.
HOUSE OF GOD, Gen. 28. 17; Judg. 20. 18; 2 Chr. 5. 14; Ezra 5. 8, 15; 7. 20, 23; Neh. 6. 10; Ps. 84. 10; Is. 6. 4; 60. 7; 64. 7; Ezek. 15. 7, 23; 43. 5; Mic. 4. 2; Zech. 7. 2; Mat. 12. 4; Heb. 10. 21; 1 Pet. 4. 17.
(heaven), Acts 7. 49.
(altars). *See* ALTAR.
(for worship). *See* TEMPLE.
HOUSES, law concerning leprosy in, Lev. 14. 33. *See* Deut. 22. 8.
HUMILITY, Prov. 15. 33; 22. 4; 18. 12.
enjoined, Mic. 6. 8; Mat. 18; 20. 25; Mark 9. 33; 10. 43; Luke 9. 46; 14. 7; 22. 24; Eph. 4. 2; Col. 3. 12; Phil. 2. 3; Jam. 4. 10; 1 Pet. 5. 5.
benefits of, Ps. 34. 2; 69. 32; Prov. 3. 34; Is. 57. 15; Mat. 18. 4; Luke 14. 11; Jam. 4. 6.
profession of, Ps. 131.
HUNGER, Ex. 16. 3; Ps. 34. 10; Jer. 38. 9; Lam. 4. 9; Luke 15. 17; 2 Cor. 11. 27; Rev. 6. 8.
(and thirst), Ps. 107. 5; Is. 49. 10; 55; Mat. 5. 6; John 6. 35; Rev. 7. 16.
HUNGRY, Ps. 107. 5; 146. 7; Prov. 25. 21; Is. 58. 7; Luke 1. 53; Acts 10. 10; 1 Cor. 11. 21.
HUR, son of Caleb, 1 Chr. 2. 19.
HUSBAND, figuratively, Is. 54. 5; Hos. 2. 7.
HUSBANDS, Gen. 2. 24; Mat. 19. 4; 1 Cor. 7. 2, 3; Eph. 5. 23, 25, 33; Col. 3. 19; 1 Pet. 3. 7.
HUSBANDMAN, John 15. 1; 2 Tim. 2. 6; James 5. 7.
parable of, Mat. 21. 33; Mark 12. 1; Luke 20. 9.
HUSHAI'S loyalty, 2 Sam. 15. 32.
HYMENÆUS, 1 Tim. 1. 20; 2 Tim. 2. 17.
HYMNS, Mat. 26. 30; Mark 14. 26; Eph. 5. 19; Col. 3. 16.
HYPOCRISY, Is. 29. 15; Mat. 23. 28; Mark 12. 15; 1 Tim. 4. 2; Rev. 3. 1; penalty of, Job 8. 13; 15. 34; 20. 5; 36. 13; Mat. 24. 51; denounced, Mat. 6. 2; 7. 5; 1 Pet. 2. 1.
HYSSOP, Ex. 12. 22; Lev. 14. 4; Num. 19. 6; Ps. 51. 7; Heb. 9. 19.

I AM, Ex. 3. 14; John 8. 58; Rev. 1. 18.
I-CHABOD, 1 Sam. 4. 21; 14. 3.
ICONIUM, Gospel preached, Acts 13. 51; 14. 1; 16. 2.
Paul persecuted at, 2 Tim. 3. 11.
IDLENESS reproved, Prov. 6. 6; 18. 9; 24. 30; Rom. 12. 11; 1 Thes. 4. 11; 2 Thes. 3. 10; Heb. 6. 12.
evil of, Prov. 10. 4; 12. 24; 13. 4; 19. 15; 20. 4, 13; 21. 25; Eccl. 10. 18; 1 Tim. 5. 13.
IDOLATERS not to be spared, Deut. 7. 16; 13. 8, 15.
IDOLATRY, Ex. 20. 2; 22. 20; 23. 13; Lev. 26. 1; Deut. 4. 15; 5. 7; 11. 16; 17. 2; 18. 9; 27. 15; Ps. 97. 7; Jer. 2. 11; 1 Cor. 10. 7, 14; 1 John 5. 21.
folly of, 1 Kings 18. 26; Ps. 115. 4; 135. 15; Is. 40. 19; 41; 44. 9; 46. 1; Jer. 2. 26; 10.
monuments of, to be destroyed, Ex. 23. 24; 34. 13; Deut. 7. 5.
IDOLATRY—*cont.*
enticers to, Deut. 13. 1.
Israelites guilty of, Exod. 32; Num. 25; Judg. 2. 11; 3. 7; 8. 33; 18. 30; 2 Kings 17. 12.
also Micah, Judg. 17; Solomon, 1 Kings 11. 5; Jeroboam, 1 Kings 12. 28; Ahab, &c., 1 Kings 16. 31; 18. 19; Manasseh, 2 Kings 21. 4; Ahaz, 2 Chr. 28. 2; Nebuchadnezzar, &c., Dan. 3; 5. Inhabitants of Lystra, Acts 14. 11; Athens, Acts 17. 16; Ephesus, Acts 19. 28.
zeal of Asa against, 1 Kin. 15. 12.
of Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr. 17. 6.
of Hezekiah, 2 Chr. 30. 13.
of Josiah, 2 Chr. 34.
punishment of, Deut. 17. 2; Jer. 8. 1; 16. 1; 44. 21; Hos. 8. 5; 1 Cor. 6. 9; Eph. 5. 5; Rev. 14. 9; 21. 8; 22. 15.
IDOLS, meats offered to, Rom. 14; 1 Cor. 8.
IDUMÆA, land of Edom, Is. 34. 5; Ezek. 35. 15; 36. 5; Mark 3. 8.
IGNORANCE, sin offerings for, Lev. 4; Num. 15. 22.
effects of, Rom. 10. 3; 2 Pet. 3. 5.
IGNORANT, Paul's deprecation, 1 Cor. 10. 1; 12; 2 Cor. 1. 8; 1 Thes. 4. 13; 2 Pet. 3. 8.
ILLYRICUM, Gospel preached there, Rom. 15. 19.
IMAGES prohibited, Ex. 20. 4; Lev. 26. 1; Deut. 16. 22.
IMAGINATION of man, evil, Gen. 6. 5; 8. 21; Deut. 31. 21; Jer. 23. 17; Luke 1. 51.
IMMANUEL (*see* EMMANUEL), GOD with us, Is. 7. 14; Mat. 1. 23.
IMMORTALITY, GOD, 1 Tim. 1. 17; 6. 16; man, Rom. 2. 7; 1 Cor. 15. 53.
IMMUTABILITY of God's counsel, Heb. 6. 17.
IMPUTED righteousness, Ps. 32. 2; Rom. 4. 6, 22; 5; 2 Cor. 5. 21.
INCENSE, Ex. 30. 22; 37. 29.
offered, Lev. 10. 1; 16. 13; Num. 16. 46.
figurative, Rev. 8. 3.
INCEST condemned, Lev. 18; 20. 17; Deut. 22. 30; 27. 20; Ezek. 22. 11; Amos 2. 7.
cases of, Gen. 19. 33; 35. 22; 38. 18; 2 Sam. 13; 16. 21; Mark 6. 17; 1 Cor. 5. 1.
INDIA, Est. 1. 1.
INDUSTRY, Gen. 2. 15; 3. 23; Prov. 6. 6; 10. 4; 12. 24; 13. 4; 21. 5; 22. 29; 27. 23; Eph. 4. 28; 1 Thes. 4. 11; 2 Thes. 3. 12; Tit. 3. 14.
rewarded, Prov. 13. 11; 31. 13.
INFIRMITIES, human, borne by Christ, (Is. 53. 4); Mat. 8. 17; Heb. 4. 15.
INGATHERING, feast of, Ex. 23. 16; 34. 2. 2.
INGRATITUDE to God, Rom. 1. 21.
exemplified: Israel, Deut. 32. 18; Saul, 1 Sam. 15; 17; David, 2 Sam. 12. 7, 9; Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 5; lepers, Luke 17.
punished, Neh. 9; 20; Hos. 2. 8, 9.
characteristic of the wicked, Ps. 38. 20; 2 Tim. 3. 2.
its penalty, Prov. 17. 13; Jer. 18. 20.
INHERITANCE, Num. 27; 36; Deut. 21. 15.
in Christ, Eph. 1. 11, 14; Col. 1. 12; 3. 24; 1 Pet. 1. 4.
INJUSTICE, Ex. 22. 21; 23. 6; Lev. 19. 15; Deut. 16. 19; 24. 17; Job 31. 13; Ps. 82. 2; Prov. 22. 16; 29. 7; Jer. 22. 3; Luke 16. 10.
results of, Prov. 11. 7; 28. 8; Mic. 6. 10; Amos 5. 11; 8. 5; 1 Thes. 4. 6; 2 Pet. 2. 9.

Digitized by Google

INNOCENTS slain, Mat. 2. 16.
INSPIRATION of Scripture, 2 Tim. 3. 16; Luke 1. 70; 2 Pet. 1. 21; Heb. 1. 1.
INSTRUCTION promised, Job 33. 16; Ps. 32. 8; Prov. 10. 17; 12. 1; 13. 1; Mat. 13. 52; 2 Tim. 3. 16.
recommended, Prov. 1. 2, 8; 4. 13; 9. 9; 19, 20; 23. 12.
hated by wicked, Ps. 50. 17; Prov. 1. 22; 5. 12.
consequence of rejecting, Prov. 13. 18; 15. 32.
INTEGRITY, 1 Sam. 12. 3; 2 Kings 12. 15; 22. 7; Job 2. 3; Ps. 7. 8; 26. 1; 41. 12; Prov. 11. 3; 19. 1; 20. 7.
INTERCESSION, of CHRIST, Luke 23. 34; Rom. 8. 34; Heb. 7. 25; 1 John 2. 1.
predicted, Is. 53. 12.
of the HOLY SPIRIT, Rom. 8. 26.
to be made for all men, 1 Tim. 2. 1; Eph. 6. 18; for kings, 1 Tim. 2. 2.
asked for by Paul, Rom. 15. 30; 2 Cor. 1. 11; Col. 4. 3; 1 Thes. 5. 25; 2 Thes. 3. 1; Heb. 13. 18.
INTERPRETATION (of dreams) is of God, Gen. 40. 8; Prov. 1. 6; Dan. 2. 27.
INVISIBLE GOD, the, Col. 1. 15; 1 Tim. 1. 17; Heb. 11. 27.
IRON, 2 Sam. 23. 7; Job 28. 2; Prov. 27. 17; Is. 45. 2; Ezek. 27. 12; Dan. 2. 33, 40.
bedstead of, Deut. 3. 11.
rod of (figuratively used), Ps. 2. 9; Rev. 2. 27.
ISAAC, his birth promised, Gen. 15. 4; 17. 16; 18. 10; born, Gen. 21. 2.
offered up by Abraham, Gen. 22. 7.
marries Rebecca, Gen. 24. 67.
blesses his sons, Gen. 27. 28; dies, Gen. 35. 29.
ISAIAH (Esaias), prophet, Is. 1. 1; 2. 1.
sent to Ahaz, Is. 7; and Hezekiah, Is. 37. 6; 38. 4; 39. 3.
prophesies concerning various nations, Is. 7; 8; 10; 13—23; 45—47.
referred to in Mat. 3. 3; 4. 17; 8. 17; 12. 17; 13. 14; 15. 7; Mark 1. 2; Luke 3. 4; 4. 17; John 1. 23; 12. 38; Acts 8. 32; 28. 25; Rom. 9. 27; 10. 16; 15. 12.
ISCARIOT, Judas, Mat. 10. 4; Mark 3. 19.
his treachery, Mat. 26. 21; Mark 14. 18; Luke 22. 47; John 18. 3.
death, Mat. 27. 5; Acts 1. 18.
ISHBI-BENOB, 2 Sam. 21. 16.
ISH-BOSHETH, 2 Sam. 2. 8; 3. 1, 4.
ISHMAEL, son of Abram, Gen. 16. 15; 17. 20; 21. 17; 25. 17.
descendants, Gen. 25. 12; 1 Chr. 1. 29.
—— son of Nethaniah, slays Gedaliah, 2 Kings 25. 7; Jer. 40. 14; 41.
ISRAEL, Jacob so called after wrestling with God, Gen. 32. 28; 35. 10; Hos. 12. 3.
ISRAELITES in Egypt, Ex. 1—12.
the first passover instituted, Ex. 12.
flight from Egypt, Ex. 12. 31.
pass through the Red Sea, Ex. 14.
their journeys, Ex. 14. 1, 19; Num. 9. 15; Ps. 78. 14.
fed by manna and water in the wilderness, Ex. 16. 4; 17. 1; Num. 11; 20.
God's covenant with at Sinai, Ex. 19; 20; Deut. 29. 10.
their idolatry, Ex. 32. *See also* 2 Kings 17; Ezra 9; Neh. 9; Ezek. 20; 22; 23; Acts 7. 39; 1 Cor. 10. 1.
their rebellious conduct rehearsed by Moses, Deut. 1; 2; 9.
conquer and divide Canaan under Joshua, Josh. 1; 12; 13.
ISRAELITES—*cont.*
governed by judges, Judg. 2.
by kings, 1 Sam. 10; 2 Sam.; 1 & 2 Kings; 1 & 2 Chr.
captivity in Assyria, 1 Kin. 17.
in Babylon, 2 Kings 25; 2 Chr. 36; Jer. 39; 52.
God's wrath against, Ps. 78; 106; deliverances of, Ps. 105.
their return, Ezra; Neh.; Hag.; Zech.
their sufferings our examples, 1 Cor. 10. 6.
ISSACHAR, Gen. 30. 18; 35. 23.
descendants, Gen. 46. 13; Judg. 5. 15; 1 Chr. 7. 1. *See* Num. 1. 18; 26. 23; Gen. 49. 14; Deut. 33. 18; Josh. 19. 17; Ezek. 48. 33; Rev. 7. 7.
ITHAMAR, Ex. 6. 23; Lev. 10. 6; his charge, Num. 4.
ITHIEL, Prov. 30. 1.
ITTAI (David's), 2 Sam. 15. 19; 18. 2.
ITUREA, Luke 3. 1.
IVORY, 1 Kings 10. 22; Is. 21. 13; Ezek. 27. 15; Rev. 20. 11; 18. 12.
Solomon's throne of, 1 Kin. 10. 18; 2 Chr. 9. 17.
palaces, Ps. 45. 8; Amos 3. 15.

JABAL (and Jubal), Gen. 4. 20, 21.
JABBOK, river, Gen. 32. 22.
JABESH-GILEAD, inhabitants smitten by Israel, Judg. 21.
threatened by Ammonites, 1 Sam. 11. 1; delivered by Saul, 1 Sam. 11. 11.
JABEZ, prayer of, 1 Chr. 4. 9.
JABIN, king of Hazor, conquered by Joshua, Josh. 11.
—— (another), destroyed by Barak, Judg. 4.
JACHIN, one of the pillars of the porch of the temple, 1 Kings 7. 21; 2 Chr. 3. 17.
JACINTH, Rev. 9. 17; 21. 20.
JACOB: his birth, Gen. 25. 26; birthright, Gen. 25. 33; blessing, Gen. 27. 27; sent to Padan-aram, Gen. 27. 43; 28. 1; his vision of the ladder, and vow, Gen. 28. 10; marriages, Gen. 29; sons, Gen. 29. 31; 30; dealings with Laban, Gen. 31; his vision of God's host, Gen. 32. 1; his prayer, Gen. 32. 9; wrestles with an angel, Gen. 32. 24; Hos. 13. 3; reconciled with Esau, Gen. 33; builds an altar at Bethel, Gen. 35. 1; his grief for Joseph and Benjamin, Gen. 37; 42. 38; 43; goes down to Egypt, Gen. 46; brought before Pharaoh, Gen. 47. 7; blesses his sons, Gen. 48; 49.
his death, and burial, Gen. 49. 33; 50. *See* Ps. 105. 23; Mal. 1. 2; Rom. 9. 10; Heb. 11. 21.
JACOB'S WELL, John 4. 5.
JAEL kills Sisera, Judg. 4. 17; 5. 24.
JAHAZIEL's prophecy against Moab and Ammon, 2 Chr. 20. 14.
JAIR, Gileadite, judge, Judg. 10. 3.
JAIRUS' daughter, raising of, Mat. 9. 18; Mark 5. 22; Luke 8. 41.
JAMES (apostle), called, Mat. 4. 21; Mark 1. 19; Luke 5. 10.
witnessed Christ's transfiguration, Mat. 17. 1; Mark 9. 2; Luke 9. 28.
present at the passion, Mat. 26. 36; Mark 14. 33.
ordained one of the twelve, Mat. 10. 2; Mark 3. 14; Luke 6. 13.
slain by Herod, Acts 12. 2.
—— (apostle), son of Alphæus, Mat. 10. 3; Mark 3. 18; 6. 3; Luke 6. 15; Acts 1. 13; 12. 17.
his judgment respecting ceremonial, Acts 15. 13—29. *See* 1 Cor. 15. 7; Gal. 1. 19; 2. 9.
JAMES—*cont.*
his teaching, epistle, James 1; 2; 3; 4; 5.
mentioned, Acts 21. 18; 1 Cor. 15. 7; Gal. 1. 19; 2. 9.
JANNA, Luke 3. 24.
JANNES and JAMBRES, magicians of Egypt, 2 Tim. 3. 8 (Ex. 7. 11).
JAPHETH, elder son of Noah, blessed, Gen. 9. 27.
his descendants, Gen. 10. 1; 1 Chr. 1. 4.
JARED, Luke 3. 37.
JASHER, book of, Josh. 10. 13.
JASHOBEAM, valour of, 1 Chr. 11. 11.
JASON persecuted at Thessalonica, Acts 17. 5; Rom. 16. 21.
JASPER mentioned, Ex. 28. 20; Ezek. 28. 13; Rev. 4. 3; 21. 11, 18, 19.
JAVAN, son of Japheth, Gen. 10. 2.
JAVELIN, Num. 25. 7; 1 Sam. 18. 10; 19. 10.
JAW-BONE of an ass, Samson uses, Judg. 15. 15.
water flows from, 15. 19.
JEALOUS (God), Ex. 20. 5; Deut. 29. 20; Ps. 78. 58; Zeph. 1. 18; Zech. 1. 14; 1 Cor. 10. 22.
JEALOUSY, Prov. 6. 34; Cant. 8. 6.
offering of, Num. 5. 11.
provoking to, Ezek. 8. 3; 16. 38.
JEBUSITES, Gen. 15. 21; Num. 13. 29; Josh. 15. 63; Judg. 1. 21; 19. 11; 2 Sam. 5. 6.
JECONIAS, Mat. 1. 11, 12; 1 Chr. 3. 17.
JEDIDIAH (beloved of the Lord), a name of Solomon, 2 Sam. 12. 25.
JEDUTHUN, 1 Chr. 16. 41; 25. 6.
JEHOAHAZ, son of Jehu, king of Israel, 2 Kings 10. 35; 13. 4.
—— (Shallum), king of Judah, his evil reign, 2 Kin. 23. 31; 2 Chron. 36. 1.
JEHOIACHIN, king of Judah, his defeat and captivity, 2 Kings 24. 6; 2 Chr. 36. 8.
JEHOIADA, high priest, deposes and slays Athaliah the usurper, and restores Jehoash, 2 Kings 11. 4; 2 Chr. 23.
repairs the temple, 2 Kings 12. 7; 2 Chr. 24. 6.
abolishes idolatry, 2 Chr. 23. 16.
JEHOIAKIM (Eliakim), made king of Judah by Pharaoh-nechoh, his evil reign and captivity, 2 Kings 23. 34; 24. 1; 2 Chr. 36. 4; Dan. 1. 2. *See* Jer. 22. 18.
JEHORAM (son of Jehoshaphat), king of Judah, 1 Kings 22. 50; 2 Kings 8. 16.
his cruelty and death, 2 Chr. 21. 4, 18.
—— (Joram), king of Israel, son of Ahab, 2 Kings 1. 17; 3. 1.
his evil reign, 2 Kings 2. 3.
slain by Jehu, 2 Kings 9. 24.
JEHOSHAPHAT, king of Judah, his good reign, 1 Kings 15. 24; 2 Chr. 17.
death, 1 Kings 22. 50; 2 Chr. 21. 1.
valley of, Joel 3. 2.
JEHOSHEBA, 2 Kings 11; 2 Chr. 22. 11.
JEHOVAH (ELOHIM, I AM THAT I AM), Exod. 6. 3; Ps. 83. 18; Is. 12. 2; 26. 4.
JIREH, God of Providence (God will provide), Gen. 22. 14.
NISSI (God of victory over sin), Ex. 17. 15.
SHALOM (God of Peace), Judg. 6. 24.

Digitized by Google

JEHOVAH—*cont.*
TSIDKENU (God of Righteousness), Jer. 23. 6; 33. 16.
SHAMMAH (God ever present) Ezek. 48. 35.
JEHU, son of Hanani, prophesies against Baasha, 1 Kin. 16. 1.
rebukes Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr. 19. 2; 20. 34.
—— son of Nimshi, to be anointed king of Israel, 1 Kings 19. 16; 2 Kings 9. 1.
his reign, 2 Kings 9. 10.
JEPHTHAH, judge, his dealings with the Gileadites, Judg. 11. 4.
defeats the Ammonites, Judg. 11. 14.
his rash vow, Judg. 11. 30, 34.
chastises the Ephraimites, Judg. 12.
JEREMIAH (prophet), his call and visions, Jer. 1.
his mission, Jer. 1. 17; 7.
his complaint, Jer. 20. 14.
his message to Zedekiah, Jer. 21. 3; 34. 1.
foretells the seventy years' captivity, Jer. 25. 8.
arraigned, condemned, but delivered, Jer. 26.
denounces the false prophet Hananiah, Jer. 28. 5.
writes to the captives in Babylon, Jer. 29.
his promises of comfort and redemption to Israel, Jer. 31.
writes a roll of a book, Jer. 36. 4.
Baruch reads it, Jer. 36. 8.
imprisoned by Zedekiah, Jer. 32; 37; 38.
released, Jer. 38. 7.
predicts slaughter of innocents, Jer. 31. 15; fulfilled, Mat. 2. 17.
with all the remnant of Judah carried into Egypt, Jer. 43. 4.
various predictions, Jer. 46—51; 51. 59.
mentioned, Mat. 16. 14; 27. 9.
JERICHO, the spies, Josh. 2. 1.
capture of, Josh. 6. 20 (Heb. 11. 30.)
JEROBOAM I., promoted by Solomon, 1 Kings 11. 28.
Ahijah's prophecy to, 1 Kin. 11. 29.
made king, 2 Kings 12. 20 (2 Chr. 10).
his idolatry, withered hand, doom, 2 Kings 12; 13; 14.
death, 1 Kings 14. 20.
JEROBOAM II., 2 Kings 14. 23.
JERUSALEM, Adoni-zedek, king of, slain by Joshua, Josh. 10.
city, borders of, Josh. 15. 8.
David reigns there, 2 Sam. 5. 6.
the ark brought there, 2 Sam. 6.
saved from the pestilence, 2 Sam. 24. 16.
temple built, 1 Kings 5—8; 2 Chr. 1—7.
sufferings from war, 1 Kings 14. 25; 2 Kings 14. 14; 25; 2 Chron. 12; 25. 24; 36; Jer. 39; 52.
capture and destruction by Nebuchadrezzar, Jer. 52. 12—15.
captives return, and rebuilding of the temple begun by Cyrus, Ezra 1; 2; 3.
continued by Artaxerxes, Neh. 2.
wall rebuilt and dedicated by Nehemiah, Neh. 12. 38.
abominations there, Ezek. 16. 2.
presentation of Christ at, Luke 2. 22.
the child Jesus tarries at, Luke 2. 42.
Christ rideth into, Mat. 21. 1; Mark 11. 7; Luke 19. 35; John 12. 14.
He laments over it, Mat. 23. 37; Luke 13. 34; 19. 41.
JERUSALEM—*cont.*
foretells its destruction, Mat. 24; Mark 13; Luke 13. 34; 17. 23; 19. 41; 21.
disciples filled with the Holy Ghost at, Acts 2. 4.
which is above, Gal. 4. 26.
the new, Rev. 21. 2.
JESHUÁ (Joshua), Neh. 8. 17. *See* JOSHUA.
JESHURUN (blessed), symbolical name of Israel, Deut. 32. 15; 33. 5. 26; Is. 44. 2.
JESSE, David's father, Ruth 4. 22.
and his sons sanctified by Samuel, 1 Sam. 16. 5.
his son David anointed to be king, 1 Sam. 16. 13. *See* Is. 11. 1.
his posterity, 1 Chr. 2. 13.
JESTING censured, Eph. 5. 4.
JESUS CHRIST. *See* CHRIST.
JETHRO, Moses' father-in-law, Ex. 18. 12.
JEWS (Israelites first so called), 2 Kings 16. 6.
their Old Testament history. *See* ISRAELITES.
Christ's mission to, Mat. 15. 24; 21. 37; Acts 3. 26.
Christ's compassion for, Mat. 23. 37; Luke 19. 41.
Christ rejected by, Mat. 11. 20; 13. 15, 58; John 5. 16, 38, 43; Acts 3. 13; 13. 46; 1 Thes. 2. 15.
gospel first preached to, Mat. 10. 6; Luke 24. 47; Acts 1. 8.
JEZEBEL, wife of Ahab, 1 Kings 16. 31.
kills the prophets, 1 Kings 18. 4; 19. 2.
causes Naboth to be put to death, 1 Kings 21.
her violent death, 2 Kings 9. 30.
JEZREEL. *See* AHAB.
JOAB, nephew of David, and captain of the host, 2 Sam. 8. 16.
kills Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 23.
intercedes for Absalom, 2 Sam. 14.
slays him in an oak, 2 Sam. 18. 14.
reproves David's grief, 2 Sam. 19. 5.
slays Amasa, 2 Sam. 20. 9.
unwillingly numbers the people, 2 Sam. 24. 3 (1 Chr. 21. 3).
joins Adonijah's usurpation, 1 Kin. 1. 7.
slain by Solomon's command, 1 Kings 2. 5, 28.
JOAH, 2 Kings 18. 18; 2 Chr. 34. 8.
JOANNA, Luke 8. 2, 3; 24. 10.
JOASH (Jehoash), king of Israel, 2 Kings 13. 10.
visits Elisha sick, 2 Kings 13. 14.
defeats the Syrians, 2 Kings 13. 25.
chastises Amaziah, 2 Kings 14. 8; 2 Chr. 25. 17.
—— king of Judah, 2 Kings 11. 4; 2 Chr. 23.
repairs the temple, 2 Kings 12; 2 Chr. 24.
kills Zechariah, 2 Chr. 24. 17.
slain by his servants, 2 Kings 12. 19; 2 Chr. 24. 23.
JOB, his character, Job 1. 1, 8; 2. 3 (Ezek. 14. 14, 20).
his afflictions and patience, Job 1. 13, 20; 2. 7, 10 (Jam. 5. 11).
complaineth of his life, Job 3.
reproveth his friends, Job 6; 7; 9; 10; 12—14; 16; 17; 19; 21; 23; 24; 26—30.
solemnly protests his integrity, Job 31.
humbleth himself, Job 40. 3; 42. 1.
God accepts and doubly blesses, Job 42. 10.
JOCHEBED, mother of Moses, Ex. 6. 20; Num. 26. 59.
JOEL delivers God's judgments, Joel 1—3.
proclaims a fast, and declares God's mercy, Joel 1. 14; 2. 12; 3.
JOHANAN, Jer. 40. 8, 15; 41. 11; 42; 43.
JOHN, the apostle, called, Mat. 4. 21; Mark 1. 19; Luke 5. 10.
ordained, Mat. 10. 2; Mark 3. 17.
enquires of Jesus, Mark 13. 3.
reproved, Mat. 20. 20; Mark 10. 35; Luke 9. 35.
sent to prepare passover, Luke 22. 8.
declares the divinity and humanity of Jesus Christ, John 1; 1 John 1; 4; 5.
Christ's love for, John 13. 23; 19. 26; 21. 7, 20, 24.
his care for Mary the Lord's mother, John 19. 27.
meets for prayer, Acts 1. 13.
accompanies Peter before the council, Acts 3; 4.
exhorts to obedience, and warns against false teachers, 1 John 1. 2, 3; 4; 5.
sees Christ's glory in heaven, Rev. 1. 13.
writes the Revelation, Rev. 1. 19.
forbidden to worship the angel, Rev. 19. 10; 22. 8.
—— (MARK). *See* MARK.
JOHN, the Baptist, foretold, Is. 40. 3; Mal. 4. 5; Mat. 11. 14; 17. 12; Mark 9. 11; Luke 1. 17.
birth and circumcision, Luke 1. 57.
office, preaching, and baptism, Mat. 3; Mark 1; Luke 3; John 1. 6; 3. 26; Acts 1. 5; 13. 24.
baptizes Christ, Mat. 3; Mark 1; Luke 3; John 1. 6; 3. 26.
imprisoned by Herod, Mat. 4. 12; Mark 1. 14; Luke 3. 20; and beheaded, Mat. 14; Mark 6. 14.
sends his disciples to Christ, Mat. 11. 1; Luke 7. 18.
Christ's testimony to, Mat. 11. 1; Luke 7. 27.
his disciples receive the Holy Ghost, Acts 18. 24; 19. 1.
JONADAB (Jehonadab), son of Rechab, 2 Kings 10. 15.
JONAH, prophet, 2 Kings 14. 25.
his disobedience, punishment, prayer, and repentance, Jonah 1; 2; 3; 4.
a type of Christ, Mat. 12. 39; Luke 11. 29.
JONATHAN, son of Saul, smites the Philistines, 1 Sam. 13. 2; 14.
his love for David, 1 Sam. 18. 1; 19; 20; 23. 16.
slain by the Philistines, 1 Sam. 31. 2.
David's lamentation for, 2 Sam. 1. 17.
—— son of Abiathar, 2 Sam. 15. 27; 1 Kings 1. 42.
—— one of David's nephews, his deeds, 2 Sam. 21. 21; 1 Chr. 20. 7.
JOPPA (Jaffa), 2 Chr. 2. 16; Jonah 1. 3; Tabitha raised at, Acts 9. 36; Peter dwells at, Acts 10. 5; 11. 5.
JORDAN, river, waters of divided for the Israelites, Josh. 3; 4; Ps. 114. 3.
by Elijah and Elisha, 2 Kings 2. 8, 13.
Naaman's leprosy cured at, 2 Kin. 5. 10.
John baptizes there, Mat. 3; Mark 1. 5; Luke 3. 3. *See* Job 40. 23; Ps. 42. 6; Jer. 12. 5; 49. 19; Zech. 11. 3.
JOSEPH, son of Jacob, Gen. 30. 24. *See* Ps. 105. 17; Acts 7. 9; Heb. 11. 22.
his dreams, and jealousy of his brethren, Gen. 37. 5.

Digitized by Google

JOSEPH—*cont.*
sold to the Ishmeelites, Gen. 37. 28.
slave to Potiphar, Gen. 39.
resists Potiphar's wife, Gen. 39. 7.
interprets the dreams of Pharaoh's servants, Gen. 40.
and of Pharaoh, predicting famine, Gen. 41. 25.
made ruler of Egypt, Gen. 41. 39.
prepares for the famine, Gen. 41. 48.
receives his brethren and father, Gen. 42—46.
direction concerning his bones, Gen. 51. 25.
his death, Gen. 50. 26.
——— son of Heli, and reputed father of Jesus Christ, Mat. 1. 19; 2. 13, 19; Luke 1. 27; 2. 4.
——— of Arimathæa, Mat. 27. 57; Mark 15. 42; Luke 23. 50; John 19. 38.
——— (Barsabas), Justus, Acts 1. 23.
JOSHUA (Hoshea, Oshea, Jehoshua, Jeshua, and Jesus), son of Nun, 1 Chr. 7. 27.
discomfits Amalek, Ex. 17. 9.
ministers to Moses, Ex. 24. 13; 32. 17; 33. 11.
spies out Canaan, Num. 13. 16.
ordained to succeed Moses, Num. 27. 18; 34. 17; Deut. 1. 38; 3. 28; 34. 9.
reassured by God, Josh. 1.
harangues his officers, Josh. 1. 10.
crosses river Jordan, Josh. 3.
erects memorial pillars, Josh. 4.
re-enacts circumcision, Josh. 5.
assaults and destroys Jericho, Josh. 6.
condemns Achan, Josh. 7.
subdues Ai, Josh. 8.
craft of the Gibeonites, Josh. 9.
his victories, Josh. 10—12.
apportions the land, Josh. 14—21; Heb. 4. 8.
charge to the Reubenites, Josh. 22.
exhortation to the people, Josh. 23.
reminds them of God's mercies, Josh. 24.
renews the covenant, Josh. 24. 14.
his death, Josh. 24. 29; Judg. 2. 8.
his curse, Josh. 6. 26; fulfilled, 1 Kings 16. 34.
JOSIAH, prophecy concerning, 1 Kin. 13. 2; fulfilled, 2 Kin. 23. 15.
reigns well, 2 Kings 22.
repairs the temple, 2 Kings 22. 3.
hears the words of the book of the law, 2 Kings 22. 8.
Huldah's message from God to him, 2 Kings 22. 15.
ordains the reading of the book, 2 Kings 23.
keeps a passover to the Lord, 2 Chr. 35.
slain by Pharaoh-nechoh at Megiddo, 2 Kings 23. 29.
JOTHAM, son of Gideon, author of the earliest known parable, Judg. 9. 7.
——— king of Judah, 2 Kings 15. 32; 2 Chr. 27.
JOY, 1 Chron. 12. 40; Ezra 6. 16; Neh. 8. 10; Ps. 16. 11; 30. 16; 149. 2; Is. 35. 2; 60 15; 61. 10; Hab. 3. 18; Luke 10. 20; John 15. 11; Rom. 14. 17; Phil. 3. 3; 1 Thes. 1. 6.
of the wicked folly, Job 20. 5; Prov. 15. 21; Eccl. 2. 10; 7. 6; 11. 9; Is. 16. 10; James 4. 9.
follows grief, Ps. 30. 5; 126. 5; Prov. 14. 10; Is. 35. 10; 61. 3; 66. 10; Jer. 31. 13; John 16. 20; 2 Cor. 6. 10; James 1. 2.
in heaven over one repenting sinner, Luke 15. 7, 10.
of Paul over the churches, 2 Cor. 1.
JOY—*cont.*
24; 2, 3; 7. 13; Phil. 1. 4; 2. 2; 4. 1; 1 Thes. 2. 19; 3. 9; 2 Tim. 1. 4; Philem. 7.
of Paul and Titus, 2 Cor. 7. 13.
of John over his spiritual children, 3 John 4.
expressed by psalmody, Eph. 5. 19; Col. 3. 16; James 5. 13.
JUBAL, inventor of harp and organ, Gen. 4. 21.
JUDAH, son of Jacob, Gen. 29. 35.
his descendants, Gen. 38; 46. 12; Num. 1. 26; 26. 19; 1 Chr. 2—4.
pledges himself for Benjamin, Gen. 43. 3.
his interview with Joseph, Gen. 44. 18;—46. 28.
blessed by Jacob, Gen. 49. 8.
——— tribe of, their blessing by Moses, Deut. 33. 7.
their inheritance, Josh. 15.
they make David king, 2 Sam. 2. 4.
and adhere to his house, 1 Kings 12; 2 Chr. 10; 11. *See* JEWS.
JUDAS (JUDE, Lebbæus Thaddæus), apostle, brother of James, Mat. 10. 3; 13. 55; Mark 3. 18; 6. 3; Luke 6. 16; Acts 1. 13.
his question to our Lord, John 14. 22.
enjoins perseverance, Jude. 3. 20.
denounces false disciples, Jude 4.
——— the Lord's brother, Mat. 13. 55; Mark 6. 3.
——— (Barsabas), Acts 15. 22.
——— ISCARIOT, Mat. 10. 4; Mark 3. 19; Luke 6. 16; John 6. 70.
betrays Jesus, Mat. 26. 14, 47; Mark 14. 10, 43; Luke 22. 3, 47; John 13. 26; 18. 2.
hangs himself, Mat. 27. 3; Acts 1. 18.
JUDGE of all the earth, God, Gen. 18. 25.
JUDGES, appointment of, Deut. 16. 18; Ezra 7. 25.
their functions, Ex. 18. 21; Lev. 19. 15; Deut. 1. 16; 17. 8; 2 Chr. 19. 6; Ps. 82; Prov. 18. 5; 24. 23.
unjust, 1 Sam. 8. 3; Is. 1. 23; Luke 18. 2; hateful to God, Prov. 17. 15; 24. 24; Is. 10. 1.
JUDGMENT, cautions respecting, Mat. 7. 1; Luke 6. 37; 12. 57; John 7. 24; Rom. 2. 1; Jam. 4. 11.
the Last, foretold, 1 Chr. 16. 33; Ps. 9. 7; 96. 13; 98. 9; Eccl. 3. 17; 11. 9; 12. 14; Acts 17. 31; Rom. 2. 16; 2 Cor. 5. 10; Heb. 9. 27; 2 Pet. 3. 7.
described, Ps. 50; Dan. 7. 9; Mat. 25. 31; 2 Thes. 1. 8; Rev. 6. 12; 20. 11.
hope of Christians respecting, Rom. 8. 33; 1 Cor. 4. 5; 2 Tim. 4. 8; 1 John 2. 28; 4. 17.
JUNIA, saluted by Paul, Rom. 16. 7.
JUPITER, Barnabas addressed as, Acts 14. 12;—19. 35.
JUSTICE—of GOD, Deut. 32. 4; Job 4. 17; 8. 3; 34. 12; Is. 45. 21; Zeph. 3. 5; 1 John 1. 9; Rev. 15. 3.
to do, enjoined, Lev. 19. 36; Deut. 16. 18; Ps. 82. 3; Prov. 3. 33; 11. 1; Jer. 22. 3; Ezek. 18. 5; 45. 9; Mic. 6. 8; Mat. 7. 12; Phil. 4. 8; Rom. 13. 7; 2 Cor. 8. 21; Col. 4. 1.
JUSTIFICATION by Faith, Hab. 2. 4; Acts 13. 39; Rom. 1. 17; 3; 4; 5; Gal. 3. 11.

KADESH-BARNEA, Israelites murmur against Moses and Aaron, threaten to stone Caleb and Joshua, and provoke God's anger, Num. 13; 14; Deut. 1. 19; Josh. 14. 6.

KEDAR, son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 13; 1 Chr. 1. 29; Ps. 120. 5; Cant. 1. 5; Jer. 2. 10; Ezek. 27. 21.
tribe of, prophecies concerning, Is. 21. 16; 42. 11; 60. 7; Jer. 49. 28.
KEDRON (Kidron, Cedron), brook and ravine, near garden of Gethsemane, frequented by our Lord, John 18. 1.
crossed by David, 2 Sam. 15. 23.
idols destroyed there, 1 Kings 15. 13; 2 Kings 23. 6; 2 Chr. 29. 16; Jer. 31. 40.
KEILAH, Josh. 15. 44.
David there, 1 Sam. 23. 1, 12.
KENITES, their fate foretold, Num. 24. 22.
KERCHIEFS, woe respecting, Ezek. 13. 18.
KEREN-HAPPUCH, one of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.
KERIOTH, a city of Judah, Jer. 48. 24, 41; Amos 2. 2.
KETURAH, Abraham's wife, her children, Gen. 25; 1 Chr. 1. 32.
KEY of David, Is. 22. 22; Rev. 3. 7; keys of heaven, Mat. 16. 19; of hell, Rev. 1. 18; 9. 1.
KID, laws about, Ex. 23. 19; Deut. 14. 21; Lev. 4. 23; 16. 5; 23. 19.
KIDNEYS, for sacrifices, burnt, Ex. 29. 13; Lev. 3. 4.
——— of wheat, fat of, Deut. 32. 14.
KINDNESS enjoined, Ruth 2; 3; Prov. 19. 22; 31. 26; Rom. 12. 10; 1 Cor. 13. 4; 2 Cor. 6. 6; Eph. 4. 32; Col. 3. 12; 2 Pet. 1. 7.
KINE, Pharaoh's dream, Gen. 41. 2.
two take back the ark, 1 Sam. 6. 7.
KING, Israelites desire, 1 Sam. 8. 5; Saul anointed by Samuel, 1 Sam. 10. 1; 9. 17.
KINGS, chosen by God, Deut. 17. 14; 1 Sam. 9. 17; 1 Sam. 16. 1; 1 Kin. 11. 35; 1 Kin. 19. 15; 1 Chr. 28. 4; Dan. 2. 21.
admonished, Ps. 2. 10; Prov. 31. 4.
duty of, Prov. 25. 2; Is. 49. 3.
honour due to, Prov. 24. 21; 25. 6; Eccles. 8. 2; 10. 20; Mat. 22. 21; Rom. 13; 1 Pet. 2. 13, 17.
to be prayed for, 1 Tim. 2. 1.
parable of the king and his servants, Mat. 18. 23; and the king and his guests, Mat. 22. 2.
KING of KINGS, Ps. 2. 6; 10. 16; 24. 7; 110; Zech. 9. 9; Luke 23. 2; 1 Tim. 1. 17; 6. 15; Rev. 15. 3; 17. 14.
KINGDOM of GOD, 1 Chron. 29. 11; Ps. 22. 28; 45. 6; 145. 11; Is. 24. 23; Dan. 2. 44.
of CHRIST, Is. 2; 4; 9; 11; 32; 35; 52; 61; 66; Mat. 16. 28; 26. 29; John 18. 36; 2 Pet. 1. 11.
of Heaven, Mat. 3. 2; 8. 11; 11. 11; 13. 11.
who shall enter, Mat. 5. 3; 7. 21; Luke 9. 62; John 3. 3; Acts 14. 22; Rom. 14. 17; 1 Cor. 6. 9; 15. 50; 2 Thes. 1. 5.
parables concerning, Mat. 13. 24.
KINSMAN, right of, Ruth 3. 14; 4.
KIR, 2 Kings 16. 9; Is. 15. 1; 22. 6; Amos 1. 5; 9. 7.
KIR-HARESETH, 2 Kings 3. 25; Is. 16. 7, 11.
KIRJATH-JEARIM, Josh. 9. 17; 18. 14; 1 Chr. 13. 6.
the ark brought to, 1 Sam 7. 1.
ark fetched from, 1 Chr. 13. 5; 2 Chr. 1. 4.
KISH, Saul's father, 1 Sam. 9. 1.
KISHON, waters of Megiddo, Judg. 4. 7; 5. 21; 1 Kin. 18. 40.
KISS, holy, salute with, Rom. 16. 16; 1 Cor. 16. 20; 2 Cor. 13. 12; 1 Thes. 5. 26.

Digitized by Google

KISS—*cont.*
of charity, 1 Pet. 5. 14.
given as mark of affection, Gen. 27. 27; 29. 11; 45. 15; 48. 10; 1 Sam. 10. 1; 20. 41; Luke 7. 38; 15. 20; Acts 20. 37.
given treacherously, 2 Sam. 20. 9; Mat. 26. 48; Luke 22. 48.
idolatrous, 1 Kings 19. 18; Job 31. 27; Hosea 13. 2.
KITTIM. *See* CHITTIM.
KNEELING in prayer, 2 Chr. 6. 13; Ezra 9. 5; Ps. 95. 6; Dan. 6. 10; Acts 7. 60; 9. 40; 21. 5; Eph. 3. 14.
KNOWLEDGE given by God, Ex. 8. 10; 18. 16; 31. 3; 2 Chr. 1. 12; 119. 66; Prov. 1. 4; 2. 6; Eccl. 2. 26; Is. 28. 9; Jer. 24. 7; 31. 33; Dan. 2. 21; Mat. 11. 25; 13. 11; 1 Cor. 1. 5; 2. 12; 12. 8.
advantages of, Ps. 89. 15; Prov. 1. 4, 7; 3. 13; 4; 9. 10; 10. 14; 12. 1; 13. 16; 18. 15; Eccles. 7. 12; Mal. 2. 7; Eph. 3. 18; 4. 13; Jam. 3. 13; 2 Pet. 2. 20.
want of, Prov. 1. 22; 19. 2; Jer. 4. 22; Hos. 4. 6; Rom. 1. 28; 1 Cor. 15. 34.
prayed for, John 17. 3; Eph. 3. 18; Col. 1. 9; 2 Pet. 3. 18.
and sought, 1 Cor. 14. 1; Heb. 6. 1; 2 Pet. 1. 5.
abuse of, 1 Cor. 8. 1.
its responsibility, Num. 15. 30; Deut. 17. 12; Luke 12. 47; John 15. 22; Rom. 1. 21; 2. 21; James 4. 17.
imperfection of human, Eccl. 1. 18; Is. 44. 25; 1 Cor. 1. 19; 3. 19; 2 Cor. 1. 12.
tree of knowledge of good and evil, Gen. 2. 9.
KOHATH, son of Levi, Gen. 46. 11.
his descendants, Ex. 6. 18; 1 Chr. 6. 2.
their duties, Num. 4. 15; 10. 21; 2 Chr. 29. 12; 34. 12.
KORAH (Core), DATHAN, &c., their sedition and punishment, Num. 16; 26. 9; 27. 3; Jude 11.

LABAN, hospitality of, Gen. 24. 29.
gives Jacob his two daughters, Gen. 29.
envies and oppresses him, Gen. 30. 27; 31. 1.
his dream, Gen. 31. 24.
his covenant with Jacob, Gen. 31. 43.
LABOUR ordained for man, Gen. 3. 19; Ps. 104. 23; 1 Cor. 4. 12.
when blessed by God, Prov. 10. 16; 13. 11; Eccl. 2. 24; 4. 9; 5. 12, 19.
mental, Jer. 51. 58; Hab. 2. 13; Mat. 11. 28; Col. 4. 12; Heb. 4. 11.
LABOURER worthy of hire, Luke 10. 7; 1 Tim. 5. 18.
parable of, Mat. 20.
LACHISH conquered, Josh. 10. 31; 12. 11.
Amaziah slain at, 2 Kin. 14. 19.
LADDER, Jacob's, Gen. 28. 12.
LAID on Christ is the iniquity of us all, Is. 53. 6.
LAISH taken, Judg. 18. 14.
LAKE of fire, Rev. 19. 20; 20. 10; 21. 8.
LAMB for sacrifices, Gen. 22. 7; Ex. 12. 3; Lev. 3. 7; Is. 1. 11.
LAME, the, excluded from the priest's office, Lev. 21. 18.
animals not proper for sacrifices, Deut. 15. 21; Mal. 1. 8, 13.
healed by Christ, Mat. 11. 5; 21. 14; Luke 7. 22; by the apostles, Acts 3; 8. 7.
LAMECH, descendant of Cain, Gen. 4. 18.
—— father of Noah, Gen. 5. 25, 29.
LAMENTATION for Jacob, Gen. 50. 10.
David's, for Saul and Jonathan, 2 Sam. 1. 17; for Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31.
for Josiah, 2 Chr. 35. 25.
for Tyrus, Ezek. 26. 17; 27. 30; 28. 12.
for Pharaoh, Ezek. 32.
for Christ, Luke 23. 27.
for Stephen, Acts 8. 2.
for Babylon, Rev. 18. 10.
LAMENTATIONS of Jeremiah, Lam. 1, &c.
LAMPS in the tabernacle, Ex. 27. 20; 25. 37; 30. 7; Lev. 24. 2; Num. 8.
seen in visions, Gen. 15. 17; Zech. 4. 2; Rev. 4. 5.
parable referring to, Mat. 25. 1.
LANDMARKS to be retained, Deut. 19. 14; 27. 17; Prov. 22. 28; 23. 10; Job 24. 2.
LANGUAGES (Babel), Gen. 11.
gift of, the Holy Ghost, Acts 2. 7, 8; 10. 46; 19. 6; 1 Cor. 12. 10.
LAODICEANS, Rev. 1. 11; 3. 14.
Paul's epistle to, Col. 4. 16.
LASCIVIOUSNESS, source of, Mark 7. 21; Gal. 5. 19.
rebuked, 2 Cor. 12. 21; Eph. 4. 19; 1 Pet. 4. 3; Jude 4.
LAUGHTER, Gen. 18. 13; Eccl. 2. 2; 3. 4; 7. 3; Ps. 126. 2.
LAVER of brass, Ex. 30. 18; 38. 8; 40. 7; sanctified, Lev. 8. 11.
LAVERS in the temple, 1 Kings 7. 38.
LAW of GOD, to Adam, Gen. 2. 16; to Noah, Gen. 9. 3.
proclaimed through Moses, Ex. 19; 20; Deut. 1. 5; 5; 6.
demands entire obedience, Deut. 27. 26; Gal. 3. 10; James 2. 10.
described, Ps. 19. 7; 119; Rom. 7. 12.
all guilty under, Rom. 3. 20.
—— (civil and religious) ordained, Ex. 21; Lev. 1; Num. 3; Deut. 12.
preserved on tablets of stone, Deut. 27. 1; Josh. 8. 32.
to be studied by the king, Deut. 17. 18.
read every seventh year, Deut. 31. 9.
preserved in the ark, Deut. 31. 24.
read by Joshua, Josh. 8. 34; by Ezra, Neh. 8.
book of, discovered by Hilkiah, 2 Kings 22. 8; and read by Josiah, 2 Kings 23. 2.
fulfilled by Christ, Mat. 5. 17; Rom. 5. 18.
abolished in Christ, Acts 15. 24; 28. 23; Gal. 2—6; Eph. 2. 15; Col. 2. 14; Heb. 7.
Christians redeemed from curse of, John 1. 17; Acts 13. 39; 15. 24, 28; Rom. 10. 4; Gal. 3. 13.
LAWGIVER, God, Is. 33. 22; Jam. 4. 12.
LAWSUITS censured, 1 Cor. 6. 1.
LAWYERS, Christ reproves, Luke 10. 25; 11. 46; 14. 3.
LAZARUS and the rich man, Luke 16. 19.
—— brother of Mary and Martha, raised from the dead, John 11; 12. 1.
LEAH, Gen. 29. 31; 30. 17; 31. 4; 33. 2; 49. 31. *See* Ruth 4. 11.
LEARNING, advantage of, Prov. 1. 5; 9. 9; 16. 21, 23; Rom. 15. 4.
LEAVEN, forbidden at the passover, Ex. 12. 15; 13. 7.
and in meat offerings, Lev. 2. 11; 6. 17; 10. 12.
mentioned figuratively, Mat. 13. 33; 16. 6; Luke 13. 21; 1 Cor. 5. 6.
LEBANON, forest and mountain, Deut. 3. 25; Judg. 3. 3; 1 Kings 5. 14.
its cedars, 2 Kings 14. 9; 2 Chr. 2. 8; Ps. 92. 12; Cant. 3. 9; Is. 40. 16; Hosea 14. 5.
LEBBÆUS, Mat. 10. 3. *See* JUDE.
LEFT-HANDED slingers, Judg. 20. 16.
LEGION (of devils), Mark 5. 9; Luke 8. 30.
LEGIONS of angels, Mat. 26. 53.
LEMUEL, king, his lesson, Prov. 31.
LENDING, regulations for, Ex. 22. 25; Lev. 25. 37; Deut. 15. 2; 23. 19; 24. 10. *See* Ps. 37. 26; Luke 6. 34.
LEOPARD, vision of, Dan. 7. 6; Rev. 13. 2.
mentioned figuratively, Is. 11. 6; Hosea 13. 7.
LEPERS not to dwell in the camp, Lev. 13. 46; Num. 5. 2; 12. 14.
four, of Samaria, 2 Kings 7. 3.
LEPROSY, in a house, Lev. 14. 33.
of Miriam, Num. 12. 10.
of Naaman and Gehazi, 2 Kings 5.
of Uzziah, 2 Chr. 26. 19.
symptoms of, Lev. 13.
observances on healing, Lev. 14; 22. 4; Deut. 24. 8.
cured by Christ, Mat. 8. 3; Mark 1. 41; Luke 5. 12; 17. 12.
LETTER and the spirit, Rom. 2. 27; 7. 6; 2 Cor. 3. 6.
LETTERS:—of David to Joab, 2 Sam. 11. 14; of Jezebel, 1 Kings 21. 9; of king of Syria, 2 Kings 5. 5; of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 1; of Elijah to Jehoram, 2 Chr. 21. 12; of Hezekiah, 2 Chr. 30. 1; of Bishlam and Rehum, Ezra 4. 7; of Artaxerxes, Ezra 4. 7; of Tatnai, Ezra 5. 6; of Sennacherib to Hezekiah, Is. 37. 10, 14; of Jeremiah, Jer. 29. 1; of the Apostles, Acts 15. 23; of Claudius Lysias to Felix, Acts 23. 25.
LEVI, son of Jacob, Gen. 29. 34.
avenges Dinah, Gen. 34. 25; 49. 5.
—— *See* MATTHEW.
LEVITES, descendants of Levi, mentioned, Ex. 32. 26.
their service, Ex. 38. 21.
appointed over the tabernacle, Num. 1. 47.
their divisions, Gershonites, Kohathites, Merarites, Num. 3.
duties of, Num. 3. 23; 4; 8. 23; 18.
their consecration, Num. 8. 5.
inheritance of, Num. 35; Deut. 18; Josh. 21.
not to be forsaken, Deut. 12. 19; 14. 17.
their genealogies, 1 Chr. 6; 9.
charged with the temple service, 1 Chr. 23—27.
twenty-four courses, instituted by David, 1 Chr. 23. 6.
redivided by Ezra, Ezra 6. 18.
their sin censured, Mal. 1. 2; Ezek. 22. 26.
LIARS, their doom, Rev. 21. 8, 27; 22. 15.
instances:—the devil, Gen. 3. 4. Cain, Gen. 4. 9. Sarah, Gen. 18. 15. Jacob, Gen. 27. 19. Joseph's brethren, Gen. 37. 31, 32. Gibeonites, Jer. 9. 9. Samson, Judges 16. 10. Saul, 1 Sam. 15. 13. Michal, 1 Sam. 19. 14. David, 1 Sam. 21. 2. Prophet of Beth-el, 1 Kin. 13. 18. Gehazi, 2 Kin. 5. 22. Job's

Digitized by Google

LIARS—*cont.*
friends, Job 13. 4. Ninevites, Nah. 3. 1. Peter, Mat. 26. 72. Ananias, Acts 5. 5. Cretians, Tit. 1. 12.
LIBERALITY enjoined, Deut. 15. 14; Prov. 11. 25; Is. 32. 8; 2 Cor. 9. 13.
of the Israelites, Ex. 35. 21; Num. 7.
of the early Christians, Acts 2. 45; 4. 34.
of the Macedonians, 2 Cor. 8; 9; Phil. 4. 15.
LIBERTINES, the, Acts 6. 9.
LIBERTY bestowed by the Gospel, Rom. 8. 21; 2 Cor. 3. 17; Gal. 5. 1; Jam. 1. 25; 2. 12 (Is. 61. 1; Luke 4. 18).
not to be misused, 1 Cor. 8. 9; Gal. 5. 13; 1 Pet. 2. 16; 2 Pet. 2. 19.
LIBNAH subdued, Josh. 10. 29; 21. 13; rebels, 2 Kings 8. 22.
attacked by Assyrians, 2 Kings 19. 8; Is. 37. 8.
LIBYA, Jer. 46. 9; Ezek. 30. 5; Dan. 11. 43; Acts 2. 10.
LICE, plague of, Ex. 8. 16; Ps. 105. 31.
LIFE, the gift of God, Gen. 2. 7; Job 12. 10; Ps. 36. 6; 66. 9; Dan. 5. 23; Acts 17. 28.
long, to whom promised, Ex. 20. 12; Deut. 5. 33; 6. 2; Prov. 3. 2; 9. 11; 10. 27; Eph. 6. 3.
of Hezekiah prolonged, 2 Kings 20; 2 Chr. 32. 24; Is. 38.
its vanity and uncertainty, Job 7. 1; 9. 25; 14. 1; Ps. 39. 5; 73. 19; 89. 47; 90. 5, 9; Eccl. 6. 12; Is. 38. 12; Jam. 4. 14; 1 Pet. 1. 24.
mode of spending, Luke 1. 75; Rom. 12. 18; 14. 8; Phil. 1. 21; 1 Pet. 1. 17.
SPIRITUAL, Rom. 6. 4; 8; Gal. 2. 20; Eph. 2. 1; Col. 3. 3.
ETERNAL, the gift of God through Jesus Christ (Ps. 133. 3); John 6. 27, 54; 10. 28; 17. 3; Rom. 2. 7; 6. 23; 1 John 1. 2; 2. 25; Jude 21; Rev. 2. 7; 21. 6.
to whom promised, John 3. 16; 5. 24; 1 Tim. 1. 16.
LIGHT, Gen. 1. 3; Jer. 31. 35.
type of God's favour, Ex. 10. 23; Ps. 4. 6; 27. 1; 97. 11; Is. 9. 2; 60. 19.
God's word produces, Ps. 19. 8; 119. 105, 130; Prov. 6. 23.
cases of miraculous, Mat. 17. 2; Acts 9. 3.
Christ the light of the world, Luke 2. 32; John 1. 4; 3. 19; 8. 12; 12. 35; Rev. 21. 23.
children of, disciples, Eph. 5. 8; 1 Thes. 5. 5; 1 Pet. 2. 9.
God is, 1 Tim. 6. 16; 1 John 1. 5.
LIGHTNING, 2 Sam. 22. 15; Job 28. 26; 38. 25; Ps. 18. 14; 144. 6.
about God's throne, Ezek. 1. 13; Rev. 4. 5.
LILY of the valley, Cant. 2. 1; Hos. 14. 5; Mat. 6. 28; Luke 12. 27.
LINEN for sacred vestments, Exod. 28. 42; Lev. 6. 10; 1 Sam. 2. 18; 22. 18. *See* Rev. 15. 6.
LIONS, Samson kills one, Judg. 14. 5.
also David, 1 Sam. 17. 34.
mentioned figuratively, Gen. 49. 9 (Rev. 5. 5); Num. 24. 9; 2 Sam. 17. 10; Job 4. 10.
prophets slain by, 1 Kings 13. 24; 20. 36.
various visions of, Ezek. 1. 10; 10. 14; Dan. 7. 4; Rev. 4. 7.
parable of young, Ezek. 19.
Daniel in the den of, Dan. 6. 18.
Satan likened to a lion, 1 Pet. 5. 8 (Ps. 10. 9).
LIVING water, gift of Christ, John 4. 10; 7. 38; Rev. 7. 17.
LOAVES, miraculous multiplication of, Mat. 14. 17; 15. 32; Mark 6. 35; Luke 9. 12; John 6. 5.
LOCUSTS, Ex. 10. 4; Deut. 28. 38; Ps. 105. 34; Rev. 9. 3.
used as food, Lev. 11. 22; Mat. 3. 4.
described, Prov. 30. 27; Nahum 3. 17; Rev. 9. 7.
LOG, a liquid measure, Lev. 14. 10.
LOIS commended, 2 Tim. 1. 5.
LORD. *See* CHRIST and JEHOVAH.
LORD'S DAY, Rev. 1. 10.
LORD'S PRAYER, Mat. 6. 9.
LORD'S SUPPER. *See* COMMUNION.
LOT (Abram's nephew), separates from him, Gen. 13. 10.
captured by four kings, and rescued by Abram, Gen. 14.
entertains angel visitors, Gen. 19. 1.
saved from Sodom, Gen. 19. 16.
his wife turned into a pillar of salt, Gen. 19. 26; Luke 17. 28, 32; 2 Pet. 2. 7.
LOT, the, decided by God, Lev. 16. 8; Prov. 16. 33.
Canaan apportioned by, Num. 26. 55; Josh. 15.
Saul chosen king by, 1 Sam. 10. 17.
Jonathan taken by, 1 Sam. 14. 41, 42.
used to divide Christ's raiment, Mat. 27. 35; Mark 15. 24 (Ps. 22. 18).
Matthias chosen apostle by, Acts 1. 26.
LOVE to God commanded, Deut. 6. 5; 10. 12; 11. 1; Josh. 22. 5; Ps. 31. 23; Dan. 9. 4; Mat. 22. 37; 1 John 4; 5.
of husbands, Gen. 29. 20; 2 Sam. 1. 26; Eph. 5. 25; Tit. 2. 4.
blessings of, Neh. 1. 5; Ps. 145. 20; 1 Cor. 2. 9; 8. 3.
to Christ, Mat. 10. 37; Rev. 2. 4.
of the world, censured, 1 John 2. 15.
brotherly, Rom. 12. 9, 10.
LUCIUS of Cyrene, a teacher, Acts 13. 1; Rom. 16. 21.
LUCRE, greed of, forbidden, 1 Tim. 3. 3; Tit. 1. 7; 1 Pet. 5. 7.
LUKE, the beloved physician, companion of Paul, Col. 4. 14; 2 Tim. 4. 11; Philem. 24 (Acts 16. 12; 20. 5).
LUKEWARMNESS condemned, Rev. 3. 16.
LUZ (Beth-el), Gen. 28. 19.
LYCAONIA, Acts 14. 6.
LYCIA, Acts 27. 5.
LYDDA, miracle at, Acts 9. 32.
LYDIA, of Thyatira, piety of, Acts 16. 14, 40.
LYING, hateful to God, Prov. 6. 16, 19; 12. 22.
forbidden, Lev. 19. 11; Col. 3. 9.
devil father of, John 8. 44; Acts 5. 3.
LYSANIAS, Luke 3. 1.
LYSTRA, miracle at, Acts 14. 8.
Paul and Barnabas taken for gods, Acts 14. 11.
Paul stoned at, by Jews, Acts 14. 19.

MAACHAH, queen, her idolatry, 1 Kings 15. 13; 2 Chr. 15. 16.
MACEDONIA, Paul's mission there, Acts 16. 9; 17.
liberality of, 2 Cor. 8; 9; 11. 9; Phil. 4. 15.
its churches, 1 & 2 Thes.
MACHPELAH, field of, Gen. 23.
patriarchs buried there, Gen. 23. 19; 25. 9; 35. 29; 49. 30; 50. 12.
MADNESS, David affects, 1 Sam. 21. 13.
threatened, Deut. 28. 28.
MAGI worship Christ, Mat. 2. 1.
MAGICIANS of Egypt, Ex. 7. 11; 8. 19.
of Chaldea preserved, Dan. 2; 4. 7.
MAGISTRATES, Ezra 7. 25; to be obeyed, Ex. 22. 8; Rom. 13; Tit. 3. 1; 1 Pet. 2. 14.
MAHANAIM, Jacob's vision at, Gen. 32.
Ish-bosheth made king at, 2 Sam. 2. 8.
David takes refuge from Absalom, 2 Sam. 17. 24.
MAHER - SHALAL - HASHBAZ, Is. 8. 1.
MAHLON and Chilion die in Moab, Ruth 1.
MAIDSERVANTS, Ex. 20. 10; 21. 7; Deut. 15. 17.
MAIMED healed by Christ, Mat. 15. 30.
animal unfit for sacrifice, Lev. 22. 22.
MAJESTY of God, 1 Chr. 29. 11; Job 37. 22; Ps. 93; 96; Is. 24. 14; Nah. 1; Hab. 3. *See* GOD.
of Christ, 2 Pet. 1. 16. *See* JESUS CHRIST.
MAKKEDAH, cave of, five kings hide in, Josh 10. 16.
MALACHI deplores and reproves Israel's ingratitude, Mal. 1. 2.
foretells the Messiah and his messenger, Mal. 3; 4.
MALCHUS wounded by Peter, John 18. 10; Mat. 26. 51; Mark 14. 47.
healed by Jesus, Luke 22. 51.
MALE children, killed by Pharaoh, Ex. 1. 15.
MALES to appear before the Lord thrice a year, Ex. 23. 17; Deut. 16. 16.
MALEFACTORS, execution of, Deut. 21. 22.
crucified with Christ, Luke 23. 32.
MALICE condemned, Prov. 17. 5; 24. 17; 1 Cor. 5. 8; 14. 20; Eph. 4. 31; Col. 3. 8; Tit. 3. 3; Jam. 5. 9; 1 Pet. 2. 1.
MAMMON, worship of, Mat. 6. 24; Luke 16. 9.
MAMRE, Abram dwells there, Gen. 13. 18; 14; 18; 23. 17; 35. 27.
MAN created, Gen. 1. 26; 2. 7.
his dignity, Gen. 1. 27; 2. 25; Eccl. 7. 29.
his fall, Gen. 3.
iniquity, Gen. 6. 5, 12; 1 Kings 8. 46; Job 14. 16; 15. 14; Ps. 14; 51; Eccl. 9. 3; Is. 43. 27; 53. 6; Jerem. 3. 25; 17. 9; John 3. 19; Rom. 3. 9; 5. 12; 7. 18; Gal. 3. 10; 5. 17; James 1. 13; 1 John 1. 8.
imperfection and weakness, 2 Chr. 20. 12; Mat. 6. 27; Rom. 9. 16; 1 Cor. 3. 7; 2 Cor. 3. 5.
liable to suffering, Job 5. 7; 14. 1; Ps. 39. 4; Eccl. 3. 2; Acts 14. 22; Rom. 8. 22; Rev. 7. 14.
ignorance, Job 8. 9; 11. 12; 28. 12; Prov. 16. 25; 27. 1; Eccl. 8. 17; Is. 59. 10; 1 Cor. 1. 20; 8. 2 (Is. 47. 10); James 4. 14.
mortality, Job 14; Ps. 39; 49; 62. 9; 78. 39; 89. 48; 103. 14; 144. 4; 146. 3; Eccl. 1. 4; 12. 7; Rom. 5. 12; Heb. 9. 27.
vanity of his life, Ps. 49; Eccl. 1; 2.
his whole duty, Eccles. 12. 13; Mic. 6. 8; 1 John 3. 23.
his redemption, Rom. 5; 1 Cor. 15. 49; Gal. 3; 4; Eph. 3; 5. 25; Phil. 3. 21; Col. 1; Heb. 1; 2; Rev. 5.
MANASSEH, firstborn son of Joseph, Gen. 41. 51; his blessing, Gen. 48; his descendants number-

Digitized by Google

MANASSEH—*cont.*
ed, &c., Num. 1. 34; 26. 29; Josh. 22. 1; 1 Chr. 5. 23; 7. 14; their inheritance, Num. 32. 33; 34. 14; Josh. 13. 29; 17; incline to David's cause, 1 Chr. 9. 3; 12. 19; 2 Chr. 15. 9; 30. 11.
——— king of Judah, his reign, 2 Kings 21; 2 Chr. 33.
MANDRAKES, Gen. 30. 14; Cant. 7. 13.
MANEH, a measure, Ezek. 45. 12.
MANGER. Christ laid in, Luke 2. 7.
MANIFESTATION of Christ, Mat. 17; John 1. 14; 2. 11; 1 John 3. 5.
of God's righteousness, Rom. 3. 21; and love, 1 John 4. 9.
of the sons of God, Rom. 8. 19.
of the Spirit, 1 Cor. 12. 7.
MANNA promised, Ex. 16. 4.
sent, Ex. 16. 14; Deut. 8. 3; Neh. 9. 20; Ps. 78. 4; John 6. 31.
an omer of it laid up in the ark, Ex. 16. 32; Heb. 9. 4.
Israelites murmur at it, Num. 11. 6.
it ceases on entering Canaan, Josh. 5. 12.
——— the hidden, Rev. 2. 17.
MANOAH (father of Samson), Judg. 13; 16. 31.
MANSLAUGHTER, Gen. 9. 6; Ex. 21. 12; Num. 35. 6, 22; Deut. 19. 4; Josh. 20. 1; 1 Tim. 1. 9.
MANSTEALING, Exod. 21. 16; Deut. 24. 7.
MARA, Ruth 1. 20.
MARAH, bitter waters healed there, Ex. 15. 23.
MARAN-ATHA, 1 Cor. 16. 22.
MARBLE, 1 Chr. 29. 2; Cant. 5. 15.
MARK. *See* JOHN (MARK.)
MARK, EVANGELIST, Acts 12. 12.
goes with Paul and Barnabas, Acts 12. 25; 13. 5.
leaves them at Perga, Acts 13. 13.
contention about him, Acts 15. 36.
approved by Paul, 2 Tim. 4. 11.
MARRIAGE instituted, Gen. 2. 18.
unlawful marriages, Lev. 18; Deut. 7. 3; Josh. 23. 12; Ezra 9; 10; Neh. 13. 23.
honourable, Ps. 128; Prov. 31. 10; Heb. 13. 4.
treated of by Christ, Mat. 19; Mark 10.
its obligations, Mat. 19. 4; Rom. 7. 2; 1 Cor. 6. 16; 7. 10; Eph. 5. 31.
parables concerning, Mat. 22; 25.
belongs to this world only, Mat. 22. 30; Mark 12. 23.
at Cana, miracle at, John 2.
Paul's opinion on, 1 Cor. 7; 1 Tim. 5. 14.
of the Lamb, typical, Rev. 19. 7.
MARRY, forbidding to, heresy of, 1 Tim. 4. 3.
MARTHA instructed by Christ, John 11. 5, 21.
reproved by him, Luke 10. 38.
MARTYR, Stephen, the first, Acts 7: 22. 20. *See* Rev. 2. 13; 17. 6.
MARY, the VIRGIN, mother of Jesus, visited by the angel Gabriel, Luke 1. 26.
Christ born of, Mat. 1. 18; Luke 2.
desires to speak with Christ, Mat. 12. 46; Mark 3. 31; Luke 8. 19.
commended to John by Christ at His crucifixion, Mat. 27. 56; John 19. 25.
she believes, and magnifies the Lord, Luke 1. 38, 45; 2. 19; John 2. 5.
witnesses the miracle at Cana, John 2. 1.
MARY MAGDALENE, Luke 8. 2.
at the cross, Mat. 27. 56; Mark 15. 40; John 19. 25.
Christ first appears to, Mat. 28. 1; Mark 16. 1; Luke 24. 10; John 20. 1.
——— sister of Lazarus, commended, Luke 10. 42.
Christ's love for, John 11. 5, 33.
anoints Christ's feet, John 12. 3; (head), Mat. 26. 6; Mark 14. 3.
MARYS, THE THREE, at the cross, John 19. 25.
MASSAH, the rebellion at, Ex. 17. 7; Deut. 9. 22; 33. 8.
MASTERS, duty of, Ex. 20. 10; Lev. 19. 13; 25. 40; Deut. 24. 14; Job 31. 13; Jer. 22. 13; Eph. 6. 9; Col. 4. 1; James 5. 4.
MATTAN slain, 2 Kings 11. 18; 2 Chr. 23. 17.
MATTHEW (Levi), APOSTLE and EVANGELIST, called, Mat. 9. 9; Mark 2. 14; Luke 5. 27.
sent out, Mat. 10. 3; Mark 3. 18; Luke 6. 15;—Acts 1. 13.
MATTHIAS, APOSTLE, Acts 1. 26.
MAZZAROTH, Job 38. 32.
MEASURES—of quantity:—
log, Lev. 14; 10. 15.
cab, 2 Kings 6. 25.
omer, Ex. 16. 36; Lev. 5. 11; 14. 10.
hin, Ex. 29. 40.
bath or ephah, Is. 5. 10; Ezek. 45. 11.
homer or cor, Is. 5. 10; Ezek. 45. 14.
firkin, John 2. 6.
of length:—
handbreadth, Ex. 25. 25; Ps. 39. 5.
span, Ex. 28. 16; 1 Sam. 17. 4.
cubit, Gen. 6. 15, 16; Deut. 3. 11.
fathom, Acts 27. 28.
furlong, Luke 24. 13; John 11. 18.
mile, Mat. 5. 41.
MEASURING of the holy city, and new Jerusalem. Ezek. 40; Zech. 2. 1; Rev. 11. 1; 21. 15.
MEAT-OFFERING, Lev. 2; 3; 6. 14; Num. 15; Neh. 10. 33.
MEATS, clean and unclean, Lev. 11; Deut. 14; Acts 15. 29; Rom. 14; 1 Cor. 8. 4; Col. 2. 16; 1 Tim. 4. 3.
MEDAD prophesies, Num. 11. 26.
MEDDLING condemned, 2 Kings 14. 10; Prov. 20. 3; 26. 17; 24. 21.
MEDES capture Babylon (Is. 21. 2); Dan. 5. 28, 31.
MEDIA, Israel taken captive to, 2 Kin. 17. 6; 18. 11; Est. 1.
Daniel's prophecy, Dan. 8. 20.
MEDIATOR, one, 1 Tim. 2. 5; Heb. 8. 6; 9. 15; 12. 24; Gal. 3. 19, 20.
MEDICINE, typical, Prov. 17. 22; Jer. 8. 22; 30. 13; 46. 11; Ezek. 47. 12.
MEDITATION encouraged, Ps. 1. 2; 19. 14; 77. 12; 107. 43; 119. 97.
injunctions to, Josh. 1. 8; Ps. 4. 4; Prov. 4. 26; 1 Tim. 4. 15. *See* Gen. 24. 63.
MEEKNESS, CHRIST an example of, Mat. 11. 29; Luke 23. 34; 2 Cor. 10. 1 (Is. 53. 2; John 18. 19).
exhortations to, Zeph. 2. 3; Gal. 5. 23; 6. 1; Eph. 4. 2; Phil. 2. 2; Col. 3. 12; 1 Tim. 6. 11; 2 Tim. 2. 25; Tit. 3. 2; James 1. 21; 3. 13; 1 Pet. 3. 4, 15.
blessedness of God, Ps. 22. 26; 25. 9; 37. 11 (Mat. 5. 5); 69. 32; 76. 9; 147. 6; 149. 4; Is. 11. 4; 29. 19; 61. 1.
examples:—Moses, Num. 12. 3. David, 2 Sam. 16. 9. Jeremiah, Jer. 26. 14.
MEGIDDO, Josh. 17. 11; Judg. 1. 27; 5. 19.
Ahaziah, 2 Kings 9. 27, and Josiah slain there, 2 Kings 23. 29; Zech. 12. 11.
MELCHIZEDEK, king of Salem, blesses Abram, Gen. 14. 18.
his priesthood and Aaron's. Ps. 110. 4; Heb. 5. 6, 10; 6. 20; 7. 1.
MELITA, Paul shipwrecked near, and lands at, Acts 28. 1.
received kindly by the people, Acts 28. 2; shakes off the viper, Acts 28. 5; heals Publius' father, and others, Acts 28.
MELZAR favours Daniel, Dan. 1. 11.
MEMBERS of the body types of the Church, Rom. 12. 4; 1 Cor. 12. 12; Eph. 4. 25.
MEMORIALS ordained, Ex. 17. 14; 28. 12; 30. 16; Num. 16. 40.
offerings of, Lev. 2. 2; Num. 5. 15.
MEMORY of the just blessed, Prov. 10. 7.
of the wicked cut off, Ps. 109. 15; Is. 26. 14.
MEMPHIS, in Egypt, Hos. 9. 6.
MENAHEM, king of Israel, his evil rule, 2 Kings 15. 14, 18.
MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN, Dan. 5. 25, 26, 27, 28.
MEPHIBOSHETH, son of Jonathan, his lameness, 2 Sam. 4. 4.
cherished by David, 2 Sam. 9. 1.
slandered by Ziba, 2 Sam. 16. 1; 19. 24.
spared by David, 2 Sam. 21. 7.
MERAB, Saul's daughter, 1 Sam. 14. 49; 18. 17.
her five sons hanged by the Gibeonites, 2 Sam. 21. 8.
MERARITES, descendants of Levi, Ex. 6. 19; 1 Chr. 6. 1; 23. 21; 24. 26.
their duties and dwellings, Num. 4. 29; 7. 8; 10. 17; Josh. 21. 7; 1 Chr. 6. 63.
MERCHANTS, Gen. 37. 25; 1 Kin. 10. 15; Neh. 13. 20; Is. 23. 8; Ezek. 27.
parable of one seeking pearls, Mat. 13. 45.
MERCIFUL blessed, Prov. 11. 17; Mat. 5. 7.
MERCURIUS, Paul so called, Acts 14. 12.
MERCY, supplication for, Deut. 21. 8; 1 Kin. 8. 30; Neh. 9. 32; Ps. 51; Dan. 9. 16; Hab. 3. 2; Mat. 6. 12.
of GOD, Ps. 78. 38; 103. 9; Is. 30. 18; 54. 7; Lam. 3. 32.
injunctions to shew, Prov. 3. 3; Zech. 7. 9; Luke 6. 36; Rom. 12. 19 (Prov. 25. 21); Phil. 2. 1; Col. 3. 12; James 2. 13.
MERCY-SEAT described, Ex. 25. 17; 26. 34; 37. 6; Lev. 16. 13; 1 Chr. 28. 11; Heb. 9. 5.
MERIBAH, Israel rebels there, Ex. 17. 7; Num. 20. 13; 27. 14; Deut. 32. 51; 33. 8; Ps. 81. 7.
MERODACH-(or Berodach) BALADAN, sends messengers to Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 12; 2 Chr. 32. 31; Is. 39;—Jer. 50. 2.
MEROM, waters of, Josh. 11. 5.
MEROZ cursed, Judg. 5. 23.
MESHACH. *See* SHADRACH.
MESHECH, son of Japheth, Gen. 10. 2.
traders of, Ezek. 27. 13; 32. 26; 38. 2; 39. 1.
MESOPOTAMIA (Ur), country of the two rivers, Abram leaves, Gen. 11. 31; 12. 1; 24. 4, 10; Acts 7. 2.
king of, slain by Othniel, Judg. 3. 8;—Acts 2. 9.
MESSENGER of the covenant, Mal. 3. 1; Is. 42. 19.

Digitized by Google

MESSIAH, Prince, prophecy about, Dan. 9. 25.
(Messias), the anointed, John 1. 41; 4. 25. *See* Is. 9. 6.
METHUSELAH'S great age, Gen. 5. 27.
MICAH makes and worships idols, Judg. 17. 18.
——— prophet (Jer. 26. 18); denounces Israel's sin, Mic. 1—3; 6; 7.
predicts the Messiah, Mic. 4; 5; 7.
MICAIAH forewarns Ahab, 1 Kin. 22; 2 Chr. 18.
MICE, golden, 1 Sam. 6. 11.
MICHAEL, Dan. 10. 13, 21; 12. 1.
Archangel, Jude 9; Rev. 12. 7.
(chief prince), Dan. 9. 10 (3. 2; 12. 1).
MICHAL, David's wife, 1 Sam. 18. 20.
given to another, 1 Sam. 25. 44.
restored to David, 2 Sam. 3. 13.
mocks his religious dancing, and is rebuked, 2 Sam. 6. 16; 20; 1 Chr. 15. 29.
MIDIAN, land of, Ex. 2. 15. *See* 1 Kin. 11. 18; Is. 60. 6; Hab. 3. 7.
sons of, Gen. 25. 4.
MIDIANITES, their cities destroyed by Moses, Num. 31. 1.
subdued by Gideon, Judg. 6—8. *See* Ps. 83. 9; Is. 9. 4; 10. 26.
MIDIANITISH WOMAN, Num. 25. 6, 14.
MIDNIGHT, Egyptians smitten at, Ex. 12. 29.
prayer at, Ps. 119. 62; Acts 16. 25; 20. 7.
bridegroom cometh at, Mat. 25. 6.
master of house, Mark 13. 35.
MIDWIVES of Egypt, Ex. 1. 16, 20.
MIGHTY men, 2 Sam. 23. 8; 1 Chr. 11. 10.
MILCAH, Gen. 11. 29; 22. 20.
MILCOM, false god, 1 Kings 11. 5, 33; 2 Kings 23. 13.
MILETUS, Paul takes leave of elders at, Acts 20. 15 (2 Tim. 4. 20).
MILK (and honey), Josh. 5. 6; Is. 55. 1.
(figurative), Cant. 4. 11; Is. 7. 22; 1 Cor. 3. 2; Heb. 5. 12; 1 Pet. 2. 2.
MILL, women at, Mat. 24. 41.
MILLO, house of, Judg. 9. 6; 1 Sam. 5. 9.
MILLSTONES, Ex. 11. 5; Mat. 24. 41; Rev. 18. 21.
MIND, devoted to God, Mat. 22. 37; Mark 12. 30; Rom. 7. 25.
a willing, 1 Chr. 28. 9; Neh. 4. 6; 2 Cor. 8. 12.
united, 1 Cor. 1. 10; 2 Cor. 13. 11; Phil. 2. 2; 1 Pet. 3. 8. *See* Heb. 8. 10.
MINISTERING SPIRITS, Heb. 1. 4. *See* Rom. 15. 25, 27.
MINISTERS, GOD'S, Ps. 103. 21; 104. 4; Heb. 1. 7.
(priests), Ex. 28; Heb. 10. 11.
worthy of honour and obedience, 1 Thes. 5. 12, 13; 1 Tim. 5. 17; Heb. 13. 17.
CHRIST'S, 1 Cor. 3. 5; 4. 1; 2 Cor. 3. 6; 6; Eph. 3. 7; 6. 21.
how qualified, 1 Tim. 3; Tit. 1; 1 Pet. 5.
MINISTRY OF THE GOSPEL, Acts 6. 4; 20. 24; Rom. 12. 7; 1 Cor. 16. 15; 2 Cor. 4. 1; 5. 18; Eph. 6. 21; Col. 1. 7; 4. 17; 1 Tim. 1. 12.
MIRACLES performed by Moses and Aaron at God's command, Ex. 4. 3; 7. 10; 7—12; 14. 21; 15. 25; 17. 6; Num. 16. 28; 20. 11; 21. 8; by Joshua, Josh. 3; 4; 6; 10. 12; by Samson, Judg. 14—16; by Samuel, 1 Sam. 12. 18; by a prophet, 1 Kin. 13. 4; by Elijah, 1 Kin. 17; 18;
MIRACLES—*cont.*
2 Kin. 1. 28; by Elisha, 2 Kin. 2—6; 13. 21; by Isaiah, 2 Kin. 20. 9; by the disciples, Luke 10. 17; by Peter, Acts 3; 5; 9. 32; by Stephen, Acts 6. 8; by Philip, Acts 8. 6; by Paul, Acts 13; 14; 16; 19; 20; 28; by sorcerers and evil spirits, Ex. 7. 11; 8. 7; Mat. 24. 24; 2 Thes. 2. 9; Rev. 13. 14; 16. 14; 19. 20.
MIRIAM, sister of Moses and Aaron, Ex. 15. 20; Num. 26. 59.
song of, Exod. 15. 20, 21.
murmurs against Moses, Num. 12. 1, 2.
is smitten with leprosy, and shut out of the camp, Num. 12. 10, 15.
her death, Num. 20. 1.
MIRTH, vanity of, Eccl. 2; 7. 4. *See* Jer. 7. 34; 16. 9; Hos. 2. 11.
MISCHIEF, punishment of, Ps. 7. 14; 9. 15; 140. 2; Prov. 26. 27; Is. 33. 1; Acts 13. 10.
MITES, the widow's, Mark 12. 42; Luke 21. 2.
MITRE of the high priest, Exod. 28. 4; 29. 6; 39. 28.
MIZPAH (Gilead), Jacob and Laban meet at, Gen. 31. 49.
——— (Judah), Judg. 10. 17; 11. 11; 20. 1; 1 Sam. 7. 5.
——— (Moab), 1 Sam. 22. 3.
MNASON, an old disciple, Acts 21. 16.
MOAB, Gen. 19. 37; his descendants, and territory, Deut. 2. 9, 18; 34. 5.
excluded from the congregation, Deut. 23. 3.
conquered by Ehud, Judg. 3. 12; by David, 2 Sam. 8. 2; by Jehoshaphat and Jehoram, 2 Kings 1. 1; 3.
their overthrow, 2 Chr. 20. 23.
prophecies concerning, Exod. 15. 15; Num. 21. 29; 24. 17; Ps. 60. 8; 83. 6; Is. 11. 14; 15; 16; 25. 10; Jer. 9. 26; 25. 21; 48; Ezek. 25. 8; Amos 2. 1; Zeph. 2. 8.
MOCKING condemned, Prov. 17. 5; 30. 17; Jer. 15. 17; Jude 18.
punished, Gen. 21. 9; 2 Kings 2. 23. *See* 2 Chr. 30. 10; 36. 16.
(of Christ), Mat. 27. 29; Luke 23. 11.
MODERATION, 1 Cor. 7. 29; Phil. 4. 5.
MODEST apparel, 1 Tim. 2. 9; 1 Pet. 3. 3.
MOLOCH (Molech), Lev. 18. 21; 20. 2.
worship of, 1 Kings 11. 7;—2 Kings 23. 10; Jer. 32. 35; Amos 5. 26; Acts 7. 43.
MONEY, Gen. 17. 27; 23. 9; 42. 25; Jer. 32. 9; Mat. 23. 19; Mark 12. 41; 14. 11.
love of, censured, 1 Tim. 6. 10.
MONTHS of the Hebrews, Ex. 12. 2; 13. 4; Deut. 16. 1; 1 Kin. 6. 1; 8. 2.
of the Chaldeans, Neh. 1. 1; 2. 1.
MOON (the lesser light), Gen. 1. 16.
referred to, Deut. 33. 14; Josh. 10. 12; Ps. 8. 3; 80. 37; 104. 19; 121. 6.
idolatrously worshipped, Deut. 17. 3; Job 31. 26; Jer. 44. 17.
feasts of the new, 1 Sam. 20. 5; Ps. 81. 3; 1 Chr. 23. 31; Is. 1. 13; Hos. 2. 11.
MORDECAI reveals conspiracy against king Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 21.
is hated by Haman, Est. 3. 5.
honoured by the king, Est. 6.
advanced, Est. 8; 9; 10 (Ezra 2. 2; Neh. 7. 7).
MORIAH, mount, Gen. 22.
David's sacrifice there, 2 Sam. 24. 18; 1 Chr. 21. 18; 22. 1.
temple built on, 2 Chr. 3. 1.
MORTALITY of man, Job 19. 26; Rom. 8. 11; 1 Cor. 15. 53; 2 Cor. 4. 11; 5. 4.
MORTGAGES, Neh. 5. 3.
MOSES born, and hidden, Ex. 2 (Acts 7. 20; Heb. 11. 23).
escapes to Midian, Ex. 2. 15.
revelation from God, Ex. 3.
confirmed by signs, Ex. 4.
returns to Egypt, Ex. 4. 20.
intercedes with Pharaoh for Israel, Ex. 5—12.
leads Israel forth, Ex. 14.
meets God in mount Sinai, Ex. 19. 3 (24. 18).
brings the law to the people, Ex. 19. 25; 20—23; 34. 10; 35. 1; Lev. 1; Num. 5; 6; 15; 27—30; 36; Deut. 13—26.
instructed to build the tabernacle, Ex. 25—31; 35; 40; Num. 4; 8; 9; 10; 18; 19.
his grief at Israel's idolatry, Ex. 32. 19.
his intercession, Ex. 32. 11 (33. 12).
again meets God in the mount, Ex. 34. 2.
skin of his face shines, Ex. 34. 29; (2 Cor. 3. 7, 13).
sets apart Aaron, Lev. 8; 9.
numbers the people, Num. 1; 26.
sends out the spies to Canaan, Num. 13.
intercedes for the murmuring people, Num. 14. 13.
Korah's sedition, Num. 16.
for his unbelief suffered not to enter Canaan, Num. 20. 12; 27. 12; Deut. 1. 35; 3. 23.
his government of Israel in the wilderness, Num. 20; 21.
makes the brasen serpent, Num. 21. 9 (John 3. 14).
recounts Israel's history, and exhorts to obedience, Deut. 1; 3—12; 27—31.
his charge to Joshua, Deut. 3. 28; 31. 7, 23.
his death, Deut. 34. 5; his body, Jude 9.
seen at Christ's transfiguration, Mat. 17. 3; Mark 9. 4; Luke 9. 30.
his meekness, Num. 12. 3; dignity, Deut. 34. 10; faithfulness, Num. 12. 7; Heb. 3. 2.
MOTH mentioned, Job 27. 18; Ps. 39. 11; Is. 50. 9; Hos. 5. 12; Mat. 6. 19.
MOTHER of all living, EVE, Gen. 3. 20.
MOTHERS, love of, Is. 49. 15; 66. 13.
instances, Gen. 21. 10; Ex. 2; 1 Sam. 1. 22; 1 Kings 3. 26; 2 Tim. 1. 5; 2 John.
love to, enforced, Ex. 20. 12; Prov. 1. 8; 19. 26; 23. 22; Eph. 6. 1.
MOUNT to be cast against Jerusalem, Jer. 6. 6.
MOURNERS, comfort for, Job 29. 25; Rom. 12. 15; 2 Cor. 1. 4; 1 Thes. 4. 18.
MOURNING, when blessed, Eccles. 7. 2; Mat. 5. 4; Luke 6. 21.
for the dead, Gen. 50. 3; Num. 20. 29; Deut. 14. 1; 2 Sam. 1. 17; 3. 31; 12. 16; 18. 33; 19. 1; Eccl. 12. 5; Jer. 6. 26; 9. 17; 22. 18.
of the priests, Lev. 21. 1; Ezek. 44. 25.
MOUTH of GOD, Deut. 8. 3; Mat. 4. 4.
of babes, Ps. 8. 2; Mat. 21. 16.
of the wicked, Ps. 32. 9; 63. 11; 107. 42; 109. 2; 144. 8; Prov. 4.

Digitized by Google

MOUTH—*cont.*
24; 5. 3; 6. 12; 19. 28; Rom. 3. 15; Rev. 13. 5.
of the righteous, &c., Ps. 37. 30; Prov. 10. 31; Eccl. 10. 12.
of fools, Prov. 19. 14; 14. 3; 15. 2; 18. 7.
MULBERRY TREES, 2 Sam. 5. 23.
MURDER, Gen. 9. 6; Ex. 20. 13; Lev. 24. 17; Deut. 5. 17; 21. 9; Mat. 5. 21; 1 John 3. 15.
examples:—Gen. 4; Judg. 9; 2 Sam. 3. 27; 4; 12. 9; 20. 8; 1 Kings 16. 9; 21; 2 Kings 15. 10; 21. 23; 2 Chr. 24. 21.
its penalty, Gen. 4. 12; 9. 6; Num. 35. 30; Jer. 19. 4; Ezek. 16. 38; Gal. 5. 21; Rev. 22. 15.
source of, Mat. 15. 19; Gal. 5. 21.
MURMURING rebuked, Lam. 3. 39; 1 Cor. 10. 10; Phil. 2. 14; Jude 16.
of Israel, instances of, Exod. 15. 23; 16; 17; Num. 11; 16; 20; 21.
MURRAIN, plague of, Exod. 9. 3; Ps. 78. 50.
MUSIC, invention of, Gen. 4. 21.
its effects on Saul, 1 Sam. 16. 14.
used for worship, 2 Sam. 6. 5; 1 Chr. 15. 28; 16. 42; 2 Chr. 7. 6; 29. 25; Ps. 33; 81; 92; 108; 150; Dan. 3. 5.
at festivities, Is. 5. 12; 14. 11; Amos 6. 5; Luke 15. 25; 1 Cor. 14. 7.
in heaven, Rev. 5. 8; 14. 2.
MUSTARD SEED, parable of, Mat. 13. 31; Mark 4. 30; Luke 13. 18.
MUZZLING the ox forbidden, Deut. 25. 4; 1 Cor. 9. 9; 1 Tim. 5. 18.
MYRRH, Ex. 30. 23; Est. 2. 12; Ps. 45. 8; Cant. 1. 13; Mat. 2. 11; Mark 15. 23; John 19. 39.
MYRTLES, vision of, Zech. 1. 8.
MYSTERY of the kingdom of God made known by Christ, Mark 4. 11; Eph. 1. 9; 3. 3; 1 Tim. 3. 16.
by the disciples to the world, 1 Cor. 4. 1; 13. 2; Eph. 6. 19; Col. 2. 2.
of the raising of the dead, 1 Cor. 15. 51.
of iniquity, 2 Thes. 2. 7; Rev. 17. 5.

NAAMAN the Syrian, his anger, 2 Kin. 5. 11; his leprosy healed, 2 Kin. 5. 14; his request, 2 Kin. 5. 17. *See* Luke 4. 27.
NABAL'S conduct to David, 1 Sam. 25. 10; Abigail intercedes for, 1 Sam. 25. 18; his death, 1 Sam. 25. 38.
NABOTH slain by Jezebel, 1 Kings 21.
his murder avenged, 2 Kings 9. 21.
NADAB, son of Aaron, offers strange fire, Lev. 10. 1, 2.
—— king of Israel, slain by Baasha, 1 Kings 14. 20; 15. 25, 28.
NAHASH the Ammonite invades Jabesh-Gilead, 1 Sam. 11.
NAHOR, Abram's brother, Gen. 11. 26; 22. 20; 24. 10.
NAHUM, vision of, Nah. 1. 2; 3.
NAILS, Ezra 9. 8; Eccl. 12. 11; Is. 22. 23.
NAIN, miracle at, Luke 7. 11.
NAIOTH, school of prophets, 1 Sam. 19. 23.
NAME of God, Ex. 34. 5, 14. *See* Ex. 6. 3; 15. 3; Ps. 83. 18.
honour due to, Ex. 20. 7; Deut. 5. 11; 28. 58; Ps. 34. 3; 72. 17; 111. 9; Micah 4. 5; 1 Tim. 6. 1.
—— of Christ, prayer in, John 14. 13; 16. 23; Rom. 1. 8; Eph. 5. 20; Col. 3. 17; Heb. 13. 15.
miracles performed in, Acts 3. 6; 4. 10; 19. 13.
NAME OF CHRIST—*cont.*
responsibilities of bearing, 2 Tim. 2. 19.
—— given to children at circumcision, Luke 1. 59; 2. 21.
—— value of a good, Prov. 22. 1; Eccl. 7. 1.
NAMES changed by God, Gen. 17. 5, 15; 32. 27; 2 Sam. 12. 25; by man, Dan. 1. 7; by Christ, Mark 3. 16, 17.
NAOMI'S (and Ruth's) history, Ruth 1.
NAPHTALI, son of Jacob, Gen. 30. 8; 35. 25; 46. 24; 49. 21; Deut. 33. 23.
his tribe numbered, Num. 1. 42; 10. 27; 13. 14; 26. 48; Judg. 1. 33.
subdue the Canaanites, Judg. 4. 10; 5. 18; 6. 35; 7. 23.
carried captive, 2 Kings 15. 29. *See* Is. 9. 1; Mat. 4. 13.
NARCISSUS, household of, Rom. 16. 11.
NATHAN, the prophet, 2 Sam. 7.
shews David his sin, 2 Sam. 12. 1.
anoints Solomon king, 1 Kings 1. 34; 1 Chr. 29. 29; 2 Chr. 9. 29.
—— son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 14; Zech. 12. 12; Luke 3. 31.
NATHANAEL, "Israelite indeed," John 1. 45; 21. 2.
NATIONS, origin of, Gen. 10.
NAVY of Solomon, 1 Kings 9. 26; 2 Chr. 8. 17.
of Jehoshaphat, 1 Kin. 22. 48.
NAZARETH, Jesus of, Mat. 2. 23; 21. 11; Luke 1. 26; 2. 39, 51; 4. 16; John 1. 45; 18. 5; Acts 2. 22; 3. 6.
NAZARITES, law of the, Num. 6.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, king of Babylon, Jer. 20; 21; 25; 27; 28; 32; 34; Ezek. 26. 7; 29. 19.
captures Jerusalem, 2 Kings 24; 25; 2 Chr. 36; Jer. 37—39; 52; Dan. 1. 1.
his dreams, Dan. 2; 4.
sets up the golden image, Dan. 3.
his madness, Dan. 4. 33.
his restoration and confession, Dan. 4. 34.
NEBUZAR-ADAN, 2 Kings 25.
his care of Jeremiah, Jer. 39. 11; 40. 1.
NECESSITIES, Paul's, 2 Cor. 6. 4; 12. 10.
NEHEMIAH, his grief for Jerusalem, Neh. 1.
his prayer, 1. 5.
his visit to, Neh. 2. 5, 9, 17.
his conduct at, Neh. 4—6; 8—10; 13.
NEHUSHTAN (the brazen serpent of Moses), idolatrously used, destroyed by Hezekiah, 2 Kin. 18. 4.
NEIGHBOUR, how to treat our, Ex. 20. 16; 22. 26; Lev. 19. 18; Deut. 15. 2; 27. 17; Prov. 3. 28; 24. 28; 25. 8, 17; Mark 12. 31; Rom. 13. 9; Gal. 5. 14; James 2. 8.
NET, parable of, Mat. 13. 47.
NETHINIMS, the, 1 Chr. 9. 2; Ezra 2. 43; 7. 7, 24; 8. 17.
NEW BIRTH (born again), John 3. 3, 6; 1 Pet. 1. 23; Gal. 6. 15.
NICANOR, one of the seven deacons, Acts 6. 7.
NICODEMUS, Pharisee and ruler, goes to Jesus by night, John 3. 1.
takes His part, John 7. 50.
assists at Christ's burial, John 19. 39.
NICOLAITANES, Rev. 2. 6, 15.
NIGHT, Gen. 1. 5; Ps. 19. 2; figurative, John 9. 4; Rom. 13. 12; 1 Thes. 5. 5; none in heaven, Rev. 21. 25 (Is. 60. 20).
NIMROD, mighty hunter, Gen. 10. 9.
NINEVEH, Jonah's mission to, Jonah 1. 1; 3. 2; 3. 5; Mat. 12. 41; Luke 11. 32.
NINEVEH—*cont.*
the burden of, Nahum 1. 1; 2; 3.
NISAN, month, Neh. 2. 1; Est. 3. 7.
NISROCH, 2 Kin. 19. 37; Is. 37. 38.
NO, multitude of, threatened, Jer. 46. 25; Ezek. 30. 14; Nah. 3. 8.
NOAH, son of Lamech, Gen. 5. 29.
finds grace with God, Gen. 6. 8.
ordered to build the ark, Gen. 6. 14.
with his family and living creatures enter into the ark, Gen. 7.
flood assuaging, goeth forth, Gen. 8. 18.
God blesses and makes a covenant with, Gen. 9. 1, 8.
is drunken, and mocked of Ham, Gen. 9. 22.
his death, Gen. 9. 29.
NOB, city of, David comes to, and eats hallowed bread, 1 Sam. 21. 1.
smitten by Saul, 1 Sam. 22. 19.
NOPH, city, warned, Is. 19. 13; Jer. 2. 16; 46. 14; Ezek. 30. 13.
NORTH and South, conflicts of, Dan. 11.
NUMBERING of the people, by Moses, Num. 1; 26.
by David, 2 Sam. 24; 1 Chr. 21.
of the Levites, Num. 3. 14; 4. 34.
NURSES, Gen. 35. 8; 2 Sam. 4. 4; 1 Thes. 2. 7.
NURSING fathers and nursing mothers to the Church (kings and queens), Is. 49. 23.

OATH, God ratifies his purpose by, Ps. 132. 11; Luke 1. 73; Acts 2. 30; Heb. 6. 17.
of the forty Jews, Acts 23. 12, 21.
OATHS, directions about, Lev. 5. 4; 6. 3; 19. 12; Num. 30. 2; Ps. 15. 4; Mat. 5. 33; James 5. 12.
examples of, Gen. 14. 22; 21. 31; 24. 2; Josh. 14. 9; 1 Sam. 20. 42; 28. 10; Ps. 132. 2.
demanded, Ex. 22. 11; Num. 5. 21; 1 Kings 8. 31; Ezra 10. 5.
rash:—of Esau, Gen. 25. 33.
of Israel to the Gibeonites, Josh. 9. 19.
Jephthah, Judg. 11. 30.
Saul at Beth-aven, 1 Sam. 14. 24.
Herod to Herodias' daughter, Mat. 14. 7.
OBADIAH, prophet, his prediction, Obad. 17.
—— Levite, porter in the temple, Neh. 12. 25.
—— sent by Ahab to find water, 1 Kin. 18. 3; meets Elijah, 1 Kin. 18. 7; how he hid a hundred prophets, 1 Kin. 18. 4, 13.
OBED, son of Boaz, Ruth 4. 17.
OBED-EDOM prospered while taking charge of the ark, 2 Sam. 6. 10; 1 Chr. 13. 14; 15. 24; 1 Chr. 15. 18; 16. 5.
his sons, 1 Chr. 26. 4, 5.
OBEDIENCE to God enjoined, Ex. 19. 5; 23. 21; Lev. 26. 3; Deut. 4—8; 11; 29; Is. 1. 11; Jer. 7. 23; 26. 13; 38. 20; Acts 5. 29; Jam. 1. 25.
its blessings, Exod. 23. 22; Deut. 28; 30; Prov. 25. 12; Is. 1. 19; Heb. 11. 8; 1 Pet. 1. 22; Rev. 22. 14.
preferred before sacrifice, 1 Sam. 15. 22; Ps. 50. 8; Micah 6. 6.
to the faith, Rom. 1. 5; 16. 26; 2 Cor. 7. 15; 1 Pet. 1. 2.
of Christ, Rom. 5. 19; Phil. 2. 8; Heb. 5. 8.
of children to parents, Eph. 6. 1; Col. 3. 20.
to masters, Eph. 6. 5; Col. 3. 22; Tit. 2. 9.

Digitized by Google

OBEDIENCE—*cont.*
of wives to husbands, Tit. 2. 5.
of people to rulers, Tit. 3. 1; Heb. 13. 17.
OBLATIONS, Lev. 2; 3.
of the spoil, Num. 31. 28.
ODED, prophet, 2 Chr. 28. 9.
OFFENCE, giving of, deprecated, 1 Cor. 10. 32; 2 Cor. 6. 3; Phil. 1. 10.
OFFENCES, woe because of, Mat. 18. 7.
how to remedy, Eccl. 10. 4; Mat. 5. 29; 18. 8; Mark 9. 43; Rom. 16. 17.
Christ was delivered for our, Rom. 4. 25.
OFFERING (of Christ), Heb. 9. 14, 28; 10. 10, 12, 14.
OFFERINGS, laws for, Lev. 1; 22. 21; Deut. 15. 21; Mal. 1. 13.
OG, king of Bashan, Num. 21. 33; Deut. 3. 1; Ps. 135. 11; 136. 20.
OIL for lamps, Ex. 27. 20; Lev. 24. 1.
for anointing, Ex. 30. 31; 37. 29.
used in meat offerings, Lev. 2. 1.
miracles of, 1 Kings 17. 12; 2 Kings 4. 1.
figurative, Ps. 23. 5; 141. 5; Is. 61. 3; Zech. 4. 12; Mat. 25. 1.
OINTMENT, Christ anointed with, Mat. 26. 7; Mark 14. 3; Luke 7. 37; John 11. 2; 12. 3.
OLD AGE, Eccl. 12; Job 30. 2; Ps. 90. 10; Tit. 2. 2.
reverence due to, Lev. 19. 32; Prov. 23. 22; 1 Tim. 5. 1.
OLD MAN, to put off, Rom. 6. 6; Eph. 4. 22; Col. 3. 9.
OLD PROPHET, the, 1 Kin. 13. 11.
OLIVE TREES, vision of, Zech. 4. 3; Rev. 11. 4. *See* Judg. 9. 9; Ps. 52. 8; Rom. 11. 17.
OLIVET (Olives), mount, 2 Sam. 15. 30; Mat. 21. 1; 24. 3; Mark 11. 1; 13. 3; Luke 21. 37; John 8. 1; Acts 1. 12.
OMEGA, the end, Rev. 1. 8, 11; 21. 6; 22. 13.
OMRI, king of Israel, 1 Kings 16. 16, 24; Mic. 6. 16.
ONCE, Hag. 2. 6; Rom. 6. 10; Heb. 9. 26; 12. 26; Jude 3.
ONESIMUS, Col. 4. 9; Philem. 10.
ONESIPHORUS, 2 Tim. 1. 16.
ONYX, Ex. 28. 20; 39. 13.
OPHIR, and gold of, Gen. 10. 29; 1 Kings 9. 28; 10. 11; 22. 48; 1 Chr. 29. 4; 2 Chr. 8. 18; Job 22. 24; Ps. 45. 9; Is. 13. 12.
OPPRESSION punished by God, Ex. 22. 21; Lev. 25. 14; Deut. 23. 16; 24. 14; Ps. 12. 5; 62. 10; Prov. 14. 31; 22. 16; Eccl. 4. 1; 5. 8; Is. 1. 17; 10; 58. 6; Jer. 22. 17; Ezek. 22. 7; Amos 4. 1; 8. 4; Micah 2. 2; Mal. 3. 5; James 4.
ORACLE of the temple, 1 Kings 6. 16; 8. 6; 2 Chr. 4. 20; Ps. 28. 2.
ORACLES (the Holy Scriptures), Acts 7. 38; Rom. 3. 2; Heb. 5. 12; 1 Pet. 4. 11. *See* 2 Sam. 16. 23.
ORDER requisite in the churches, 1 Cor. 14. 40; Tit. 1. 5.
ORDINATION, mode and use of, Acts 6. 6; 14. 23; 1 Tim. 2. 7; 3; 4. 14; 5. 22; 2 Tim. 2. 2; Tit. 1. 5.
ORNAMENTS, of apparel, &c., Gen. 24. 22; Prov. 1. 9; 4. 9; 25. 12; Is. 3. 18; Jer. 2. 32; 1 Pet. 3. 3.
ORNAN (Araunah), 2 Sam. 26. 14.
OSTENTATION condemned, Prov. 25. 14; 27. 2; Mat. 6. 1.
OSTRICH, Job 39. 13; Lam. 4. 3.
OTHNIEL, Josh. 15. 17; Judg. 1. 13; 3. 9.
OUTCASTS of Israel, promised restoration, Is. 11. 12; 16. 3; 27. 13; Jer. 30. 17; Rom. 11.
OVERCOMING, glory and reward of, 1 John 2. 13; Rev. 2. 7, 11, 17, 26; 3. 5, 12, 11; 21. 7.
OVERSEERS in building the temple, 1 Chr. 9. 29; 2 Chr. 2. 18.
OX, treatment of, Ex. 21. 28; 22. 1; 23. 4; Lev. 17. 3; Deut. 5. 14; 22. 1; Luke 13. 15.
unlawful to muzzle, Deut. 25. 4; 1 Cor. 9. 9; 1 Tim. 5. 18.

PADAN-ARAM, Gen. 28. 1.
PAINTING the face, 2 Kings 9. 30; Jer. 4. 30; Ezek. 23. 40.
PALACE, the temple so called, 1 Chr. 29. 1; Ps. 48. 3; 78. 69; 122. 7.
PALESTINA, predictions about, Ex. 15. 14; Is. 14. 29, 31.
PALM tree and branches, Ex. 15. 27; Lev. 23. 40; Deut. 34. 3; Judg. 1. 16; 3. 13; 2 Chr. 28. 15; John 12. 13; Rev. 7. 9.
PALSY cured by Christ, Mat. 4. 24; 8. 6; 9. 2; Mark 2. 3; Luke 5. 18.
by his disciples, Acts 8. 7; 9. 33.
PAMPHYLIA, Paul preaches there, Acts 13. 13; 14. 24.
PAPER-REEDS of Egypt, Is. 19. 7.
PAPHOS, Paul at, Acts 13. 6.
Elymas the sorcerer at, Acts 13. 11.
PARABLE taken up, Hab. 2. 6.
PARABLES, remarkable ones in Old Testament, Judg 9. 8, 15; 2 Sam. 12. 1, 4; 14. 5, 7; 1 Kin. 20. 39; 2 Kings 14. 9; 2 Chr. 25. 18.
as discourses, Num. 23. 7; 24. 5. 16; Ps. 78. 2; Job 27; Prov. 26. 9.
of the prophets, Is. 5. 1; Jer. 13. 1; 18; 24; 27; Ezek. 16; 17; 19; 23; 24; 31; 33; 37.
of Christ, Mat. 13. 3; 34; Mark 3. 23; 4. 13; Luke 8. 10. *See* JESUS CHRIST.
PARADISE, Rev. 2. 7.
Christ to the penitent thief, Luke 23. 43.
Paul, 2 Cor. 12. 4.
PARAN, mount, Gen. 21. 21; Num. 10. 12; 12. 16; 13. 26; Deut. 33. 2; Habak. 3. 3.
PARCHMENTS, 2 Tim. 4. 13.
PARDON of sin, 2 Chr. 30. 18; Neh. 9. 17; Job 7. 21; Ps. 25. 11; Is. 55. 7; Jer. 33. 8; 50. 20.
PARENTS, duty of, Prov. 13. 24; 19. 18; 22. 6, 15; 23. 13; 29. 15, 17; Luke 11. 13; Eph. 6. 4; Col. 3. 21; 1 Tim. 5. 8; Titus 2. 4.
duty to. *See* OBEDIENCE.
PARTHIANS, Acts 2. 9.
PARTIALITY condemned, Lev. 19. 15; Deut. 1. 17; 16. 19; Prov. 18. 5; 24. 23; Mal. 2. 9; 1 Tim. 5. 21; James 2. 4; 3. 17; Jude 16.
PASHUR'S cruelty to Jeremiah, Jer. 20.
PASSOVER ordained, Ex. 12. 3, 11.
laws relating to, Lev. 23. 4; Num. 9; 28. 16; Deut. 16.
kept under Moses in Egypt, Ex. 12. 12; at Sinai, Num. 9. 5; Joshua in Canaan, Josh. 5. 10; Hezekiah after the captivity of Israel, 2 Chr. 30. 13; Josiah before the captivity of Judah, 2 Kings 23. 21; 2 Chr. 35; Ezra on return from the captivity, Ezra 6. 19.
by Christ, Mat. 26. 19; Mark 14. 12; Luke 22. 7; John 13.
a type of Christ's death, 1 Cor. 5. 7.
PASTORS transgressing, Jer. 2. 8; 10. 21; 23.
PASTURE, spiritual, Ps. 23. 2; 74. 1; 79. 13; 95. 7; 100; Ezek. 34. 14; John 10. 9.
PATHROS, in Egypt, Is. 11. 11; Jer. 44. 1, 15; Ezek. 29. 14; 30. 14.
PATIENCE commended, Ps. 37. 7; Eccl. 7. 8; Is. 40. 31; 30. 15; Luke 21. 19; Rom. 12. 12; 1 Thes. 5. 14; 2 Thes. 3. 5; 1 Tim. 3. 3; 6. 11; Heb. 12. 1; James 1. 3; 5. 7; 1 Pet. 2. 20; 2 Pet. 1. 6.
blessed results of, Rom. 5. 3; 15. 4; Heb. 6. 12; Rev. 2. 2; 3. 10.
PATMOS, place of St. John's exile, Rev. 1. 9.
PATRIARCHS, their genealogy, Gen. 5.
PATTERN of the tabernacle, &c., Ex. 25. 9, 40 (Ezek. 43. 10); Heb. 8 5; 9. 23.
PAUL as a persecutor, Acts 7. 58; 8. 1; 9. 1; 22. 4; 26. 9; 1 Cor. 15. 9; Gal. 1. 13; Phil. 3. 6; 1 Tim. 1. 13.
as a convert to the Gospel, Acts 9. 3; 22. 6; 26. 12.
as a preacher, Acts 9. 19, 29; 13. 1, 4, 14; 17. 18 (2 Cor. 11. 32; Gal. 1. 17).
stoned at Lystra, Acts 14. 8, 19.
contends with Barnabas, Acts 15. 36.
is persecuted at Philippi, Acts 16.
the Holy Ghost given by his hands to John's disciples at Ephesus, Acts 19. 6.
restores Eutychus, Acts 20. 10.
his charge to the elders of Ephesus, at Miletus, Acts 20. 17.
his return to Jerusalem, and persecution there, Acts 21.
his defence before the people and the council, Acts 22; 23.
before Felix, Acts 24; Festus, Acts 25; and Agrippa, Acts 26.
appeals to Cæsar at Rome, Acts 25.
his voyage and shipwreck, Acts 27.
miracles by, at Melita, Acts 28. 3, 8.
at Rome, reasons with the Jews, Acts 28. 17.
his love to the churches, Rom. 1. 8; 15; 1 Cor. 1. 4; 4. 14; 2 Cor. 1; 2; 6; 7; Phil. 1; Col. 1; 1 & 2 Thes.
his sufferings, 1 Cor. 4. 9; 2 Cor. 11. 23; 12. 7; Phil. 1. 12; 2 Tim. 2. 11.
divine revelations to, 2 Cor. 12. 1.
defends his apostleship, 1 Cor. 9; 2 Cor. 11; 12; 2 Tim. 3. 10.
commends Timothy, &c., 1 Cor. 16. 10; Phil. 2. 19; 1 Thes. 3. 2.
commends Titus, 2 Cor. 7. 13; 8. 23.
blames Peter, Gal. 2. 14.
pleads for Onesimus, Philem.
his epistles mentioned by St. Peter, 2 Pet. 3. 15.
PAVILION, 2 Sam. 22. 12; Ps. 27. 5; 31. 20.
PEACE to be sought of God, Ezra 6. 10; Jer. 29. 7; 1 Tim. 2. 2.
bestowed by God, Lev. 26. 6; 1 Kin. 2. 33; 4. 24; 2 Kin. 20. 19; Prov. 16. 7; Is. 45. 7; Jer. 14. 13.
exhortations to maintain, Ps. 34. 14; Mat. 5. 9; Rom. 12. 18; 14. 19; 1 Cor. 7. 15; Eph. 4. 3; 1 Thes. 5. 13; 2 Tim. 2. 22; Jam. 3. 18; 1 Pet. 3. 11.
—— spiritual, gift of God (John 14. 27); Acts 10. 36; Rom. 1. 7; 5. 1; 8. 6; 14. 17; Phil. 4. 7; Col. 3. 15; 1 Thes. 5. 23; 2 Thes. 3. 16; Rev. 1. 4.
proclaimed to the Gentiles, Zech. 9. 10; Eph. 2. 14, 17; 3.
produced by the Spirit, Gal. 5. 22. *See* Luke 2. 14; 19. 38.
—— king of (Melchizedec), Heb. 7. 2.
denied to the wicked, 2 Kin. 9. 31; Is. 48. 22; 59. 8 (Rom. 3. 17); Jer. 12. 12; Ezek. 7. 25.
to whom promised, Ps. 29. 11; 85. 8; 122. 6; 125. 5; 128. 6; 147. 14; John 14. 27; Gal. 6. 16; Eph. 6. 23.
—— the prince of (Christ), Is. 9. 6.

Digitized by Google

PEACE OFFERINGS, laws pertaining to, Ex. 20. 24; 24. 5; Lev. 3; 6; 7. 11; 19. 5.
PEACOCK, 2 Chr. 9. 21; Job 39. 13.
PEARL, parable of, Mat. 13. 45; 7. 6. *See* 1 Tim. 2. 9; Rev. 17. 4.
PECULIAR people, who so called, Deut. 14. 2; Ps. 135. 4. *See* Tit. 2. 14; 1 Pet. 2. 9.
PEKAH, king of Israel, 2 Kin. 15. 25.
his victory over Judah, 2 Chr. 28. 6.
denounced in prophecy, Is. 7. 1.
PEKAHIAH, king of Israel, 2 Kin. 15. 22.
PELATIAH, Ezek. 11. 1, 13.
PELEG, Gen. 10. 25.
PELICAN, Lev. 11. 18; Deut. 14. 17.
PENIEL (Penuel), scene of Jacob's wrestling with an angel, Gen. 32. 24.
Gideon's vengeance upon, Judg. 8. 17.
PENINNAH. *See* HANNAH.
PENNY (a Roman coin, =7½*d.*), Mat. 20. 2; Mark 12. 15; Rev. 6. 6.
PENS, Judg. 5. 14; Ps. 45. 1; Is. 8. 1; Jer. 8. 8; 17. 1; 3 John 13.
PENTECOST (feast of weeks), how observed, Lev. 23. 9; Deut. 16. 9.
Holy Spirit given at, Acts 2.
PEOPLE of God, their blessings and privileges, Deut. 7. 6; 32. 9; 33; 1 Sam. 12. 22; 2 Sam. 7. 23; Ps. 3. 8; 29. 11; 33. 12; 77. 15; 85; 89. 15; 94. 14; 95. 7; 100; 110; 111. 6; 121; 125; 144. 15; 148. 14; 149. 4; Is. 11. 11; 14. 32; 30. 19; 33. 24; 49. 13; 51. 22; 65. 18; Dan. 7. 27; Joel 2. 18; 3. 16; Zeph. 3. 9, 20; Matt. 1. 21; Luke 1. 17; Acts 15. 14; Rom. 11; 2 Cor. 6. 16; Tit. 2. 14; Heb. 4. 9; 8. 10; 1 Pet. 2. 9; Rev. 5. 9; 21. 3.
PEOR (Baal), Num. 23. 28; 25. 3, 18; Josh. 22. 17.
PERDITION, what results in, Phil. 1. 28; 1 Tim. 6. 9; Heb. 10. 39; 2 Pet. 3. 7; Rev. 17. 8.
the son of, John 17. 12; 2 Thes. 2. 3.
PERFECTION of God, Deut. 32. 4; 2 Sam. 22. 31; Job 36. 4; Mat. 5. 48.
of CHRIST, Heb. 2. 10; 5. 9; 7. 28.
of God's law, Ps. 19. 7; 119; James 1. 25.
of saints, 1 Cor. 2. 6; Eph. 4. 12; Col. 1. 28; 3. 14; 2 Tim. 3. 17. *See* Mat. 5. 48; 2 Cor. 12. 9; Heb. 6. 1; 11. 40.
PERFUME, the most holy, Ex. 30. 34.
PERGA visited by Paul, Acts 13. 13; 14. 25.
PERGAMOS, epistle to, Rev. 1. 11; 2. 12.
PERIZZITES, Gen. 13. 7; 15. 20; Judg. 1. 4; 2 Chr. 8. 7.
PERJURY condemned, Ex. 20. 16; Lev. 6. 3; 19. 12; Deut. 5. 20; Ezek. 17. 16; Zech. 5. 4; 8. 17; 1 Tim. 1. 10.
PERSECUTION, coming of, Mat. 13. 21; 23. 34; Mark 10. 30; Luke 11. 49; John 15. 20; 2 Cor. 4. 9; 2 Tim. 3. 12.
conduct under, Mat. 5. 44; 10. 22; Acts 5. 41; Rom. 12. 14; Phil. 1. 28; Heb. 10. 34; 1 Pet. 4. 13—19.
results of, Mat. 5. 10; Luke 6. 22; 9. 24; James 1. 2; 1 Pet. 4. 14; Rev. 6. 9; 7. 13.
PERSEVERANCE enjoined, Mat. 24. 13; Mark 13. 13; Luke 9. 62; Acts 13. 43; 1 Cor. 15. 58; 16. 13; Eph. 6. 18; Col. 1. 23; 2 Thes. 3. 13; 1 Tim. 6. 14; Heb. 3. 6, 13; 10. 23, 38; 2 Pet. 3. 17; Rev. 2. 10, 25.
PERSIA, kingdom of, 2 Chr. 36. 20; Est. 1. 3; Ezek. 27. 10; 38. 5; Dan. 6.
prophecies concerning, Is. 21. 2; Dan. 5. 28; 8. 20; 10. 13; 11. 2.
PERSIS, the beloved, Rom. 16. 12.
PERSONS, God no respecter of, Deut. 10. 17; 2 Chr. 19. 7; Job 34. 19; Acts 10. 34; Rom. 2. 11; Gal. 2. 6; Eph. 6. 9; Col. 3. 25; 1 Pet. 1. 17.
PESTILENCE the penalty of disobedience, Lev. 26. 25; Num. 14. 12; Deut. 28. 21; Jer. 14. 12; 27. 13; Ezek. 5. 12; 6. 11; 7. 15; Mat. 24. 7; Luke 21. 11.
Israel visited with, Num. 14. 37; 16. 46; 25. 9; 2 Sam. 24. 15; Ps. 78. 50.
removed, Num. 16. 47; 2 Sam. 24. 16.
PETER, APOSTLE, called, Mat. 4. 18; Mark 1. 16; Luke 5; John 1. 35.
sent forth, Mat. 10. 2; Mark 3. 16; Luke 6. 14.
tries to walk to Jesus on the sea, Mat. 14. 29.
confesses Jesus to be the Christ, Mat. 16. 16; Mark 8. 29; Luke 9. 20.
witnesses the transfiguration, Mat. 17; Mark 9; Luke 9. 28; 2 Pet. 1. 16.
his self-confidence reproved, Luke 22. 31; John 13. 36.
thrice denies Christ, Mat. 26. 69; Mark 14. 66; Luke 22. 57; John 18. 17.
his repentance, Mat. 26. 75; Mark 14. 72; Luke 22. 62.
the assembled disciples addressed by, Acts 1. 15.
the Jews preached to by, Acts 2. 14; 3. 12.
brought before the council, Acts 4.
condemns Ananias and Sapphira, Acts 5.
denounces Simon the sorcerer, Acts 8. 18.
restores Æneas and Tabitha, Acts 9. 32, 40.
sent for by Cornelius, Acts 10.
instructed by a vision not to despise the Gentiles, Acts 10. 9.
liberated by an angel, Acts 12.
his decision about circumcision, Acts 15. 7.
rebuked by Paul, Gal. 2. 14.
bears witness to Paul's teaching, 2 Pet. 3. 15.
comforts the church, and exhorts to holy living by his epistles, Pet. 1; 2; 3.
his martyrdom foretold by Christ, John 21. 18; 2 Pet. 1. 14.
PHARAOH (the sun, title of rulers of Egypt), Gen. 12. 14; Ezek. 29. 3.
Abram's wife taken into house of, Gen. 12. 15.
Pharaoh plagued because of her, Gen. 12. 17.
——— (of Joseph), his dreams, &c., Gen. 40.
his hospitality to Joseph's father and brethren, Gen. 47.
——— (of the oppression of the Israelites), Ex. 1. 8.
miracles performed before, and plagues sent, Ex. 7; 8; 9; 10.
grants Moses' request, Ex. 12. 31.
repenting, pursues Israel, and perishes in the Red sea, Ex. 14 (Neh. 9. 10; Ps. 135. 9; 136. 15; Rom. 9. 17).
——— (of Solomon), Solomon marries his daughter, 1 Kin. 3. 1.
PHARAOH—*cont.*
shelters Hadad, Solomon's adversary, 1 Kin. 2. 19.
PHARAOH-HOPHRA, his fate predicted, Jer. 44. 30. *See* Ezek. 30; 31; 32.
compared to a dragon, Ezek. 29. 3.
PHARAOH-NECHO slays Josiah, 2 Kin. 23. 29; 2 Chr. 35. 20.
his wars with Israel, 2 Kin. 23. 33; 2 Chr. 36. 3.
PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER preserves Moses, Ex. 2. 5, 10; Acts 7. 21.
PHAREZ, Gen. 38. 29; Ruth 4. 18.
PHARISEE and Publican, Luke 18.
PHARISEES, celebrated ones, Nicodemus, John 3. 1; Simon, Luke 7; Gamaliel, Acts 5. 34; Saul of Tarsus, Phil. 3. 4.
Christ entertained by, Luke 11. 37; 14. 1; 7. 36.
Christ utters woes against, Luke 11. 42; Mat. 23. 13.
Christ questioned by, about divorce, Mat. 19. 3; eating, Mat. 9. 11; 15. 1; Mark 2. 16; Luke 5. 30; forgiveness of sin, Luke 5. 21; sabbath, Mat. 12. 2, 10; fasting, Mark 2. 18; tribute, Mat. 22. 17.
deride Christ, Luke 16. 14.
murmur against Christ, Mat. 9. 34; Luke 15. 2.
denounced by Christ, Mat. 5. 20; 16. 6; 21. 43; 23. 2; Luke 11. 39.
people cautioned against, Mark 8. 15; Luke 12. 1.
seek a sign from Christ, Mat. 12. 38; 16. 1.
take counsel against Christ, Mat. 12. 14; Mark 3. 6.
Nicodemus remonstrates with, John 7. 51.
cast out the man cured of blindness, John 9. 13.
dissensions about, John 9. 16.
send officers to take Christ, John 7. 32.
contend about circumcision, Acts 15. 5.
PHEBE commended, Rom. 16. 1.
PHILADELPHIA, church of, commended, Rev. 1. 11; 3. 7.
PHILEMON, Paul's letter to, concerning Onesimus, Philem.
PHILIP, APOSTLE, called, John 1. 43.
sent forth, Mat. 10. 3; Mark 3. 18; Luke 6. 14; John 12. 22; Acts 1. 13.
remonstrated with by Christ, John 14. 8.
——— deacon, elected, Acts 6. 5.
preaches in Samaria, Acts 8. 5.
baptizes the eunuch, Acts 8. 27.
his four virgin daughters prophesy, Acts 21. 8.
——— (brother of Herod), Mat. 14. 3; Mark 6. 17; Luke 3. 1, 19.
PHILIPPI, Paul persecuted at, Acts 16. 12.
church at, commended and exhorted, Phil. 1; 2; 3; 4.
PHILISTIA, Gen. 21. 34; Ex. 13. 17; Josh. 13. 2; 2 Kings 8. 2.
PHILISTINES, origin of, Gen. 10. 14; 1 Chr. 1. 12.
fill up Isaac's wells, Gen. 26. 14.
contend with Joshua, Josh. 13; Shamgar, Judg. 3. 31; Samson, Judg. 14; 15; 16; Samuel, 1 Sam. 4; 7; Jonathan, 1 Sam. 14; Saul, 1 Sam. 17; David, 1 Sam. 18.
their wars with Israel, 1 Sam. 4. 1; 28; 29; 31; 2 Chr. 21. 16.
mentioned, Ps. 60. 8; 83. 7; 87. 4; 108. 9; Is. 2. 6; 9. 12; 11. 14; Jer. 25. 20.

Digitized by Google

PHILISTINES—*cont.*
their destruction predicted, Jer. 47; Ezek. 25. 15; Amos 1. 8; Obad. 19; Zeph. 2. 5; Zech. 9. 6.
PHILOLOGUS, Julia, and all saints with them, Rom. 16. 15.
PHILOSOPHERS mentioned, Acts 17. 18.
PHILOSOPHY, vanity of, Col. 2. 8.
PHINEHAS, Ex. 6. 25.
slays Zimri and Cozbi, Num. 25. 7, 11; Ps. 106. 30.
sent against the Midianites, Reubenites, and Benjamites, Num. 31. 6; Josh 22. 13; Judg. 20. 28.
——— son of Eli, his sin and death, 1 Sam. 1. 3; 2. 22; 4. 11.
PHRYGIA, Acts 16. 6; 18. 23.
PHYGELLUS and Hermogenes turned away from Paul, 2 Tim. 1. 15.
PHYLACTERIES, Mat. 23. 5. *See* Ex. 13. 9, 16; Num. 15. 38.
PHYSICIAN mentioned, Mat. 9. 12; Mark 2. 17; Luke 4. 23; 5. 31. *See* Jer. 8. 22.
PIECE of silver, parable, Luke 15. 8; 1 Sam. 2. 36.
PIETY at home, 1 Tim. 5. 4.
PIGEONS as offerings, Lev. 1. 14; 12. 6; Num. 6. 10; Luke 2. 24.
PI-HAHIROTH, Ex. 14. 2.
PILATE, Pontius, governor of Judæa during our Lord's ministry, sufferings, and death, Luke 3. 1.
Christ delivered to, admonished by his wife, examines Jesus, washes his hands, but delivers Him to be crucified, Mat. 27; Mark 15; Luke 23; John 18. 19.
grants request of Joseph of Arimathæa, Mat. 27. 57; Mark 15. 42; Luke 23. 50; John 19. 38. *See* Acts 3. 13; 4. 27; 13. 28; 1 Tim. 6. 13.
PILGRIMAGE, typical, Gen. 47. 9; Ex. 6. 4; Ps. 119. 54; Heb. 11. 13; 1 Pet. 2. 11.
PILLAR of salt, Lot's wife turned into, Gen. 19. 26; Luke 17. 32.
PILLARS erected by Jacob, Gen. 28. 18; 35. 20; and Absalom, 2 Sam. 18. 18.
in porch of the temple, 1 Kings 7. 21; 2 Chr. 3. 17; Rev. 3. 12;
of cloud and fire in wilderness, Ex. 13. 21; 33. 9; Neh. 9. 12; Ps. 99. 7.
PINE TREE, Is. 41. 19; 60. 13.
PISGAH, mount, Num. 23. 14; Deut. 3. 27; 34. 1.
PISIDIA, Acts 13. 14; 14. 24.
PISON, a river in Eden, Gen. 2. 11.
PIT, the grave, death, Job 17. 16; 33. 18; Ps. 28. 1; 30. 9; 88. 4; 143. 7; Is. 14. 15; 38. 17; Ezek. 26. 20; 32. 18.
as a prison, Is. 24. 22; Zech. 9. 11.
PITCH, used for the ark, &c., Gen. 6. 14; Ex. 2. 3; Is. 34. 9.
PITCHER, Gen. 24. 15, 20; Mark 14. 13; Luke 22. 10.
PITCHERS, used by Gideon, with lamps, against the Midianites, Judg. 7.
PITHOM (and Raamses), cities built by Israelites in Egypt, Ex. 1. 11.
PITIETH, the Lord, his children, Ps. 103. 13.
PITY, Deut. 7. 16; 13. 8; 2 Sam. 12. 6; Job 19. 21; Ps. 69. 20; Joel 2. 18; Prov. 19. 17; Mat. 18. 33.
PLACES, idolatrous, 1 Kin. 11. 7; 12. 31; 13; Ps. 78. 58; Ezek. 16. 24.
destruction of, Lev. 26. 30; 2 Kings 18. 4; 23; 2 Chr. 14. 3; 17. 6; 34. 3; Ezek. 6. 3.
PLAGUES—of Egypt. *See* EGYPT.
of Israel. *See* PESTILENCE.
PLANT, used figuratively, Ps. 128. 3; 144. 12; Cant. 4. 13; Is. 5. 7; 53. 2; Jer. 2. 21; Ezek. 34. 29; Mat. 15. 13.
PLEADING of God with Israel, Is. 1; 3. 13; 43. 26; Jer. 2—6; 13; Ezek. 17. 20; 20 36; 22; Hos. 2, &c.; Joel 3. 2; Micah 2.
Job pleads with God, Job 9. 19; 16. 21.
PLEASURES, vanity of worldly, Eccl. 2.
effects of, Luke 8. 14; James 5; 2 Pet. 2. 13.
exhortations against, 2 Tim. 3. 4; Tit. 3. 3; Heb. 11. 25; 1 Pet. 4.
PLEDGES, limitations of, Ex. 22. 26; Deut. 24. 6. *See* Job 22. 6; 24. 3; Ezek. 18. 7; Amos 2. 8.
PLEIADES, Job 9. 9; 38. 31; Amos 5. 8.
PLENTY, the gift of God, Gen. 27. 28; Deut. 16. 10; 28. 11; Ps. 65. 8; 68. 9; 104. 10; 144. 13; Joel 2. 26; Acts 14. 17.
PLOUGHING, Deut. 22. 10.
figuratively mentioned, Job 4. 8; Hos. 10. 13; 1 Cor. 9. 10.
PLOUGHSHARES beaten into swords, Joel 3. 10.
swords to be beaten into ploughshares, Is. 2. 4; Micah 4. 3.
PLUMBLINE and plummet, 2 Kin. 21. 13; Is. 28. 17; Amos 7. 8; Zech. 4. 10.
POETS, heathen, quoted, Acts 17. 28; 1 Cor. 15. 33; Tit. 1. 12.
POISON of serpents, Ps. 58. 4; 140. 3; Rom. 3. 13; James 3. 8.
POLLUTIONS under the Law, Lev. 5; 11; 13; 15; 21; 22; Num. 5; 9. 6; Ezek. 22.
of the heathen, Lev. 18. 24; 19. 31; 20. 3; Acts 15. 20.
of the sabbath, Neh. 13. 15; Is. 56. 2; Ezek. 20. 13.
of God's altar, &c., Ex. 20. 25; 2 Chr. 33. 7; 36. 14; Ezek. 8. 6; 44. 7; Dan. 8. 11; Zeph. 3. 4; Mal. 1. 7.
POMEGRANATES on the priest's robe, Ex. 28. 33; 39. 24.
on the pillars of the temple, 1 Kings 7. 18; 2 Kings 25. 17; 2 Chr. 3. 16.
PONTIUS. *See* PILATE.
POOR, always to be found, Deut. 15. 11; 1 Sam. 2. 7; Mat. 26. 11; Mark 14. 7; John 12. 8.
their condition described, Job 24. 4; Prov. 13. 8; 14. 20; 18. 23; 19. 4; 30. 9; Eccl. 9. 15; Jam. 2.
comfort for, Job 31. 19; Prov. 31. 6; 1 John 3. 17.
causes of poverty, Prov. 6. 11; 10. 4; 13. 4; 19. 15; 20. 13; 23. 12; 28. 19.
oppression of described and condemned, Ex. 22. 25; 23. 3; Deut. 15. 7; 24. 12; Job 24. 9; Ps. 12. 5; 14. 6; 82. 3; Is. 3. 14; Jer. 22. 3; Prov. 14. 31; 17. 5; 22. 16, 22; 28. 3; Eccl. 5. 8; Amos 2. 6; 4; 5. 11; 8. 4; Zech. 7. 10; Jam. 2. 2.
kindly treatment of, Ex. 23. 11; Lev. 19. 10; 23. 22; 25. 25; Deut. 15. 7; Ps. 41. 1; Prov. 14. 21; Is. 58. 7; 2 Cor. 8; 9; Gal. 2. 10.
their right to justice, Lev. 19. 15; Deut. 1. 17; 16. 19; Prov. 24. 23; 28. 21; James 2.
God's consideration for, Job 5. 15; Ps. 9. 18; 68. 10; 69. 33; 72. 2; 102. 17; 113. 7; 132. 15; Zech. 11. 7.
when blessed by God, Prov. 15. 16; 16. 8; 19. 1; 28. 6, 11.
to be cared for by the church, Acts
POOR—*cont.*
6. 1; 1 Cor. 16. 2; 2 Cor. 8; 9; Gal. 2. 10.
——— in spirit blessed by Christ, Mat. 5. 3; Luke 6. 20; Is. 66. 2.
POTIPHAR, Joseph's master, Gen. 39.
POTTAGE, Esau's mess of, Gen. 25. 29.
injurious, healed by Elisha, 2 Kings 4. 38.
POTTER, as a type of God's power, Is. 64. 8; Jer. 18. 2; Rom. 9. 21.
POTTERS, ancient, 1 Chr. 4. 23.
POURING out of God's wrath, Ps. 69. 24; 79. 6; Jer. 10. 25; Ezek. 7. 8; Hos. 5. 10.
of the Holy Spirit, Is. 32. 15; 44. 3; Ezek. 39. 29; Joel 2. 28; Zech. 12. 10; Acts 2; 10. 45.
of the vials, Rev. 16.
POWER bestowed by God, Is. 40. 29; Acts 6. 8; Rom. 15. 18; 1 Cor. 5. 4; 2 Cor. 12. 9; Eph. 1. 19.
POWERS, heavenly, Mat. 24. 29; Eph. 3. 10.
earthly, to be obeyed, Rom. 13; Tit. 3; 1 Pet. 2. 13.
PRAISE, God worthy of, Deut. 10. 21; Judg. 5. 2; Is. 12; 25; 38. 19; 42. 10; Jer. 31. 7; Dan. 2. 23; Joel 2. 26; Hab. 3. 3; Luke 1. 46, 68; Eph. 1. 6; Rev. 19. 5.
of man, vanity of, Prov. 27. 2; Mat. 6. 1.
PRAYER, occasions, objects, examples of, 1 Chr. 16. 35; Job 33. 26; Ps. 122. 6; Mat. 5. 44; 9. 38; 26. 41; Luke 18. 3, 38; Rom. 15. 30; 1 Cor. 7. 5; Jam. 5. 13; 1 Pet. 3. 7; 4. 7.
encouragements to, Job 33. 26; Ps. 6. 9; 32. 6; 66. 19; Is. 65. 24; Zech. 13. 9; Mat. 18. 19; 21. 22; Mark 11. 24; Luke 11. 9; Rom. 10. 13; Jam. 1. 5.
to God, Ps. 5. 2; Mat. 4. 10.
to Christ, Luke 23. 42; Acts 7. 59.
to the Holy Ghost, 2 Thes. 3. 5.
through Christ, Eph. 2. 18; Heb. 10. 19.
God hears and answers, Ps. 10. 17; Ps. 65. 2; 99. 6; Is. 58. 9; John 11. 42.
how to be offered, Ps. 145. 18; Prov. 15. 29; Eccl. 5. 2; Mat. 6. 5, 7; 21. 22; Mark 11. 24; Luke 11. 5; 18. 1; John 9. 31; 15. 7; Rom. 12. 12; Eph. 6. 18; Col. 4. 2; 1 Tim. 2. 8; 5. 5; Heb. 11. 6; Jam. 1. 6; 4. 8.
in the name of Christ, John 16. 26.
commanded, Is. 55. 6; Mat. 7. 7; 26. 41; Luke 18. 1; 21. 36; Eph. 6. 18; Phil. 4. 6; Col. 4. 2; 1 Thes. 5. 17, 25; 1 Tim. 2. 1, 8.
——— (public), Ex. 20. 24; 2 Chron. 7. 14, 16; Is. 56. 7; Mat. 12. 9; 18. 19, 20; Luke 4. 16; 11. 2.
instances of:—Joshua, Josh. 7. 6—9; David, 1 Chr. 29. 10, 12; 2 Sam. 6. 18; Solomon, 2 Chron. 6. 12; Jews, Luke 1. 10; early church, Acts 2. 46; 4. 24; 12. 5, 12; Peter and John, Acts 3. 1; church at Antioch, Acts 13. 3; Paul and Silas, Acts 16. 16; Paul with the elders, Acts 20. 36; 21. 5.
——— (family), Jer. 10. 25.
instances of:—Abraham, Gen. 12. 8; Jacob, Gen. 35. 2; Job, Job 1. 5; apostles, Acts 1. 14.
——— (private), Ps. 55. 17; 88. 1; Dan. 6. 10; 1 Thes. 5. 17.
instances of:—Abraham, Gen. 18. 23—32; Lot, Gen. 19. 19; Eliezer, Gen. 24. 12; Jacob, Gen. 32. 9; Gideon, Judg. 6. 13, 22, 36, 39;

Digitized by Google

PRAYER—*cont.*
Hannah, 1 Sam. 1; David, 2 Sam. 7. 18; 1 Chr. 29. 10; Elijah, 1 Kin. 18. 36; Hezekiah, 2 Kin. 20. 2; Isaiah, 2 Kin. 20. 11; Jabez, 1 Chr. 4. 10; Manasseh, 2 Chr. 33. 19; Ezra, Ezra 9. 5, 6; Nehemiah, Neh. 2. 4; Jeremiah, Jer. 32. 16; Daniel, Dan. 9. 3; Jonah, Jonah 2. 1; Anna, Luke 2. 37; Paul, Acts 9. 11; 1 Thess. 5. 23; Cornelius, Acts 10. 2, 30; Peter, Acts 9. 40; 10. 9.
posture for, Num. 16. 22; Josh. 5. 14; 1 Kin. 8. 22; 1 Chr. 21. 16; 2 Chr. 6. 13; Ps. 28. 2; 95. 6; Is. 1. 15; Lam. 2. 19; Mat. 25. 39; Mark 11. 25; Luke 22. 41; Acts 20. 36; 1 Tim 2. 8.
promises for, Is. 65. 24; Amos 5. 4; Zech. 13. 9; Mat. 6. 6; Luke 11. 9; John 14. 13.
——— of the hypocrite condemned, Ps. 109. 7; Prov. 1. 28; 28. 9; Mat. 6. 5.
——— the Lord's, Mat. 6. 9; Luke 11. 2.
——— of malefactor on the cross, Luke 23. 42.
PRAYERS (of Christ), Mat. 14. 23; 26. 36; 27. 46; Mark 6. 46; 14. 32; 15. 34; Luke 6. 12; 9. 28; 23. 34, 46; John 17. 9.
PREACHER, the, Ecclesiastes.
PREACHING the gospel of Christ, Mat. 4. 17; 5; 28. 19; Mark 1. 14; 16. 15; Luke 4. 18 (Is. 61. 1); 9. 60; 24. 47; Acts 2. 14; 3. 12; 4. 8; 10. 42; 13. 16. *See* Rom. 10. 8; 1 Cor. 1. 17; 2; 15. 1; Gal. 1; Eph. 1—3.
gospel manifested through, Tit. 1. 3.
repentance, by John the Baptist, Mat. 3; Mark 1; Luke 3.
of Jonah, Jonah 3; Mat. 12. 41; Luke 11. 32.
PREDESTINATION, Rom. 8. 29; 9; 10; 11; Eph. 1. 5.
PRESBYTERY, 1 Tim. 4. 14.
PRESENCE of God, 1 Chr. 16. 27; Ps. 16. 11; 18. 7; 68. 8; Is. 64. 1; Jer. 5. 22; Ezek. 1; Dan. 7. 9; Nah. 1; Hab. 3; Rev. 1.
Christ has entered, Heb. 9. 24.
angels and elders stand in, Luke 1. 19; Rev. 5. 8, 11.
PRESENTS made, Gen. 32. 13; 33. 10; 43. 11; Judg. 3. 15; 1 Sam. 9. 7; 2 Kings 8. 8; 20. 12; Mat. 2. 11.
PRESERVER (God) of the faithful, Ps. 31. 23; 37. 28; 97. 10; 145. 20; Prov. 2. 8.
of men, Josh. 24. 17; 2 Sam. 8. 6; Job 7. 20; Ps. 36. 6; 116. 6; 146. 9.
PRESUMPTION of Israelites, Num. 14. 44; Deut. 1. 43; prophets, Deut. 18. 20; builders of Babel, Gen. 11; Korah, &c., Num. 16; Beth-shemites, 1 Sam. 6. 19; Hiel, the Bethelite, 1 Kin. 16. 34; Uzzah, 2 Sam. 6. 6; Uzziah, 2 Chr. 26. 16; Jewish exorcists, Acts 19. 13; Diotrephes, 3 John 9.
PRESUMPTUOUS sins, Ex. 21. 14; Num. 15. 30; Deut. 17. 12; Ps. 19. 13; 2 Pet. 2. 10.
PRICE, metaphorically, Is. 45. 13; 55. 1; Zech. 11. 12.
great, Mat. 13. 46; 1 Pet. 3. 4.
of virtue, Prov. 31. 10; and wisdom, Job 28. 13.
of redemption, 1 Cor. 6. 20; 7. 23.
PRIDE, 1 Sam. 2. 3; Prov. 6. 16; 8. 12; 16. 5; 21. 4; Dan. 5. 20; Mark 7. 20; Rom. 12. 3, 16.
origin of, 2 Kin. 20. 13; Zeph. 3. 11; Luke 18. 11; 1 Cor. 8. 1; 1 Tim. 3. 6.
PRIDE—*cont.*
evil it leads to, Ps. 10. 2; Prov. 13. 10; 21. 24; 28. 25; Jer. 43. 2; 49. 16; Obad. 3.
followed by shame and destruction, Prov. 11. 2; 16. 18; 18. 12; 29. 23; Is. 28. 3.
exhortations against, Is. 28. 1; Jer. 13. 15.
PRIEST, HIGH, Ex. 28; 39; Lev. 8; 16.
PRIESTHOOD of Christ, Aaron, and Melchizedek, Rom. 8. 34; Heb. 2. 17; 3; 5; 7; 1 John 2. 1.
PRIESTS, Levitical, Exod. 28. 1; Lev. 8; their duties, offerings, rites, Lev. 1; 9; 21; 22; Num. 3; Deut. 31. 9; Josh. 3; 4; 1 Kings 8. 3.
fourscore and five slain by command of Saul, 1 Sam. 22. 17.
divided by lot by David, 1 Chr. 24.
denounced for unfaithfulness, Jer. 1. 18; 5. 31; Hos. 5; 6; Micah 3. 11; Zeph. 3. 4; Mal. 2.
——— of Baal, slain, 1 Kings 18. 40; 2 Kings 10. 19; 11. 18.
——— Christian, 1 Pet. 2. 5; Rev. 1. 6; 5. 10; 20. 6.
PRINCE of peace, Is. 9. 6; of life, Acts 3. 15.
——— of this world, John 12. 31; 14. 30; 16. 11; of the power of the air, Eph. 2. 2.
——— of devils, Christ's miracles ascribed to, Mat. 9. 34; 12. 24; Mark 3. 22; Luke 11. 15.
PRINCES of the tribes, Num. 1. 5.
their offerings, Num. 7.
PRINCIPALITIES, Christ the head of all, Eph. 2. 21; Col. 1. 16; 2. 10.
PRISCILLA (and AQUILA), Acts 18; Rom. 16. 3; 1 Cor. 16.
PRODIGAL son, parable of, Luke 15. 11.
PROFANITY, Lev. 18. 21; 19. 12; Neh. 13. 18; Ezek. 22. 8; Mal. 1. 12.
PROFESSION of Christ, to hold fast, 1 Tim. 6. 12; Heb. 3. 1; 4. 14; 10. 23.
PROMISES of God, Ps. 89. 3; Rom. 1. 2; Eph. 3. 6; 2 Tim. 1. 1; Heb. 6. 17; 8. 6.
inviolable and precious, Num. 23. 19; Deut. 7. 9; Josh. 23. 14; 1 Kin. 8. 56; Ps. 77. 8; 89. 3; 105. 42; 2 Cor. 1. 20; Gal. 3. 21; Heb. 6. 17; 2 Pet. 1. 4.
God faithful to His, Ps. 105. 42; Luke 1. 54; Tit. 1. 2; Heb. 10. 23.
pleaded in prayer, Gen. 32, 9, 12; 1 Chron. 17. 23; Is. 43. 26.
to the repentant and returning, Ex. 34. 7; Ps. 65. 3; 103. 9, 13; 130. 4; Is. 1. 18; 27. 5; 43. 25; 44. 22; 45. 25; 46. 13; 53; 55; Jer. 31. 34; 33. 8; Ezek. 33. 16; 36. 25; Micah 7. 18; Rom. 4; 5; 2 Cor. 6. 18; 7. 1; Eph. 2. 13.
to uphold and perfect, Ps. 23; 37. 17; 42. 8; 73. 26; 84. 11; 94. 14; 103. 13; Is. 30. 18; 25. 8; 40. 29; 41. 10; 43. 4; 46. 3; 49. 14; 63. 9; Jer. 31. 3; Hosea 13. 10; 14. 4; Zeph. 3. 17; Zech. 2. 8; 10; Rom. 16. 20; 1 Cor. 10. 13; 15. 57; 2 Cor. 12. 9; 6. 18; Eph. 1. 3; 1 Pet. 1. 3; 5. 7.
to Adam, Gen. 3. 15; to Noah, Gen. 8. 21; 9. 9; to Abraham, Gen. 12. 7; 13. 14; 15; 17; 18. 10; 22. 15; to Hagar, Gen. 16. 10; 21. 17; to Isaac, Gen. 26. 2; to Jacob, Gen. 28. 13; 31. 3; 32. 12; 35. 11; 46. 3; to David, 2 Sam. 7. 11; 1 Chr. 17. 10; to Solomon, 1 Kings 9; 2 Chron. 1. 7; 7. 12.
PROMISES—*cont.*
of Christ to his disciples, Mat. 6. 4, 33; 7. 7; 10; 11. 28; 12. 50; 16. 18, 24; 17. 20; 19. 28; 28. 20; Luke 9—12; 12. 32; 22. 29; John 14—16; 20. 21.
Gentiles partakers of, Eph. 3.
fulfilled in Christ, 2 Sam. 7. 12 (with Acts 13. 23); Luke 1. 69—73.
to the poor, fatherless, &c., Deut. 10. 18; Ps. 9. 8; 10. 14; 12. 5; 68. 5; 69. 33; 72. 12; 102. 17; 107. 41; 109. 31; 113. 7; 146. 9; Prov. 15. 25; 23. 10; Jer. 49. 11; Hos. 14. 3.
of temporal blessings, Ex. 23. 25; Lev. 26. 6; Ps. 34. 9; 37. 3; 91; 102. 28; 112; 121. 3; 128; Prov. 3. 10; Is. 32. 18; 33. 16; Mat. 6. 25; Phil. 4. 19; 1 Tim. 4. 8.
exhortation concerning, Heb. 4. 1.
PROMOTION, Ps. 75. 6.
PROPHECIES respecting Christ, and their fulfilment:—Prophecy, Psalm 2. 7; fulfilled, Luke 1. 32, 35. Gen. 3. 15—(Gal. 4. 4). Gen. 17. 7; 22. 18—(Gal. 3. 16). Gen. 21. 12—(Heb. 11. 17—19). Psalm 132. 11; Jer. 23. 5—(Acts 13. 23; Rom. 1. 3). Gen. 49. 10; Dan. 9. 24, 25—(Luke 2. 1). Is. 7. 14—(Mat. 1. 18; Luke 2. 7). Is. 7. 14—(Mat. 1. 22, 23). Mic. 5. 2—(Mat. 2. 1; Luke 2. 4—6). Ps. 72. 10—(Mat. 2. 1—11). Jer. 31. 15—(Mat. 2. 16—18). Hos. 11. 1—(Mat. 2. 15). Is. 40. 3; Mal. 3. 1—(Mat. 3. 1, 3; Luke 1. 17). Ps. 45. 7; Is. 11. 2; 61. 1—(Mat. 3. 16; John 3. 34; Acts 10. 38). Deut. 18. 15—18—(Acts 3. 20—22). Ps. 110. 4—(Heb. 5. 5, 6). Is. 61. 1, 2—(Luke 4. 16—21, 43). Is. 9. 1, 2—(Mat. 4. 12—16, 23). Zech. 9. 9—(Mat. 21. 1—5). Hag. 2. 7, 9; Mal. 3. 1—(Mat. 21. 12; Luke 2. 27—32; John 2. 13—16). Is. 53. 2—(Mark 6. 3; Luke 9. 58). Is. 42. 2—(Mat. 12. 15, 16, 19). Is. 40. 11; 42. 3—(Mat. 12. 15, 20; Heb. 4. 15). Is. 53. 9—(1 Pet. 2. 22). Ps. 69. 9—(John 2. 17). Ps. 78. 2—(Mat. 13. 34, 35). Is. 35. 5, 6—(Mat. 11. 4—6; John 11. 47). Ps. 22. 6; 69. 7, 9, 20—(Rom. 15. 3). Ps. 69. 8; Is. 63. 3—(John 1. 11; 7. 3). Is. 8. 14—(Rom. 9. 32; 1 Pet. 2. 8). Ps. 69. 4; Is. 49. 7—(John 15. 24, 25). Ps. 118. 22—(Mat. 21. 42; John 7. 48). Ps. 2. 1, 2—(Luke 23. 12; Acts 4. 27). Ps. 41. 9; 55. 12—14—(John 13. 18, 21). Zech. 13. 7—(Mat. 26. 31, 56). Zech. 11. 12—(Mat. 26. 15). Zech. 11. 13—(Mat. 27. 7). Ps. 22. 14, 15—(Luke 22. 42, 44). Is. 53. 4—6. 12; Dan. 9. 26—(Mat. 20. 28). Is. 53. 7—(Mat. 26. 63; 27. 12—14). Mic. 5. 1—(Mat. 27. 30). Is. 52. 14; 53. 3—(John 19. 5). Is. 50. 6—(Mark 14. 65; John 19. 1). Ps. 22. 16—(John 19. 18; 20. 25). Ps. 22. 1—(Mat. 27. 46). Ps. 22. 7, 8—(Mat. 27. 39—44). Ps. 69. 21—(Mat. 27. 34). Ps. 22. 18—(Mat. 27. 35). Is. 53. 12—(Mark 15. 28). Is. 53. 12—(Luke 23. 34). Is. 53. 12—(Mat. 27. 50). Ex. 12. 46; Ps. 34. 20—(John 19. 33, 36). Zech. 12. 10—(John 19. 34, 37). Is. 53. 9—(Mat. 27. 57—60). Ps. 16. 10—(Acts 2. 31). Ps. 16. 10; Is. 26. 19—(Luke 24. 6, 31, 34). Ps. 68. 18—(Luke 24. 51; Acts 1. 9). Ps. 110. 1—(Heb. 1. 3). Zech. 6. 13—(Rom. 8. 34). Is. 28. 16—(1 Pet. 2. 6, 7). Ps. 2. 6—(Luke 1. 32; John 18. 33—37). Is. 11. 10; 42. 1—(Mat. 1. 17, 21; John 10. 16; Acts 10. 45, 47). Ps. 45. 6, 7—(John 5. 30; Rev. 19. 11). Ps. 72. 8; Dan. 7. 14—(Phil.

Digitized by Google

PROPHECIES—*cont.*
2. 9, 11). Is. 9. 7; Dan. 7. 14—(Luke 1. 32, 33).
PROPHECY, God author of, Is. 44. 7; 45. 21; Luke 1. 70; 2 Pet. 1. 19, 21; Rev. 1. 1.
gift of Christ, Eph. 4. 11; Rev. 11. 3.
of Holy Ghost, 1 Cor. 12. 10.
Christ the great subject of, Luke 24. 44; Acts 3. 22—24; 10. 43; 1 Pet. 1. 10, 11.
to be received with faith and reverence, 2 Chr. 20. 20; Luke 24. 25; 1 Thes. 5. 20; 2 Pet. 1. 19.
pretended, guilt of, Jer. 14. 14; 23. 13; Ezek. 13. 3.
how tested, Deut. 13. 1; 18. 20; Jer. 14. 15; 23. 16.
PROPHETS, sent by God, Is. 58. 1; Jer. 1. 4; 23. 28; 25. 4; Ezek. 2. 3.
Christ predicted as a Prophet, Deut. 18. 15.
called one, Mat. 21. 11; Luke 7. 16.
mocked at as, Luke 22. 64.
persons so called:—Aaron, Ex. 7. 1; Abraham, Gen. 20. 7; Agabus, Acts 21. 10; Ahijah, 1 Kings 11. 29; Amos, Amos 7. 14; Balaam, Num. 24. 2; Daniel, Dan. 10; 11; Mat. 24. 15; David, Matt. 13. 35; Acts 2. 30; Eldad, Num. 11. 26; Elijah, 1 Kings 18. 36; Elisha, 2 Kings 6. 12; Ezekiel, Ezek. 1. 3; Gad, 1 Sam. 22. 5; Habakkuk, Hab. 1. 1; Haggai, Ezra 5. 1; 6. 14; Hag. 1. 1; Hananiah, Jer. 28. 17; Hosea, Hos. 1. 1; Rom. 9. 25; Iddo, 2 Chr. 13. 22; Isaiah, 2 Kings 20. 11; Is. 1. 1; Mat. 3. 3; Jehu, 1 Kings 16. 7; Jeremiah, 2 Chr. 36. 12; Jer. 1. 5; Joel, Joel 1. 1; Acts. 2. 16; John the Baptist, Luke 7. 28; Joshua, 1 Kings 16. 34; Jonah, 2 Kings 14. 25; Jonah 1. 1; Mat. 12. 39; Malachi, Mal. 1. 1; Medad, Num. 11. 26; Micah, Jer. 26. 18; Mic. 1. 1; Moses, Deut. 34. 10; Nahum, Nah. 1. 1; Nathan, 1 Kings 1. 32; Obadiah, Obad. 1; Oded, 2 Chron. 15. 8; Paul, Acts 13. 9; 27. 10; Samuel, 1 Sam. 3. 20; Shemaiah, 2 Chron. 12. 5; Zacharias, Luke 1. 67; Zechariah, Zech. 1. 1; Zephaniah, Zeph. 1. 1.
—— false, Zedekiah, 1 Kin. 22. 11; Jer. 29. 21; Bar-jesus, Acts 13. 6.
denounced, Deut. 13; 18. 20; Is. 9. 15; Jer. 6. 13; 14. 13; 23. 9, 34; 28. 15; 29. 20, 31; Ezek. 13. 3; 14. 9; Mat. 7. 15; 24. 11; 1 John 4. 1; 2 Pet. 2. 1.
PROPHETESSES, Anna, Luke 2. 36; Deborah, Judg. 4. 4; Huldah, 2 Kings 22. 14; Miriam, Ex. 15. 20; Noadiah, Neh. 6. 14.
PROPITIATION for sin, Rom. 3. 25; 1 John 2. 2; 4. 10.
PROSELYTES, Jewish, Acts 2. 10; 6. 5; 13. 43.
PROSPERITY of the righteous, Ps. 36. 8; 37. 11, 18; 75. 10; 84. 11; 92. 12; Prov. 3. 2; Eccles. 8. 12.
of the wicked, Job 12. 6; 20. 5; 21. 7; Ps. 17. 10; 37; 73. 3; 92. 7; Eccl. 8. 14; 9. 1; Jer. 12.
dangers of, Deut. 6. 10; Prov. 1. 32; 30. 8; Luke 6. 24; 12. 16; 16. 19; Jam. 5. 1.
PROVERBS of Solomon, Book of Proverbs.
various, 1 Sam. 10. 12; 24. 13; Luke 4. 23; 2 Pet. 2. 22.
PROVIDENCE of God, Gen. 8. 22; Josh. 7. 14; 1 Sam. 6. 7; Ps. 36. 6; 104; 136; 145; 147; Prov. 16. 19; 20; 33; Mat. 6. 26; 10. 29, 30; Luke 21. 18; Acts 1. 26; 17. 26.
PRUDENCE, Prov. 12. 16; 23; 13. 16; 14. 8, 15, 18; 15. 5; 16. 21; 18. 15; 19. 14; 22. 3; Hos. 14. 9; Amos 5. 13.
PSALMODY, singing, service of song, Jewish, Exod. 15. 1; 1 Chr. 6. 31; 13. 8; 2 Chron. 5. 13; 20. 22; 29. 30; Neh. 12. 27.
Christian, Mat. 26. 30; Mark 14. 26; James 5. 13.
spiritual songs, Eph. 5. 19; Col. 3. 16.

THE PSALMS

May be divided into Five Parts, as follows:—

I. DAVIDIC (i.—xli.).
II. DAVIDIC AND LEVITIC (xlii.—lxxii.).
III. LEVITIC (lxxiii.—lxxxix.).
IV. OF THE CAPTIVITY, &c. (xc.—cvi.).
V. OF THE RETURN, LEVITIC, DAVIDIC, PENITENTIAL, AND MOSAIC (cvii.—cl.).

Or may be classified according to their subjects, thus:—

(I.) PSALMS OF SUPPLICATION.
1. On account of sin, Ps. 6; 25; 32; 38; 51; 102; 130;
2. suffering, Ps. 7; 10; 13; 17; 22; 31; 35; 41—43; 54—57; 59; 64; 69—71; 77; 86; 88; 94; 109; 120; 140—143.
3. persecution, Ps. 44; 60; 74; 79; 80; 83; 89; 94; 102; 123; 137.
4. public worship, Ps. 26; 27; 42; 43; 63; 65; 84; 92; 95—100; 118; 122; 132; 144; 145—150.
5. trust in God, Ps. 3—5; 11; 12; 16; 20; 23; 27; 28; 31; 42; 43; 52; 54; 56; 57; 59; 61—64; 71; 77; 86; 108; 115; 118; 121; 125; 131; 138; 141.
6. the Psalmist's piety, Ps. 7; 17; 26; 35; 101; 119.

(II.) GRATITUDE.
1. The Psalmist personally, Ps. 9; 18; 30; 32; 34; 40; 61—63; 75; 103; 108; 116; 118; 138; 144.
2. relative to the Church, Ps. 33; 46; 47; 65; 66; 68; 75; 76; 81; 85; 87; 95; 98; 105; 106; 107; 124; 126; 129; 134; 135; 136; 149.

(III.) ADORATION.
1. Of God's goodness and mercy, Ps. 3; 4; 9; 16; 18; 30—34; 36; 40; 46; 65—68; 84; 85; 91; 99; 100; 103; 107; 111; 113; 116; 117; 121; 126; 145; 146.
2. of God's power, majesty, and glory, Ps. 2; 3; 8; 18; 19; 24; 29; 33; 45—48; 50; 65—68; 76; 77; 89; 91—100; 104—108; 110; 111; 113—118; 135; 136; 139; 145—150.

(IV.) DIDACTIC.
1. Shewing the blessings of God's people and the misery of his enemies, Ps. 1; 3; 4; 5; 7; 9—15; 17; 24; 25; 32; 34; 36; 37; 41; 50; 52; 53; 58; 62; 73; 75; 82; 84; 91; 92; 94; 101; 112; 119; 121; 125; 127—129; 133; 149.
2. the excellence of God's law, Ps. 19; 119.
3. the vanity of human life, &c., Ps. 14; 39; 49; 53; 73; 90.

(V.) PROPHETICAL, TYPICAL, AND HISTORICAL.
Ps. 2; 16; 22; 24; 31; 35; 40; 41; 45; 50; 55; 68; 69; 72; 78; 87; 88; 102; 105; 106; 109; 110; 118; 132; 135; 136.

PSALTERY, 2 Sam. 6. 5; 2 Chron. 9. 11; Dan. 3. 5, 10, 15.
PTOLEMAIS, Paul at, Acts 21. 7.
PUBLICAN, parable of, and Pharisee, Luke 18. 10.
PUBLICANS, Mat. 5. 46; 9. 11; 11. 19; 18. 17; Luke 3. 12.
become believers in Jesus, Mat. 21. 32; Luke 5. 27; 7. 29; 15. 1; 19. 2.
PUBLIUS, entertains Paul, Acts 28. 7.
PUL, king of Assyria, 2 Kings 15. 19; 1 Chr. 5. 26.
PUNISHMENTS:—
burning, Gen. 38. 24; Lev. 20. 14; 21. 9.
hanging, Gen. 40. 22; Deut. 21. 23; Ezra 6. 11; Est. 2. 23; 7. 10.
scourging, Lev. 19. 20; Deut. 25. 1; Mat. 27. 26; Acts 22. 25.
stoning, Lev. 20. 2; 24. 14; 1 Kin. 21. 10; John 8. 59; Acts 7. 58; 14. 19.
beheading, 2 Kings 6. 31; 10. 7; Mat. 14. 10. *See* Heb. 11. 36.
crucifying, Mat. 20. 19; 27. 31, &c.
PURCHASES, Gen. 23; Ruth 4; Jer. 32. 6.
PURIFICATION, laws concerning, Lev. 13—16; Num. 9. 4; 31. 19; 19 (Mal. 3. 3; Acts 21. 24; Heb. 9. 13).
of women, Lev. 12; Est. 2. 12; Luke 2. 22.
of the heart by faith, Acts 15. 9; 1 Pet. 1. 22; 1 John 3. 3. *See* Dan. 12. 10.
PURIM, the feast of, Est. 9. 20.
PURITY, moral, enjoined, Gal. 5. 16; Eph. 5. 3; Phil. 2. 15; 4. 8; Col. 3. 5; 1 Tim. 5. 22; Tit. 1. 15; 1 Pet. 2. 11; 2 Pet. 3. 1; 1 John 3. 3.
PURITY of God's word and law, Ps. 12. 6; 19. 8; 119. 140; Prov. 30. 5.
PUTEOLI (Pozzuoli), seaport of Italy, Acts 28. 13.

QUAILS, Israel fed with, Ex. 16. 12.
sent in wrath, Num. 11. 31; Ps. 78. 27; 105. 40.
QUARRELLING. *See* STRIFE.
QUATERNIONS (of soldiers), Acts 12. 4.
QUEEN of heaven, incense burnt to, by the women of Judah, Jer. 44. 17, 25.
QUICK and the dead, Acts 10. 42; 2 Tim. 4. 1; 1 Pet. 4. 5.
QUICKENING, spiritual, Ps. 71. 20; 80. 18; John 5. 21; 6. 63; Rom. 4. 17; 8. 11; 1 Cor. 15. 45; 2 Cor. 3. 6; Eph. 2. 1; 1 Tim. 6. 13; 1 Pet. 3. 18.
QUICKSANDS, Acts 27. 17.
QUIET, the faithful shall dwell in, Prov. 1. 33; Is. 30. 15; 32. 17, 18.
to be, enjoined, 1 Thes. 4. 11; 2 Thes. 3. 12; 1 Tim. 2. 2; 1 Pet. 3. 4.

RABBAH (Rabbath), city, 2 Sam. 11; 12. 26; Jer. 49. 2; Ezek. 21. 20; 25. 5; Amos 1. 14.
RABBI (Master), John 1. 38; 3. 2; Mat. 23. 7, 8.
RABBONI, addressed to Christ by Mary, John 20. 16.
RABSHAKEH reviles Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 19; 19. 1; Is. 36. 4.
RACA (vain fellow), 2 Sam. 6. 20; Mat. 5. 22.
RACE, typical, Ps. 19. 5; Eccl. 9. 11; 1 Cor. 9. 24; Heb. 12. 1.
RACHEL (Rahel) and Jacob, Gen. 29. 10, 28; 31. 1, 19, 34; 35. 16.
RAGE, 2 Kings 19. 27; Ps. 2. 1; Prov. 14. 16.
RAHAB, the harlot, Josh. 2; 6. 22. *See* Mat. 1. 5; Heb. 11. 31; Jam. 2. 25.
—— (EGYPT), Ps. 87. 4; 89. 10; Is. 51. 9.

Digitized by Google

RAILING, 1 Sam. 25. 14; 2 Sam. 16. 7; Mark 15. 29: 1 Cor. 5. 11; 1 Tim. 6. 4; 1 Pet. 3. 9; 2 Pet. 2. 11; Jude 9.
RAIN (the deluge), Gen. 7; Ex. 9. 34; 1 Sam. 12. 17; Ps. 105. 32.
withheld, 1 Kings 17; Jer. 14; Zech. 14. 17; James 5 17.
emblematic, Lev. 26. 4; Deut. 32. 2; 2 Sam. 23. 4; Ps. 68. 9; Hosea 10. 12.
the gift of God, Mat. 5. 45; Acts 14. 17.
RAINBOW, God's covenant with Noah, Gen. 9. 12; Ezek. 1. 28.
in heaven, Rev. 4. 3; 10. 1.
RAM, sacrifices, Gen. 15. 9; 22. 13; Ex. 29. 15; Lev. 9; Num. 5. 8.
typical, Dan. 8. 20.
battering, Ezek. 4. 2; 21. 22.
RAM'S horn, trumpets, Josh. 6. 4.
RAMAH, Josh. 18. 25; Judg. 4. 5; 1 Sam. 1. 19; 7. 17; 8. 4; 19. 18; 25. 1.
RAMOTH-GILEAD, Deut. 4. 43; 1 Kings 22; 2 Kings 8. 28; 9. 1; 2 Chr. 18; 22. 5.
RANSOM, Christ, Mat. 20. 28; 1 Tim. 2. 6; Job 33. 24.
RANSOMED of the Lord, Is. 35. 10; Jer. 31. 11; Hos. 13. 14.
RASHNESS, Eccl. 5. 2; Prov. 14. 29; Acts 19. 36.
RAVENS, Gen. 8. 7; Lev. 11. 15; Deut. 14. 14; 1 Kings 17. 4; Job 38. 41; Ps. 147. 9; Luke 12. 24.
READING of the Law, Ex. 24. 7; Josh. 8. 34; 2 Kings 23; Neh. 8; 9.
—— of the Prophets, Luke 4. 16.
—— of the Epistles, Col. 4. 16; 1 Thes. 5. 27. *See* Acts 13. 15.
REAPING, Lev. 19. 9; 23. 10, 22; 25. 5.
figurative, Job 4. 8; Ps. 126. 5; Prov. 22. 8; Mat. 13. 30; John 4. 36; 1 Cor. 9. 11; 2 Cor. 9. 6; Gal. 6. 7; Rev. 14. 15.
REBEKAH, history of, Gen. 22; 24. 15, 67; 27. 6, 43; 49. 31; Rom. 9. 10.
REBUKE (and reprove), Luke 17. 3; Eph. 5. 11.
RECHABITES, Jer. 35. 18.
RECONCILIATION with God, Is. 53. 5; Dan. 9. 24; Rom. 5; 2 Cor. 5. 19; Eph. 2. 16; Col. 1. 20; Heb. 2. 17.
RECORD of God, 1 John 5. 7, 10.
REDEEMER, the Lord, Job 19. 25; Ps. 19. 14; 78. 35; Prov. 23. 11; Is. 41. 14; 47. 4; 59. 20; 63. 16; Jer. 50. 34; Hosea 13. 14.
REDEMPTION, by Christ, Rom. 5; Gal. 1. 4; 3; 4; Eph. 1; 2; Col. 1; Heb. 9; 10; Tit. 2. 14; 1 Pet. 1. 18; Rev. 5. 9.
REDEMPTION of land, &c., Lev. 25; Neh. 5. 8.
of the firstborn, Ex. 13. 11; Num. 3. 12.
RED DRAGON, Rev. 12. 3.
RED HORSE, vision of, Zech. 1. 8; 6. 2; Rev. 6. 4.
RED SEA, Ex. 14; 15; 1 Kin. 9. 26.
REED, bruised, 2 Kings 18. 21; Is. 42; Mat. 12. 20.
for measuring, Ezek. 40. 3; Rev. 11. 1; 21. 15.
REFINER, the, Is. 48. 10; Zech. 13. 9; Mal. 3. 2.
REFUGE, the Divine, Deut. 33. 27; 2 Sam. 22. 3; Ps. 9. 9; 46. 1; 48. 3; Heb. 6. 18.
cities of, Num. 35; Deut. 4. 41; 19; Josh. 20.
REGENERATION, Mat. 19. 28; John 1. 13; 3. 3; Tit. 3. 5.
REHOBOAM, king of Judah, 1 Kings 11; 12; 14; 2 Chr. 9; 10; 11; 12.
REHOBOTH, Gen. 26. 22.
REJOICING of the faithful, Lev. 23. 40; Deut. 12. 10; 16. 11; 1 Chr. 16. 10; 2 Chr. 6. 41; Ps. 5. 11; 33; 48. 11; 68. 4; 89. 16; 97. 12; 103; Is. 41. 16; Joel 2. 23; Hab. 3. 18; Zech. 10. 7; Rom. 12. 15; Phil. 3. 1; 4. 4; 1 Thes. 5. 16; Jam. 1. 9; Rev. 12. 12; 18. 20.
RELEASE, year of, Ex. 21. 2; Deut. 15. 1; 31. 10; Jer. 34. 14.
RELIEF sent to the brethren, Acts 11. 29; 24. 17.
RELIGION, pure and undefiled, James 1. 27.
REMISSION of sins, Mat. 26. 28; Mark 1. 4; Luke 24. 47; Acts 2. 38; 10. 43; Heb. 9. 22; 10. 18.
REMPHAN, Acts 7. 43.
RENDING the clothes, Gen. 37. 34; 2 Sam. 13. 19; 2 Chr. 34. 27; Ezra 9. 5; Job 1. 20; 2. 12; Joel 2. 13.
by the high priest, Mat. 26. 65; Mark 14. 63.
REPENTANCE, preached by John the Baptist, Mat. 3; Mark 1. 4; Luke 3. 3.
by Jesus Christ, Mat. 3. 2; 4. 17; Mark 1. 15; 6. 12; Luke 15; 24. 47; Acts 2. 38; 3. 19; 17. 30.
exhortations to, Job 11. 13; Is. 1; Jer. 3; 4; 5; 26; 31. 18; Ezek. 14. 6; 18; Hosea 6; 12; 14; Joel 1. 8; 2; Zeph. 2; Zech. 1; Mal. 1—4; Rev. 2. 5, 16, 21; 3. 3, 19.
REPETITIONS, vain, forbidden, Mat. 6. 7. *See* 1 Kings 18. 26.
REPHIDIM, Amalek subdued there by Joshua, Ex. 17.
REPROACHES, Ps. 69. 9; Rom. 15. 3. *See* Luke 6. 22; 2 Cor. 12. 10; Heb. 10. 33; 1 Pet. 4. 14.
REPROBATE, Jer. 6. 30; Rom. 1. 28; 2 Tim. 3. 8; Titus 1. 16. *See* 2 Cor. 13. 5.
REPROOF, Prov. 6. 23; 13. 18; 15. 5, 31; 17. 10; 19. 25; 25. 12; 27. 5; 29. 15; Eccl. 7. 5; Eph. 5. 13; 2 Tim. 3. 16.
necessary, Lev. 19. 17; Is. 58. 1; Ezek. 2. 3; 33; 2 Thes. 3. 15; 1 Tim. 5. 20; 2 Tim. 4. 2; Tit. 1. 13; 2. 15.
beneficial, Ps. 141. 5; Prov. 9. 8; 10. 17; 15. 5; 24. 25.
not to be despised, Prov. 1. 25; 5. 12; 10. 17; 12. 1; 15. 10; 29. 1.
REREWARD, Is. 52. 12; 58. 8.
REST, future, promised, Heb. 3. 11; 4. *See* Is. 11. 10; 14. 3; 30. 15; Jer. 6. 16; Mat. 11. 28.
RESTITUTION, Ex. 22. 1; Lev. 5. 16; 6. 4; 24. 21; Num. 5. 5 (Luke 19. 8); times of, Acts 3. 21.
RESURRECTION of the body foretold, Job 19. 26; Ps. 17. 15; Is. 26. 19; Dan. 12. 2 (Ezek. 37).
proclaimed by Christ, Mat. 22. 31; Luke 14. 14; John 5. 28; 11. 23.
preached by the apostles, Acts 4. 2; 17. 18; 24. 15; 26. 8; Rom. 6. 5; 8. 11; 1 Cor. 15; 2 Cor. 4. 17; Phil. 3. 20; Col. 3. 3; 1 Thes. 4. 15; 5. 23; Heb. 6. 2; 2 Pet. 1. 11; 1 John 3. 2.
RETURN from captivity, Ezra 1; Neh. 2; Jer. 16. 14; 23; 24; 30; 31; 32; 50. 4, 17, 33; Amos 9. 14; Hag. 1; Zech. 1.
REUBEN, son of Jacob, Gen. 29; 30; 35; 37; 42; 49; 1 Chr. 5. 1.
REUBENITES, their number and possessions, Num. 1; 2; 26; 32;
REUBENITES—*cont.* Deut. 3. 12; Josh. 13. 15; 1 Chr. 5. 18.
dealings of Moses and Joshua with, Num. 32; Deut. 33; Josh. 1; 22.
go into captivity, 1 Chr. 5. 26 (Rev. 7. 5).
REVELATION of Jesus Christ to John, Rev. 1; his message to the churches, Rev. 2; 3; the glory of heaven, Rev. 4; 5; opening of the seven seals, Rev. 6; 8; the sealing of God's servants, Rev. 7; the seven trumpets, Rev. 8; 9; 11. 15; the seven thunders, Rev. 10. 4; the two witnesses and the beast, Rev. 11; the woman clothed with the sun, the red dragon, Michael fighting against, overcomes, Rev. 12; 13; of fallen Babylon, Rev. 14; 17; 18; 19; the seven vials, Rev. 15; 16; the marriage of the Lamb, Rev. 19; the last judgment, Rev. 20; the new Jerusalem, &c., Rev. 21; 22.
REVELATIONS, merciful, from God, Deut. 29. 29; Job 33. 16; Is. 40. 5; 53. 1; Jer. 33. 6; Dan. 2. 22; Amos 3. 7; Mat. 11. 25; 16. 17; 1 Cor. 2. 10; 2 Cor. 12; Gal. 1. 12; Eph. 3. 9; Phil. 3. 15; 1 Pet. 1. 5; 4. 13.
wrathful, Rom. 1. 18; 2. 5; 2 Thes. 1. 7.
REVENGE deprecated, Lev. 19. 18; Prov. 20. 22; 24. 29; Mat. 5. 39; Rom. 12. 19; 1 Thes. 5. 15; 1 Pet. 3. 9.
REVERENCE to God, Ex. 3. 5; Ps. 89. 7; 111. 9; Heb. 12. 28.
to God's sanctuary, Lev. 19. 30.
from wives to husbands, Eph. 5. 33.
REVILING condemned, Ex. 22. 28; 21. 17; Mat. 5. 22; 1 Cor. 6. 10.
examples of enduring, Is. 51. 7; Mat. 5. 11; 27. 39; 1 Cor. 4. 12; 1 Pet. 2. 23.
REVOLT, instances of:—cities of the plain, Gen. 14. 1; Korah, Dathan, Abiram, Num. 16. 1; Israel from Mesopotamia, Judg. 3. 9 (under Othniel); southern tribes from the Philistines, Judg. 3. 31; eastern tribes from Eglon, Judg. 3. 12; Deborah and Barak, Judg. 4. 4; southern tribes from Midian, Judg. 6; 7; 8; southern tribes from Ammon, Judg. 11; Samson, Judg. 15; Ish-bosheth, 2 Sam. 2. 8; Abner, 2 Sam. 3; Absalom, 2 Sam. 15. 10; Adonijah, 1 Kings 1. 5; 2. 13; Hadad and Rezon, 1 Kings 11. 14, 23; ten tribes, 1 Kings 12. 19; 2 Chron. 10. 19; Moab, 2 Kings 1; 3; 5; 7; Libnah, 2 Kings 8. 20; 2 Chron. 21. 10; Edom, 2 Kings 8. 22; 2 Chron. 21. 4; Jehu, 2 Kings 9. 11; Hoshea, 2 Kings 17. 4; Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 4; Jehoiakim, 2 Kings 24. 1; Zedekiah, 2 Kings 24. 20; 2 Chron. 36. 13; Jer. 52. 3; Theudas, Acts 5. 36; Judas of Galilee, Acts 5. 37.
REWARD to the righteous, Gen. 15. 1; Ps. 19. 11; 58. 11; Prov. 11. 18; 25. 22; Mat. 5. 12; 6. 1; 10. 41; Luke 6. 35; 1 Cor. 3. 8; Col. 2. 18; 3. 24; Heb. 10. 35; 11. 6; Rev. 22. 12.
threatened to the wicked, Deut. 32. 41; 2 Sam. 3. 39; Ps. 91. 8; 109; 54. 5; Obad. 15; 2 Pet. 2. 13; Rev. 19. 17; 20. 15; 22. 15.
exceeding great, Gen. 15. 1.
REZIN, king of Syria, 2 Kings 15. 37; 16. 5, 9; Is. 7. 1.
REZON, of Damascus, 1 Kin. 11. 23.

Digitized by Google

RHODES, island of, Acts 21. 1.
RIBLAH, in Syria, 2 Kings 23. 33; 25. 6; Jer. 39. 5; 52. 9.
RICHES, God gives, 1 Sam. 2. 7; Prov. 10. 22; Eccl. 5. 19.
the true, Eph. 3. 8; 1 Cor. 1. 30; Col. 2. 3; 1 Pet. 2. 7.
earthly, Deut. 8. 17; 1 Chron. 29. 12; Ps. 49. 6; Prov. 11. 4; 15. 16; 23. 5; 27. 24; Eccl. 4. 8; 5. 10; 6; Jer. 9. 23; 48. 36; Ezek. 7. 19; Zeph. 1. 18; Mat. 6. 19; 13. 22; 1 Tim. 6. 17; Jam. 1. 11; 5. 2; 1 Pet. 1. 18.
uncertain, 1 Tim. 6. 17.
dangers of, Deut. 8. 13; 32. 15; Neh. 9. 25; Prov. 15. 17; 18. 23; 28. 11; 30. 8; Eccl. 5. 12; Hos. 12. 8; Mic. 6. 12; Mat. 13. 22; 19. 23; Mark 10. 22; Luke 12. 15; 1 Tim. 6. 10; James 2. 6; 5. 1.
proper use of, 1 Chr. 29. 3; Job 31. 16, 24; Ps. 62. 10; Jer. 9. 23; Mat. 6. 19; 19. 21; Luke 16. 9; 1 Tim. 6. 17; James 1. 9; 1 John 3. 17.
evil use of, Job 20. 15; 31. 24; Ps. 39. 6; 49. 6; 73. 12; Prov. 11. 28; 13. 7, 11; 15. 6; Eccl. 2. 26; 5. 10; James 5. 3.
end of the wicked rich, Job 20. 16; 21. 13; 27. 16; Ps. 52. 7; Prov. 11. 4; 22. 16; Eccl. 5. 14; Jer. 17. 11; Mic. 2. 3; Hab. 2. 6; Luke 6. 24; 12. 16; 16. 19; James 5. 1.
RIDDLE of Samson, Judg. 14. 12.
RIGHTEOUS, blessings and privileges of the, Job 36. 7; Ps. 1; 5. 12; 14. 5; 15; 32. 11; 16. 3, 11; 34. 15; 37; 52. 6; 55. 22; 58. 10; 64. 10; 89; 92. 12; 97. 11; 112; 125. 3; 146. 8; Prov. 2. 7; 3. 32; 12. 26; 10—13; 28. 1; Is. 3. 10; 26. 2; 60. 21; Ezek. 18; Mat. 13. 43; Acts 10. 35; Rom. 2. 10; 1 Pet. 3. 12; 1 John 3. 7; Rev. 22. 11.
RIGHTEOUSNESS, faith, Gen. 15. 6; Ps. 106. 31; Rom. 4. 3; Gal. 3. 6; James 2. 23.
—— of CHRIST, imputed to the Church, Is. 54. 17; Jer. 23. 6; 33. 16; Hosea 2. 19; Mal. 4. 2; Rom. 1. 17; 3. 22; 10. 3; 1 Cor. 1. 30; 2 Cor. 5. 21; Phil. 3. 9; Tit. 2. 14; 2 Pet. 1. 1.
of the law and faith, Rom. 10.
—— of man, Deut. 9. 4; Is. 64. 6; Dan. 9. 18; Phil. 3. 9.
RIMMON, idol, 2 Kings 5. 18.
RINGS, Gen. 41. 42; Ex. 25. 12; 26. 29; Est. 3. 10; Ezek. 1. 18; Luke 15. 22.
RIOTING and REVELLING, Prov. 23. 20; 28. 7; Luke 15. 13; Rom. 13. 13; 1 Pet. 4. 4; 2 Pet. 2. 13.
RIVER of life, Rev. 22. *See* Ps. 36. 8; 46. 4; 65. 9; Ezek. 47.
—— of Egypt (Nile), Ex. 1. 22; Ezek. 29. 3, 10.
Moses hidden in, Ex. 2. 5.
waters of, turned into blood, Ex. 7. 15.
ROBBERY, Lev. 19. 13; Ps. 62. 10; Prov. 21. 7; 22. 22; 28. 24; Is. 10. 2; 61. 8; Ezek. 22. 29; Amos 3. 10; 1 Cor. 6. 8; 1 Thes. 4. 6.
ROBE, scarlet, gorgeous, purple, Mat. 27. 28; Luke 23. 11; John 19. 2.
ROBES, white, Rev. 6. 11; 7. 9.
ROCK, miracles of, Ex. 17. 6; Num. 20. 10; 1 Cor. 10. 4.
figuratively used, Deut. 32. 4, 15; 2 Sam. 22. 2; 23. 3; Ps. 18. 2; 28. 1; 31. 2; 61. 2; Is. 17. 10; 26. 4; 32. 2. *See* Mat. 7. 24.
ROD of Moses, Exod. 4; of Aaron, Num. 17; Heb. 9. 4.
ROLL of prophecy, Is. 8. 1; Jer. 36. 2; Ezek. 2. 9; 3. 1; Zech. 5. 1. *See* BOOK.
ROMANS, St. Paul's teaching to. *See* Epistle to Romans, *also* FAITH, WORKS, RIGHTEOUSNESS.
ROME, strangers of, at the Pentecost, Acts 2. 10; Jews ordered to depart from, Acts 18. 2; Paul preaches there, Acts 28.
ROSE of Sharon, Cant. 2. 1.
RUFUS, chosen in the Lord, Rom. 16. 13.
RULERS of the Jews (as Nicodemus), John 3. 1; 7. 40; 12. 42.
synagogue (Jairus), Luke 8. 10.
chosen by Moses, Ex. 18. 25.
RUTH, story of, Ruth 1; 2; 3; 4.
Christ descended from, Mat. 1. 5.

SABAOTH (Hosts), the Lord of, Rom. 9. 29; James 5. 4.
SABBATH, day of rest, Gen. 2. 2 (Heb. 4. 4).
to be kept holy, Ex. 16. 23; 20. 8; 23. 12; 31. 13; 34. 21; 35. 2; Lev. 25. 3; Num. 15. 32; Deut. 5. 12; Neh. 10. 31; 13. 15; Is. 56; 58. 13; Jer. 17. 21; Ezek. 20. 12.
offerings, Num. 28. 9.
the seventh year kept as, Ex. 23. 10; Lev. 25. 1.
Christ the Lord of, Mark 2. 27; Luke 6. 5.
first day of the week kept as (*See* Mat. 28. 1; Mark 16. 2, 9; John 20. 1, 19, 26); Acts 20. 7; 1 Cor. 16. 2; Rev. 1. 10.
SABEANS, Job 1. 15; Is. 45. 14.
SACKOLOTH, 2 Sam. 3. 31; 1 Kin. 20. 32; Neh. 9. 1; Est. 4. 1; Ps. 30. 11; 35. 13; Jonah 3. 5.
SACRIFICES, Lev. 22. 19; Deut. 17. 1.
types of Christ, Heb. 9; 10.
SACRILEGE, Rom. 2. 22.
SADDUCEES, their controversies with Christ, Mat. 16. 1; 22. 23; Mark 12. 18; Luke 22. 27; the apostles, Acts 4. 1; Paul, Acts 23. 8.
SAINTS of God, Deut. 33. 2; 1 Sam. 2. 9; Ps. 145. 10; 148. 14; 149; Prov. 2. 8; Dan. 7. 18; Zech. 14. 5.
believers, Rom. 8. 27; Eph. 2. 19; Col. 1. 12; Jude 3; Rev. 5. 8.
obligations of, 2 Chr. 6. 41; Ps. 30. 4; 31. 23; 34. 9; 132. 9; Rom. 16. 2; 15; 1 Cor. 6; 2 Cor. 8; 9; Eph. 4; 6. 18; Philem.; Heb. 6. 10; 13. 24.
SALEM, Gen. 14. 18; Heb. 7. 1.
SALOME, Mark 15. 40; 16. 1.
SALT, Lev. 2. 13; Mark 9. 49.
Lot's wife a pillar of, Gen. 19. 26.
salt of the earth, Mat. 5. 13 (Luke 14. 34; Col. 4. 6).
—— sea (Siddim), Gen. 14. 3; Num. 34. 3, 12; Deut. 3. 17; Josh. 3. 16; 12. 3; 15. 1, 2.
SALVATION, Ex. 14. 3; 15; 1 Sam. 11. 13; Ps. 3. 8; 37. 39; 62. 1; 68. 19; Is. 33. 2; 46. 13; 59. 1; 63. 5; Lam. 3. 26; Mic. 7. 7; Hab. 3. 18; Luke 1. 69; Phil. 1. 19, 28; Rev. 7. 10; 12. 10; 19. 1.
work out your, Phil. 2. 12.
SAMARIA (city of), 1 Kings 16. 24; 20. 1; 2 Kings 6. 24.
—— (region of), visited by Christ, Luke 17. 11; John 4; and gospel preached there, Acts 8.
SAMARITAN, parable of, Luke 10. 33.
miracle performed on, Luke 17. 16.
SAMSON, Judg. 13; 14; 15.
delivered up to Philistines, and death, Judg. 16. 21, 30.
SAMUEL born, and presented to the Lord, 1 Sam. 1. 19, 28.
ministers to the Lord, 1 Sam. 3.
SAMUEL—*cont.*
the Lord speaks to, 1 Sam. 3. 11.
judges Israel, 1 Sam. 7; 8. 1; Acts 13. 20.
anoints Saul king, 1 Sam. 10. 1.
rebukes Saul for sin, 1 Sam. 13. 13; 15. 16.
anoints David, 1 Sam. 16; 19. 18.
his death, 1 Sam. 25. 1; 28. 3.
his spirit consulted by Saul, 1 Sam. 28. 12.
as a prophet, Ps. 99. 6; Acts 3. 24; Heb. 11. 32.
SANBALLAT, Neh. 2. 10; 4; 6. 2; 13. 28.
SANCTIFICATION by Christ, John 17. 19; 1 Cor. 1. 2, 30; 6. 11; Eph. 5. 26; Heb. 2. 11; 10. 10; Jude 1.
by the Spirit, Rom. 15. 16; 2 Thes. 2. 13; 1 Pet. 1. 2.
SANCTIFIED the seventh day, Gen. 2. 3.
the firstborn to be, Ex. 13. 2; the people, Ex. 19. 10; Num. 11. 18; Josh. 3. 5; the tabernacle, Ex. 29; 30; Lev. 8. 10; the priests, Lev. 8. 30; 9; 2 Chr. 5. 11.
SANCTUARY, God, of his people, Is. 8. 14; Ezek. 11. 16. *See* Ps. 20. 2; 63. 2; 68. 24; 73. 17; 77. 13; 78. 54; 96. 6; 134; 150; Heb. 8; 9. *See* TEMPLE.
SAND of the sea, Gen. 22. 17; Hos. 1. 10; Heb. 11. 12; Rev. 20. 8.
SANDALS, Mark 6. 9; Acts 12. 8.
SAPPHIRE, Ex. 24. 10; 28. 18; Ez. 1. 26; 10. 1; 28. 13; Rev. 21. 19.
SARAH (Sarai), Gen. 12. 14; 20. 2. *See* ABRAHAM.
her death and burial, Gen. 23 (Heb. 11. 11; 1 Pet. 3. 6).
SARDINE stone, Rev. 4. 3.
SARDIS, church of, Rev. 1. 11; 3. 1.
SARDIUS, Ex. 28. 17; Ezek. 28. 13; Rev. 21. 20.
SARDONYX, jewel, Rev. 21. 20.
SATAN, Job 1. 7; 2. 1; Zech. 3. 1; Mat. 4. 10. *See* DEVIL.
SAUL, king of Israel, his parentage, anointing by Samuel, prophesying, and acknowledgment as king, 1 Sam. 9; 10.
his disobedience, and rejection by God, 1 Sam. 14. 31; 15.
possessed by an evil spirit, quieted by David, 1 Sam. 16. 14, 15, 23.
favours David, 1 Sam. 18. 5; seeks to kill him, 1 Sam. 18. 10.
pursues him, 1 Sam. 20; 23; 24; 26.
slays priests for succouring David, 1 Sam. 22. 9.
enquires of the witch of En-dor, 1 Sam. 28. 7.
his ruin and suicide, 1 Sam. 28. 15; 31; 1 Chr. 10; his posterity, 1 Chr. 8. 33.
—— of Tarsus. *See* PAUL.
SAVIOUR, Christ, Luke 2. 11; John 4. 42; Acts 5. 31; 13. 23; Eph. 5. 23; 2 Pet. 1. 1; 3. 2; 1 Jo. 4. 14; Jude 25.
God, Is. 43. 3, 11; Jer. 14. 8; Hos. 13. 4; Luke 1. 47.
SAVOUR, a sweet (Gen. 8. 21; Ex. 29. 18); type of Christ, 2 Cor. 2. 14, 15; Eph. 5. 2.
SCAB, Lev. 13. 1; Deut. 28. 27; Is. 3. 17.
SCAPEGOAT, Lev. 16. 20, 21 (Is. 53. 6).
SCEPTRE, Gen. 49. 10; Num. 24. 17; Est. 5. 2; Ps. 45. 6; Heb. 1. 8.
SCHISM condemned, 1 Cor. 1; 3; 11. 18; 12. 25; 2 Cor. 13. 11.
SCHOOLMASTER, figurative, Gal. 3. 24.
SCOFFERS, their sin, Ps. 1; 2; 123. 4; Prov. 1. 22; 3. 34; 9. 7, 12; 13. 1; 14. 6; 15. 12; 19. 25, 29; 21. 24; 24. 9; Is. 28. 14; 29. 20; 2 Pet. 3. 3.

Digitized by Google

SCORPIONS, Deut. 8. 15; Luke 10. 19; Rev. 9. 3.
SCOURGING, Lev. 19. 20; Deut. 25. 3; 2 Cor. 11. 24.
of Christ, Mat. 27. 26; Luke 23. 16.
SCRIBES, 2 Sam. 8. 17; 20. 25; 1 Kings 4. 3; 2 Kings 19. 2; 22. 8; 1 Chr. 27. 32; Ezra 7. 6; Jer. 36. 26.
and Pharisees, censured by Christ, Mat. 15. 2; 23. 2; Mark 2. 16; Luke 20. 1; 11. 53; Mark 3. 22; Luke 11. 15.
conspire against Christ, Mark 11. 18; Luke 20. 19; 22. 2; 23. 10.
persecute Stephen, Acts 6. 12.
SCRIPTURES, the Holy, given by inspiration of God through the Holy Ghost, Acts 1. 16; Heb. 3. 7; 2 Tim. 3. 16; 2 Pet. 1. 21.
Christ confirmed and taught out of, Mat. 4. 4; Mark 12. 10; Luke 24. 27; John 7. 42.
testify of Christ, John 5. 39; Acts 10. 43; 18. 28; 1 Cor. 15. 5.
profitable for doctrine, instruction, and rule of life, Ps. 19. 7; 119. 9; John 17. 17; Acts 20. 32; Rom 15. 4; 16. 26; 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17.
make wise unto salvation, John 20. 31; Rom. 1. 2; 2 Tim. 3. 15; Jam. 1. 21; 2 Pet. 1. 19.
to be taught diligently, Deut. 6. 9; 17. 19; 1 Pet. 2. 2.
to be kept unaltered, Deut. 4. 2; Prov. 30. 6; 2 Tim. 1. 13 (Jude 3); Rev. 22. 18.
to be searched, John 5. 39; Acts 17. 11.
formerly given by God through the prophets, Luke 16. 31; Rom. 3. 2; 9. 4; Heb. 1. 1.
in the last days through Jesus Christ, Heb. 1. 2.
fulfilled by Him, Mat. 5. 17; Luke 24. 27; John 19. 24; Acts 13. 29.
appealed to by the apostles, Acts 2; 3; 8. 32; 17. 2; 18. 24; 28. 23.
rejecters will be judged by, John 12. 48; Heb. 2. 3; 10. 28; 12. 25.
SCROLL, the heavens compared to, Is. 34. 4; Rev. 6. 14.
SCYTHIANS, Col. 3. 11.
SEA, God's power over, Ex. 14. 6; 15; Neh. 9. 11; Job 38. 11; Ps. 65. 7; 66. 6; 89. 9; 93. 4; 107. 23; 114; Prov. 8. 29; Is. 51. 10; 50. 2; Nah. 1. 4.
the molten, 1 Kings 7. 23; 2 Chr. 4. 2; of glass, Rev. 4. 6; 15. 2.
SEAL of righteousness, Rom. 4; 11.
SEALS, Gen. 38. 18; Ex. 28. 11; 1 Kings 21. 8; Job 38. 14; Cant. 8. 6; Jer. 32. 10; Dan. 12. 4; Mat. 27. 66.
SEALED believers, 2 Cor. 1. 22; Eph. 1. 13; 4. 30.
in heaven, number of, Rev. 7.
book opened, Rev. 5. 6.
the seven thunders, Rev. 10. 4.
SEARCHER of hearts, God, 1 Chr. 28. 9; 29. 17; Ps. 7. 9; Jer. 17. 10.
SEASONS, continuance of, Gen. 8. 22.
SECOND COMING, Christ's, Acts 1. 11.
SECOND DEATH, Rev. 20. 14.
SECRET things belong to God, Deut. 29. 29; Job 15. 8.
revealed by Him, Ps. 25. 14; Prov. 3. 32; Amos 3. 7; Mat. 11. 25; 13. 35; Rom. 16. 25; 2 Cor. 3. 13.
all known to Him, Ps. 44. 21; 90. 8; Eccl. 12. 14; Mat. 6. 4; Mark 4. 22; Rom. 2. 16.
SECRETS not to be revealed, Prov. 25. 9; Mat. 18. 15.
SEDITION, Gal. 5. 20; 2 Pet. 2. 19.
SEED of the woman, Gen. 3. 15; Rev. 12; of the serpent, Gen. 3. 15.
—— parables about, Mat. 13; Luke 8. 5.
SEER, 1 Sam. 9. 9; 2 Sam. 24. 11.
SEIR, mount, Edom, land of Esau, Gen. 14. 6; 32. 3; 36. 8, 20; Deut. 33. 2; Josh. 24. 4; Is. 21. 11; Ezek. 25. 8.
predictions about, Num. 24. 18; Ezek. 35. 2.
SELAH (pause), Ps. 3. 2; 4. 2.
SELEUCIA, apostles at, Acts 13. 4.
SELF-DENIAL, Prov. 23. 2; Jer. 35; Luke 3. 11; 14. 33; Acts 2. 45; Rom. 6. 12; 8. 13; 14. 20; 15. 1; 1 Cor. 10. 23; 13. 5; 24. 33; Gal. 5. 24; Phil. 2. 4; Tit. 2. 12; 1 Pet. 2. 11.
Christ an example of, Mat. 4. 8; 8. 20; Rom. 15. 3; Phil. 2. 6.
incumbent on His followers, Mat. 10. 38; 16. 24; Mark 8. 34; Luke 9. 23.
SELF-EXAMINATION enjoined, Lam. 3. 40; Ps. 4. 4; 1 Cor. 11. 28; 2 Cor. 13. 5.
SELFISHNESS, Is. 56. 11; Rom. 15. 1; 1 Cor. 10. 24; 2 Cor. 5. 15; Phil. 2. 4; 21; 2 Tim. 3. 2; Jam. 2. 8.
SELF-WILL, Ps. 75. 5; Tit. 1. 7; 2 Pet. 2. 10.
SENNACHERIB, 2 Kings 18. 19; 2 Chron. 32; Is. 36. 37.
SEPARATION, women, Lev. 12.
SEPHARVAIM, 2 Kings 17. 24; 18. 34; 19. 13.
SEPULCHRE, Abraham's, Gen. 23. 6; 25. 9; Acts 7. 16.
of Christ, Mat. 27. 60; Mark 15. 46; Luke 23. 55; John 19. 41.
SEPULCHRES, whited, Mat. 23. 27.
SERAPHIM, Is. 6. 2.
SERGIUS PAULUS, Acts 13. 7.
SERMON on the mount, Mat. 5—7; Luke 6. 20. *See* CHRIST.
SERPENT cursed by God, Gen. 3. 14 (2 Cor. 11. 3; Rev. 12. 9).
SERPENTS, fiery, sent by God, and brazen one made by Moses, Num. 21. 8 (John 3. 14).
the latter destroyed, 2 Kings 18. 4.
SERVANTS, Ex. 20. 10; 21; Deut. 5. 14.
advice to, Mal. 1. 6; Eph. 6. 5; Col. 3. 22; 1 Tim. 6. 1; Tit. 2. 9; 1 Pet. 2. 18.
SERVILE work forbidden on holydays, Lev. 23. 7; Num. 28. 18; 29. 1.
SETH, son of Adam, Gen. 4. 25; 5. 3.
SEVENTY elders, the, Exod. 18. 25; 24; Num. 11. 16.
years' captivity foretold, Jer. 25. 11.
weeks, Daniel's prophecy concerning, Dan. 9. 24.
disciples, Christ's charge to, Luke 10.
SHADOW, 1 Chr. 29. 15; Job 8. 9; Ps. 17. 8; 36. 7; 63. 7.
of heavenly things, Heb. 8. 5; 10. 1.
SHADRACH, MESHACH, and ABED-NEGO, their faith and sufferings, and deliverance, Dan. 1; 3.
SHALLUM, 2 Kin. 15. 10; Jer. 22. 11.
SHALMANESER carries ten tribes captive, 2 Kings 17; 18. 9.
SHAME, Gen. 2. 25; 3. 10; Ex. 32. 25. *See* Prov. 3. 35; 11. 2; 13. 5; Ezek. 16. 63; Rom. 6. 21; of God's enemies, Ps. 40. 14; 109. 29; Ezek. 7. 18; Dan. 12. 2; subdued by hope, Rom. 5. 5.
SHAMGAR judges Israel, Judg. 3. 31; 5. 6.
SHAMMAH, his valour, 2 Sam. 23. 11.
SHAPHAN repairs the temple, 2 Kings 22. 3; 2 Chr. 34. 8.
SHARON, rose of, Cant. 2. 1.
SHAVING the head, Lev. 13. 33; 14. 8; Num. 6. 9; 8. 7. *See* Job 1. 20; Ezek. 44. 20; Acts 21. 24; 1 Cor. 11. 5 (Lev. 21. 5).
SHEARING sheep, rejoicing at, 1 Sam. 25. 4; 2 Sam. 13. 23.
SHEAVES of corn, Joseph's dream, Gen. 37. 7.
of the firstfruits of harvest, Lev. 23. 10, 11, 12.
forgotten, to be left in the field, Deut. 24. 19; Job 24. 10.
typical, Ps. 126. 6; Micah 4. 12; Mat. 13. 30.
SHEBA, Gen. 25. 3; Job 6. 19; Ps. 72. 10; Jer. 6. 20; Ezek. 27. 22; 38. 13; Mat. 12. 42.
queen of, 1 Kings 10; 2 Chr. 9.
—— (Benjamite) revolts, 2 Sam. 20.
SHEBNA the scribe, 2 Kings 18. 18; 19. 2; Is. 22. 15; 36. 3; 37. 2.
SHECHEM the Hivite, Gen. 34.
—— city of, Josh. 17. 7; Ps. 60. 6.
charge of Joshua at, Josh. 24.
its treachery and penalty, Judg. 9. 1, 41.
SHEEP for sacrifice, Lev. 1. 10; 1 Kings 8. 63; 2 Chr. 30. 24.
the people spoken of as, 2 Sam. 24. 17; Ps. 74. 1.
the church compared to, Ps. 74. 1; 79. 13; 95. 7; 100. 3; Ezek. 34; 36. 38; Mic. 2. 11; Mat. 15. 24; 25. 32; John 10. 2; 1 Pet. 2. 25.
emblem of Christ, Is. 53. 7; Acts 8. 32.
of his people, Ps. 95. 7; John 21. 16.
SHEKEL, Gen. 23. 15; Ex. 30. 13; Josh. 7. 21; 2 Sam. 14. 26; 1 Kin. 10. 16; Neh. 5. 15; Jer. 32. 9; Ezek. 4. 10.
SHELAH, son of Judah, Gen. 38. 5.
SHEM, Gen. 9. 26; 10. 21; 11. 10; 1 Chr. 1. 17.
SHEMAIAH, prophet, 1 Kings 12. 22; 2 Chr. 11. 2; 12. 5 (Jer. 29. 24).
SHEPHERD, the Good (Christ), John 10. 14; Heb. 13. 20; 1 Pet. 2. 25; 5. 4 (Is. 40. 11; Zech. 11. 16; 13. 7).
(of Israel), Ps. 23. 1; 80. 1; Ezek. 34. 11.
hireling, John 10. 12.
SHEPHERDS, Gen. 46. 32, 34; 47. 3; Jer. 33. 12; Ezek. 34. 2; Luke 2. 8.
SHESHACH, Jer. 25. 26; 51. 41.
SHESHBAZZAR, Ezra 1. 8; 5. 14.
SHETHAR-BOZNAI and Tatnai oppose rebuilding of temple, Ezra 5. 6.
SHEWBREAD, Ex. 25. 30; Lev. 24. 5; Heb. 9. 2; David takes, 1 Sam. 21. 6 (Mat. 12. 4; Mark 2. 26; Luke 6. 4).
SHIBBOLETH, Judg. 12. 6.
SHIELD, God, of his people, Gen. 15. 1; Deut. 33. 29; Ps. 33. 20; 84. 11; 115. 9; Prov. 30. 5; of faith, Eph. 6. 16.
SHIELDS, Solomon's, 1 Kin. 10. 17; Goliath's, 1 Sam. 17. 6.
SHILOH, Messiah, Gen. 49. 10.
—— site of tabernacle, Josh. 18. 1; Judg. 21. 19; 1 Sam. 1. 3; 2. 14; 3. 21; Ps. 78. 60; Jer. 7. 12; 26. 6.
SHIMEI curses David, 2 Sam. 16. 5.
slain by Solomon, 1 Kings 2. 36.
SHINING of God's face, Num. 6. 25; Ps. 31. 16; 50. 2; 67. 1; 80. 1; Dan. 9. 17.
skin of Moses' face, Ex. 34. 29; 2 Cor. 3.
of believers, as lights of the world, Mat. 5. 16; Phil. 2. 15; John 5. 35.
and in the kingdom of heaven, Dan. 12. 3; Mat. 13. 43.

Digitized by Google

SHINING—*cont.*
of Christ's face, Mat. 17. 2; Luke 9. 29; Acts 9. 3; Rev. 1. 16.
of the gospel, 2 Cor. 4. 4; Is. 9. 2.
SHIPS, Gen. 49. 13; Num. 24. 24; Solomon's, 1 Kin. 9. 26; Jehoshaphat's, 1 Kings 22. 48; of Tarshish, Ps. 48. 7; Is. 2. 16; 23. 1; 60. 9; Ezek. 27. 25.
SHISHAK invades and spoils Jerusalem, 1 Kings 14. 25; 2 Chr. 12.
SHITTIM-WOOD for the tabernacle, Ex. 25. 5; 27. 1.
SHOES taken off, Ex. 3. 5; Deut. 25. 9; Josh. 5. 15; Ruth 4. 7; 2 Sam. 15. 30.
SHOULDER, sacrificial, Ex. 29. 22, 27; Lev. 7. 34; 10. 14; Num. 6. 19.
SHOUTING, in war, Josh. 6. 5; 1 Sam. 4. 5; 2 Chr. 13. 15.
in worship, 2 Sam. 6. 15; Ezra 3. 11; Ps. 47. 1; Zeph. 3. 14.
SHUNEM, Josh. 19. 18; 1 Sam. 28. 4; 2 Kings 4. 8.
SHUSHAN, city, Artaxerxes, Neh. 1. 1; Est. 2. 8; 3. 15.
SHUT, the door was, Mat. 25. 10; eyes, Is. 6. 10; 44. 18; heaven, Rev. 11. 6; 21. 25.
SHUTTETH (and none openeth), Rev. 3. 7.
SICK:—Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 1; 2 Chr. 32. 24; Lazarus, John 11. 1; Dorcas, Acts 9. 37; Peter's wife's mother, Mat. 8. 14; Mark 1. 30; Luke 4. 38.
healing the, Mat. 8. 16; 10. 8; Mark 16. 18; Luke 7. 10.
when saw we thee, Mat. 25. 39.
unto death, Phil. 2. 27.
SICKLE, Deut. 16. 9; 23. 25.
typical, Joel 3. 13; Mark 4. 29; Rev. 14. 14.
SICKNESS, Lev. 26. 16; Deut. 28. 27; 2 Sam. 12. 15; 2 Chr. 21. 15.
conduct under, Ps. 35. 13; Is. 38. 12; Mat. 25. 36; Jam. 5. 14. *See* AFFLICTION.
SIDON, son of Canaan, Gen. 10. 15.
——— (Zidon), city of, Josh. 19. 28; 1 Kings 5; Acts 27. 3.
SIGHT of God, in, Acts 4. 19; 8. 21; 10. 31; 2 Cor. 2. 17; 4. 2; 7. 12; Gal. 3. 11; 1 Thes. 1. 3; 1 Tim. 2. 3; 6. 13; 1 Pet. 3. 4.
SIGNS, sun and moon, Gen. 1. 14; rainbow, Gen. 9. 13; circumcision, Gen. 17. 10; Moses, Ex. 3. 12; 4. 8; sabbath, Ex. 31. 13; Jonas, Mat. 12. 38; apostles, Acts 2. 43; *also* 1 Kings 13. 3; Is. 7. 11; 8. 18; 20. 3; Ezek. 24. 24.
false, Deut. 13. 1; Mat. 24. 24; 2 Thes. 2. 9.
Pharisees ask a, Mat. 12. 37; Mark 3. 11.
of the times, Mat. 16. 3.
SIHON, king of the Amorites, Num. 21. 21; Deut. 1. 4; 2. 26; Ps. 135. 11; 136. 19.
SILAS, Acts 15. 22; 16. 22; 17. 4. *See* 2 Cor. 1. 19; 1 Thes 1. 1; 1 Pet. 5. 12.
SILENCE, Job 2. 13; Ps. 39. 2, 14; Prov. 10. 19; 11. 12; 17. 28.
women to keep, 1 Tim. 2. 11.
in heaven for half an hour, Rev. 8. 1.
SILK, Prov. 31. 22; Ezek. 16. 10.
SILOAM, pool of, John 9. 7.
SILVER, Ex. 26. 19; Num. 7. 13.
as money, Gen. 23. 15; 44. 2; Deut. 22. 19; 2 Kings 5. 22.
SIMEON, son of Jacob, Gen. 29. 33; 34. 7, 25; 42. 24.
his descendants, Gen. 46. 10; Ex. 6. 15; Num. 1. 22; 26. 12; 1 Chr. 4. 24; 12. 25.
prophecy concerning, Gen. 49. 5.
——— blesses Christ, Luke 2. 25.
SIMON, brother of Christ, Mat. 13. 55; Mark 6. 3.
——— (Zelotes), apostle, Mat. 10. 4; Mark 3. 18; Luke 6. 15.
——— (Pharisee), reproved, Luke 7. 36.
——— (leper), Mat. 26. 7; Mark 14. 3.
——— (of Cyrene), bears the cross of Jesus, Mat. 27. 32; Mark 15. 21; Luke 23. 26.
——— (a tanner), Peter's vision in his house, Acts 9. 43; 10. 6.
——— (a sorcerer), baptized, Acts 8. 9; rebuked by Peter, Acts 8. 18.
——— PETER. *See* PETER.
SIMPLE, the (foolish), Prov. 1. 22; 8. 5. *See* Prov. 1. 32; 7. 7; 14. 15.
SIMPLICITY, in Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 12; 11. 3; Rom. 16. 19.
SIN, what it is, Deut. 9. 7; Josh. 1. 18; Prov. 24. 9; Rom. 14. 23; Jam. 4. 17; 1 John 3. 4; 5. 17.
origin of, Gen. 3. 6, 7; Mat. 15. 19; Rom. 5. 12; 1 John 3. 8; 8. 44.
characteristics, Prov. 14. 34; 15. 9; 30. 12; Is. 1. 18; 59. 3; Jer. 44. 4; Heb. 3, 13, 15; 6. 1; 9. 14; Eph. 5. 11; Jam. 1. 15.
sting of, death, 1 Cor. 15. 56.
all born in, and under, Gen. 5. 3; Job 15. 14; 25. 4; Ps. 51. 5; Rom. 3. 9; Gal. 3. 22.
Christ alone without, 2 Cor. 5. 21; Heb. 4. 15; 7. 26; 1 John 3. 5.
His blood alone redeems from, John 1. 29; Eph. 1. 7; 1 John 1. 7; 3. 5.
fountain for, Zech. 13. 1.
repented of, and confessed, Job 33. 27; Ps. 38. 18; 97. 10; Prov. 28. 13; Jer. 3. 21; Rom. 12. 9; 1 John 1. 9.
prayed, striven against, and mortified, Ps. 4. 4; 19. 13; 39. 1; 51. 2; 139. 23, 24; Mat. 6. 13; Rom. 8. 13; Col. 3. 5; Heb. 12. 4.
excludes from heaven, 1 Cor. 6. 9; Gal. 5. 19; Eph. 5. 5; Rev. 21. 27.
wages of, death, Rom. 6. 23.
punishment of, Gen. 2. 17; Ezek. 18. 4; Rom. 5. 13; Heb. 10. 26; Jam. 1. 15.
SIN (Zin), wilderness of, Ex. 16; Num. 13. 21; 20; 27. 14.
SINAI, mount, Deut. 33. 2; Judg. 5. 5; Ps. 68. 8, 17; Gal. 4. 24.
SINCERITY, Josh. 24. 14; 1 Cor. 5. 8; Eph. 6. 24; Tit. 2. 7.
SINGING. *See* PSALMODY.
SINS, NATIONAL, bring judgments, Mat. 23. 35, 36; 27. 25; denounced, Is. 1. 24; 30. 1; Jer. 5. 9; 6. 27.
SIRION, mount, Deut. 3. 9; Ps. 29. 6.
SISERA, Num. 14. 30; Judg. 4. 2, 21; 5. 24; 1 Sam. 12. 9; Ps. 83. 9.
SLANDER, Ex. 23. 1; Ps. 15. 3; 31. 13; 34. 13 (1 Pet. 3. 10); 50. 20; 64. 3; 101. 5; Prov. 10. 18; Jer. 6. 28; 9. 4; Eph. 4. 31; 1 Tim. 3. 11; Tit. 3. 2.
effects of, and conduct under, Prov. 16. 28; 17. 9; 18. 8; 26. 20, 22; Jer. 38. 4; Ezek. 22. 9; Mat. 5. 11; 26. 59; Acts 6. 11; 17. 7; 24. 5; 1 Cor. 4. 12.
SLANDEROUSLY, as we be, &c., Rom. 3. 8.
SLAYING unpremeditatedly, Num. 35. 11; Deut. 4. 42; 19. 3; Josh. 20. 3.
SLEEP, Gen. 2. 21; 15. 12; 1 Sam. 26. 12; Job 4. 13; Prov. 6. 4—11; 19. 15; 20. 13.
of death, Ps. 13. 3; Dan. 12. 2; Mark 13. 36; Rom. 13. 11; 1 Cor. 11. 30; 15. 20, 51; 1 Thes. 4. 13, 14, 15.
SLING, Judg. 20. 16; Goliath slain by, 1 Sam. 17. 49. *See* 2 Kings 3. 25; 2 Chr. 26. 14.
figurative, 1 Sam. 25. 29; Prov. 26. 8.
SLOTHFULNESS, Prov. 12. 24, 27; 15. 19; 18. 9; 19. 15, 24; 21. 25; 22. 13; 26. 13—16; 24. 30; Eccl. 10. 18; Mat. 25. 26; Rom. 11. 8.
condemned, Prov. 6. 4; Rom. 12. 11; 13. 11; 1 Thes. 5. 6; Heb. 6. 12.
SLOW to speak, Jam. 1. 19.
SLUGGARD, the, Prov. 6. 6; 10. 26; 13. 4; 20. 4; 26. 16.
SMYRNA, church of, Rev. 2. 8.
SNAIL, unclean, Lev. 11. 30.
SNUFFERS, gold, Ex. 25. 38; 37. 23.
SOBRIETY, Rom. 12. 3; 1 Thes. 5. 6; 1 Tim. 2. 9; 3. 2; Tit. 1. 8; 2. 12; 1 Pet. 1. 13; 4. 7; 5. 8.
SODOM, its iniquity and destruction, Gen. 13. 13; 18. 20; 19. 4—24; Deut. 23. 17; 1 Kings 14. 24.
Lot's deliverance from, Gen. 19.
a warning, Deut. 29. 23; 32. 32; Is. 1. 9; 13. 19; Lam. 4. 6; Mat. 10. 15; Luke 17. 29; Jude 7; Rev. 11. 8.
SOLDIERS, admonition to, Luke 3. 14.
at the crucifixion, John 19. 2, 23, 32.
as guards, Mat. 27. 66; 28. 4, 12; Acts 12. 4; 23. 10; 28. 42.
SOLOMON, king of Israel, 2 Sam. 12. 24; 1 Kings 1; 2. 24; 1 Chr. 28. 9; 29.
asks of God wisdom, 1 Kings 3. 5 (4. 29); 2 Chr. 1. 7.
the wise judgment of, 1 Kings 3. 16.
his league with Hiram for building the temple, 1 Kings 5; 2 Chr. 2.
builds the temple (2 Sam. 7. 12; 1 Chr. 17. 11); 1 Kings 6; 7; 2 Chr. 3—5.
the dedication, 1 Kin. 8; 2 Chr. 6.
God's covenant with him, 1 Kings 9; 2 Chr. 7. 12.
the queen of Sheba visits, 1 Kings 10; 1 Chr. 9; Mat. 6. 29; 12. 42.
his idolatry, rebuke, and death, 1 Kings 11. 1, 9, 14, 31, 41; 2 Chron. 9. 29; Neh. 13. 26.
David's prayer for, his Proverbs, and Canticles, Ps. 72; Prov. 1. 1; Eccl. 1; Cant. 1. 1.
SON of GOD. *See* CHRIST.
——— of man, Ezek. 2. 1; Mat. 8. 20; Acts 7. 56.
SONS of God, John 1. 12; Rom. 8. 14; 2 Cor. 6. 18; Heb. 2. 10; 12. 5; Jam. 1. 18; 1 John 3. 1.
obligations of, Eph. 5. 1; Phil. 2. 15; 1 Pet. 1. 13; 2. 9.
SONGS:—of Moses, Red sea, Ex. 15; for water, Num. 21. 17; God's mercy, Deut. 32; and of the Lamb, Rev. 15. 3.
of Deborah, Judg. 5; of Hannah, 1 Sam. 2; of David, 2 Sam. 22 (*see* Psalms); of Mary, Luke 1. 46; of Zacharias, Luke 1. 68; of the angels, Luke 2. 13; of Simeon, Luke 2. 29; of the redeemed, Rev. 5. 9; 19.
SORCERY, Is. 47. 9; 57. 3; Acts 8. 9; 13. 6; Rev. 21. 8; 22. 15.
SORROW, godly, 2 Cor. 7. 10; earthly, Gen. 42. 38; Job 17. 7; Ps. 13. 2; 90. 10; Prov. 10. 22; Is. 35. 10; Luke 22. 45; Rom. 9. 2; 1 Thes. 4. 13; consequence of sin, Gen. 3. 16, 17; Ps. 51.

Digitized by Google

SOUL, man endowed with, Gen. 2. 7.
atonement for, Lev. 17. 11.
redemption of, Ps. 34. 22; 49. 8, 15.
worth of, Mat. 16. 26; Mark 8. 37.
SOUR GRAPES, proverb concerning, Jer. 31. 29; Ezek. 18. 2.
SOUTH, the king of, Dan. 11.
SOWER, Mat. 13. 3; Mark 4. 3; Luke 8. 5.
SPAN, a measure, Ex. 28. 16.
SPEAR, Josh. 8. 18; 1 Sam. 7. 17; John 19. 34.
SPENT, night is far, Rom. 13. 12; day, Judg. 19. 11; Mark 6. 35; Luke 24. 29.
SPICES for religious rites, Ex. 25. 6; 30. 23, 34; 37. 29; Est. 2. 12; Ps. 45. 8.
for funeral, 2 Chr. 16. 14; Mark 16. 1; Luke 23. 56; John 19. 40.
SPIES sent into Canaan by Moses, Num. 13. 3, 17, 26; 14. 35; Deut. 1. 22; Heb. 3. 17.
sent to Jericho by Joshua, Josh. 2. 1, 4, 17, 23; 6. 17, 23.
SPIKENARD, Cant. 1. 12; Mary anoints Christ with, Mark 14. 3; Luke 7. 37; John 12. 3.
SPIRIT of GOD (the HOLY SPIRIT, or HOLY GHOST). *See* article GOD.
SPIRIT of CHRIST, Rom. 8. 9; 1 Pet. 1. 11; of Antichrist, 1 John 4. 3; of man, Eccles. 12. 7; Zech. 12. 1; John 31. 8; broken, Ps. 51. 17; Prov. 15. 13; 17. 22; born of, John 3. 5; Gal. 4. 29; fruit of, Gal. 5. 22; Eph. 5. 9; of truth, John 14. 17; 15. 26; 16. 13; bondage, Rom. 8. 15; divination, Acts 16. 16; dumbness, &c., Mark 9. 17; fear, 2 Tim. 1. 7; jealousy, Num. 5. 14; slumber, Rom. 11. 8.
SPIRITS, to be tried, 1 John 4. 1.
SPIRITUAL body, Rom. 1. 11; 1 Cor. 12; 14; 15. 44; Phil. 3. 21; 1 John 3. 2 (1 Cor. 2. 13; 1 Pet. 2. 5).
SPITTING, Num. 12. 14; Deut. 25. 9; Job 30. 10.
suffered by Christ (Is. 50. 6); Mat. 26. 67; 27. 30; Mark 10. 34; 13. 65; 15. 19.
SPOIL, its division, Num. 30. 27.
SPRINKLING of blood, the passover, Ex. 12. 22; Heb. 11. 28.
the covenant, Ex. 24. 8; Heb. 9. 13.
cleansing the leper, &c., Lev. 14. 7.
of oil, Lev. 14. 16.
of the blood of Christ, Heb. 12. 24; 10. 22; 1 Pet. 1. 2.
STANDARDS of the tribes, Num. 2.
STAR at Christ's birth, Mat. 2. 2.
morning star, Christ, Rev. 22. 16; 2. 28; predicted, Num. 24. 17.
falls from heaven, Rev. 8. 10; 9. 1.
STARS created, Gen. 1. 16; Job 38. 7.
mentioned, Gen. 1. 16; 15. 5; 37. 9; Judg. 5. 20; 1 Cor. 15. 41; Heb. 11. 12; Jude 13; Rev. 8. 12; 12. 1.
not to be worshipped, Deut. 4. 19.
STATUTES of the Lord, 1 Chron. 29. 19; Ps. 19. 8; 119. 12, 16.
STAVES for the tabernacle, Ex. 25. 13; 37. 15; 40. 20; Num. 4. 6.
STEADFASTNESS of the disciples, Acts 2. 42; Col. 2. 5.
urged, Deut. 10. 20; Job 11. 15; 1 Cor. 15. 58; 1 Thes. 5. 21; Heb. 3. 14; 4. 14; 10. 23; 1 Pet. 5. 9; 2 Pet. 3. 17.
STEALING, Ex. 20. 15; 21. 16; Lev. 19. 11; Deut. 5. 19; 24. 7; Ps. 50. 18; Zech. 5. 4; Mat. 19. 18; Rom. 13. 9; Eph. 4. 28; 1 Pet. 4. 15.
restoration, Ex. 22. 1; Lev. 6. 4; Prov. 6. 30, 31.
STEPHEN, deacon and protomartyr, Acts 6. 5, 8; 7. 58.
STEWARD, parable of, Luke 16. 1.
of God, a bishop is, Titus 1. 7 (1 Cor. 4. 1; 1 Pet. 4. 10).
STOCKS, Job 13. 27; 33. 11; Prov. 7. 22.
Jeremiah in, Jer. 20. 2.
Paul and Silas, Acts 16. 24.
STOICS deride Paul, Acts 17. 18.
STONE, corner, Christ is (Ps. 118. 22; Is. 28. 16); Mat. 21. 42; Mark 12. 10; 1 Pet. 2. 6.
STONES, precious, in the high priest's breastplate, Ex. 28. 17; in the temple, 1 Chr. 29. 2; 2 Chr. 3. 6; in the new Jerusalem, Rev. 21. 19.
STONING, Lev. 20. 2; 24. 14; Deut. 13. 10; 17. 5; 22. 21; of Achan, Josh. 7. 25; Naboth, 1 Kings 21; Stephen, Acts 7. 58; Paul, Acts 14. 19; 2 Cor. 11. 25.
STORK, the, Ps. 104. 17; Jer. 8. 7; Zech. 5. 9.
STRANGE WOMEN, 1 Kings 11. 1; Prov. 2. 16; 5. 3, 20; 6. 24; 23. 27.
STRANGERS (among the Israelites), how to be treated, Ex. 22. 21; 23. 9; Lev. 19. 33; Deut. 1. 16; 10. 18; 23. 7; 24. 14; Mal. 3. 5.
regulations as to the passover, the priest's office, marriage, and the laws, Ex. 12. 43; 34. 16; Lev. 17. 10; 22. 10; 24. 16; Num. 1. 51; 18. 7; 19. 10; 35. 15; Deut. 7. 3; 17. 15; 25. 5; 31. 12; Josh. 8. 33; Ezra 10. 2; Neh. 13. 27; Ezek. 44. 9. *See* HOSPITALITY.
and pilgrims, 1 Pet. 2. 3.
STRENGTH of Israel, the Lord, Ex. 15. 2; 1 Sam. 15. 29; Ps. 27. 1; 28. 8; 29. 11; 46. 1; 81. 1; Is. 26. 4; Joel 3. 16; Zech. 12. 5.
——— of sin, 1 Cor. 15. 56; Rom. 7.
——— made perfect in weakness, 2 Cor. 12. 9; Heb. 11. 34; Ps. 8. 2.
STRIFE, Prov. 3. 30; 17. 14; 25. 8; 26. 17; Rom. 13. 13; 1 Cor. 3. 3; Gal. 5. 20; Phil. 2. 3, 14; 2 Tim. 2. 23; Tit. 3. 9; James 3. 14.
its origin, Prov. 10. 12; 13. 10; 15. 18; 22. 10; 16. 28; 23. 29; 26. 20; 28. 25; 30. 33; 1 Tim. 6. 4; 2 Tim. 2. 23; James 4. 1.
its results, Lev. 24. 10; Gal. 5. 15; James 3. 16.
deprecated, 1 Cor. 1. 11; 3. 3; 6; 11. 17.
STRIPES, Deut. 25. 3; 2 Cor. 11. 24.
STUBBORNNESS, penalty of, Deut. 21. 18; Prov. 1. 24; 29. 1.
forbidden, 2 Chr. 30. 8; Ps. 32. 9; 75. 4.
of the Jews, 2 Kings 17. 14; Jer. 5. 3; 7. 28; 32. 33.
STUDY, excessive, Eccl. 12. 12.
STUMBLINGBLOCK, the blind, Lev. 19. 14; Deut. 27. 18.
figurative of offence, Is. 8. 14; Rom. 9. 32; 14. 21; 1 Cor. 1. 23; 8. 9; 1 Pet. 2. 8.
SUBJECTION to higher powers, Rom. 13. 1, 5.
SUBMISSION to God, Jam. 4. 7.
to rulers, Eph. 5. 21; Heb. 13. 17; 1 Pet. 2. 13; 5. 5.
SUCCOTH (Canaan), Gen. 33. 17; Josh. 13. 27; 1 Kings 7. 46; Ps. 60. 6.
punished by Gideon, Judg. 8. 5, 16.
——— (in Egypt), Ex. 12. 37; 13. 20.
SUFFERING for Christ, Phil. 1. 29.
SUFFERINGS. *See* CHRIST.
of His followers, Acts 5. 40; 12; 13. 50; 14. 19; 16. 23; 20. 24; 21; 22; 1 Cor. 4. 11; 2 Cor. 1. 4; 4. 8; 6. 4; 11. 23; Phil. 1; 1 Tim. 4. 10; 2 Tim. 3. 10; 1 Pet. 2. 19; 3. 14; 4. 12.
SUN created, Gen. 1. 14; Ps. 19. 4; 74. 16; 1 Cor. 15. 41.
not to be worshipped, Deut. 4. 19; Job 31. 26; Ezek. 8. 16.
miracle by Joshua, Josh. 10. 12.
for Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 9.
at crucifixion, Luke 23. 44.
SUN of righteousness, Mal. 4. 2.
SUPPER, parable of, Luke 14. 16.
marriage, of the Lamb, Rev. 19. 9.
Lord's Supper. *See* COMMUNION.
SURETYSHIP, evils of, Prov. 6. 1; 11. 15; 17. 18; 20. 16; 22. 26; 27. 13.
SWALLOW, the, Ps. 84. 3; Prov. 26. 2; Is. 38. 14; Jer. 8. 7.
SWAN, Lev. 11. 18; Deut. 14. 16.
SWEAR (and curse), Lev. 5. 1, 4.
falsely, Lev. 6. 3, 5; Ex. 22. 28.
SWEARING, Mat. 5. 34; Jam. 5. 12.
SWINE, Lev. 11. 7; Deut. 14. 8; Is. 65. 4.
typical of unbelievers and apostates, Mat. 7. 6; 2 Pet. 2. 22.
devils sent into herd of, Mat. 8. 32; Mark 5. 13; Luke 8. 33.
SWORD of the LORD, Gen. 3. 24; Deut. 32. 41; Judg. 7. 18; 1 Chr. 21. 12; Ps. 45. 3; Is. 34. 5; 66. 16; Jer. 12. 12; 47. 6; Ezek. 21. 4; 30. 24; 32. 10; Zeph. 2. 12.
SYCAMORE tree, 1 Kin. 10. 27; Amos 7. 14; Luke 19. 4.
SYNAGOGUES, Christ teaches in, Mat. 12. 9; Luke 4. 16; John 6. 59; 18. 20; Paul, Acts 13. 5; 14. 1; 18. 4.
SYRIANS, Gen. 25. 20; Deut. 26. 5.
subdued by David, 2 Sam. 8; 10.
contend with Israel, 1 Kings 10. 29; 11. 25; 20; 22. 34; 2 Kings 6. 24; 7; 8. 13; 13. 7; 16. 6; 2 Chr. 18. 33.
employed to punish Joash, 2 Chr. 24. 23. *See* 2 Chr. 28. 23; Is. 7. 2; Ezek. 27. 16; Hosea 12. 12; Amos 1. 5.
gospel preached to, Mat. 4. 24; Acts 15. 23; 18. 18; Gal. 1. 21.
SYROPHENICIAN woman, Mark 7. 25, 30.

TABERNACLE, its construction, Ex. 25—27; 36—38; 40. 34; Num. 9. 14.
consecrated by Moses, Lev. 8. 10.
its removal, and custody, Num. 1. 50, 53; 3; 4; 9. 18; 1 Chr. 6. 48.
tabernacle of witness, Num. 17. 7; 18. 2; Josh. 18. 1; 2 Chr. 24. 6; Acts 7. 44.
David's love for, Ps. 27; 42; 43; 84; 132.
compared to the human body, 2 Cor. 5. 1; 2 Pet. 1. 13; to Christ, Heb. 8. 2; 9. 2; to heaven, Rev. 15. 5.
TABERNACLES, feast of, Lev. 23. 34; Num. 29. 12; Deut. 16. 13; 2 Chr. 8. 13; Ezra 3. 4; Zech. 14. 16; John 7. 2.
TABLE of the Lord, (Jewish,) Ex. 25. 23; 31. 8; 37. 10; 40. 4; Ezek. 41. 22.
the shewbread, Ex. 25. 30; Lev. 24. 6; Num. 4. 7.
its holiness, Mal. 1. 7, 12; 1 Cor. 10. 21.
——— the LORD'S. *See* COMMUNION.
TABLES of stone, the law, Ex. 24. 12; 31. 18.
broken, Ex. 32. 19; Deut. 9. 15.
renewed, Ex. 34; Deut. 10.
of stone and the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 3.
TABOR (mount), Judg. 4. 14. *See* Judg. 8. 18; 1 Sam. 10. 3; Ps. 89. 12; Jer. 46. 18; Hosea 5. 1.

Digitized by Google

TABRET, musical instrument, Gen. 31. 27; 1 Sam. 18. 6; Is. 5. 12.
TADMOR (Palmyra), built by Solomon, 1 Kin. 9. 18.
TALEBEARERS, Lev. 19. 16; Prov. 11. 13; 18. 8; 26. 20; Ezek. 22. 9; 1 Tim. 5. 13; 1 Pet. 4. 15.
TALENT, gold, Ex. 25. 39; silver, 1 Kings 20. 39; lead, Zech. 5. 7.
TALENTS, parables of, Mat. 18. 24; 25. 14.
TALITHA cumi ("damsel arise"), Mark 5. 41.
TALKING, vain, censured, 1 Sam. 2. 3; Job 11. 2; Prov. 13. 3; 24. 2; Eccl. 10. 14; Ezek. 33. 30; 36. 3; Eph. 5. 4; Titus 1. 10. *See* SLANDER, TALEBEARERS, &c.
TAMMUZ, women weeping for, Ezek. 8. 14.
TARES, parable of the, Mat. 13. 24.
TARSHISH, 1 Kings 10. 22; 2 Chr. 9. 21; 20. 36; Jer. 10. 9; Ezek. 27. 12; 38. 13.
Jonah going there, Jonah 1. 3.
prophecies concerning, Ps. 48. 7; 72. 10; Is. 2. 16; 23; 60. 9; 66. 19.
TARSUS, city of the apostle Paul, Acts 9. 11; 11. 25; 21. 39.
TASKMASTERS, Ex. 1. 11; 5. 6.
TATNAI and Shethar-boznai hinder the rebuilding of the temple, Ezra 5. 3; 6. 13.
TAXATION, all the world, under Cæsar Augustus, Luke 2. 1.
TEACHERS appointed in Judah, 2 Chr. 17. 7; Ezra 7. 10.
Christian (Bishops, Deacons, Elders), Acts 13. 1; Rom. 12. 7; 1 Cor. 12. 28; Eph. 4. 11; Col. 1. 28; 3. 16; 1 Tim. 3; Tit. 1. 5.
worthy of honour and benevolence, 1 Cor. 9. 9; Gal. 6. 6; 1 Tim. 5. 17.
FALSE, foretold and described, Jer. 5. 13; 6. 13; Ezek. 14. 9; 22. 25; Hos. 9. 7; Micah 2. 11; 3. 11; Zeph. 3. 4; Mat. 24. 4; Acts 13. 6; 20. 29; 2 Cor. 11. 13; 1 Tim. 1. 6; 4. 1; 6. 3; 2 Tim. 3. 8; Tit. 1. 11; 2 Pet. 2; Jude 4; Rev. 2. 14, 20.
not to be hearkened to, Deut. 13. 1; Mat. 24. 5; Col. 2. 8; 1 Tim. 1. 4; 4. 1; Heb. 13. 9; 2 Pet. 2; 1 John 4. 1; 2 John 10; Jude; Rev. 2. 14.
how to be tested and avoided, Is. 8. 20; Rom. 16. 17; Titus 3. 10; 1 John 4. 2, 3; 2 John 10.
their condemnation, Deut. 13. 1; 18. 20; Is. 8. 20; 9. 15; Jer. 28. 15; Ezek. 13. 8; 14. 10; Micah 3. 6; Gal. 1. 8; 2 Tim. 3. 9; 2 Pet. 2. 1; Jude 4, 10, 16.
TEACHING from God, Ps. 71. 17; Is. 54. 13; Jer. 31. 34; John 6. 45; Gal. 1. 12; Eph. 4. 21; 1 Thes. 4. 9; 1 John 2. 27.
CHRIST, Mat. 5; 7. 29.
TEKEL, Dan. 5. 25.
TEKOA (1 Chr. 2. 24; 4. 5), widow of, 2 Sam. 14 (Jer. 6. 1).
TEMA, Gen. 25. 15; Job 6. 19; Is. 21. 14; Jer. 25. 23.
TEMAN, Gen. 36. 11; Jer. 49. 7, 20; Ezek. 25. 13; Amos 1. 12; Obad. 9; Hab. 3. 3.
TEMPERANCE commended, Prov. 23. 1; 1 Cor. 9. 25; Gal. 5. 23; Eph. 5. 18; Tit. 1. 8; 2. 2; 2 Pet. 1. 6.
TEMPLE, house of the Lord, or place for worship. *See* ALTAR AND TABERNACLE.
I. TEMPLE OF SOLOMON.
In David's heart to build, 2 Sam. 7. 3; 1 Chr. 17. 2; 28. 2.
TEMPLE—*cont.*
David forbidden to build, 2 Sam. 7. 5; 1 Chr. 17. 4; 28. 3.
Solomon to build, 1 Chr. 17. 11; 28. 5; 1 Sam. 7. 12.
David's preparations for, 1 Chr. 28. 11.
Solomon builds, 1 Kin. 6; 2 Chr. 3. 4.
no hammer or axe heard in building, 1 Kin. 6. 7.
dimensions and ornaments of, 2 Chr. 3. 4.
its solemn dedication, 1 Kin. 8. 9; 2 Chr. 6. 7.
glory of the Lord fills, 2 Chr. 5. 14.
plundered by Shishak, king of Egypt, 1 Kin. 14. 25; 2 Chr. 12. 9.
restored by Joash, 2 Kin. 12. 5, 12.
cleansed by Hezekiah, 2 Chr. 29. 5.
polluted by Manasseh, 2 Chr. 33. 7.
repaired by Josiah, 2 Chr. 34.
spoiled by the Chaldeans, 2 Kin. 25. 9; 2 Chr. 29.
II. TEMPLE OF ZERUBBABEL.
Decrees of Cyrus and Darius for building, Ezra 6. 3, 12.
commenced, Ezra 3. 8.
suspended by order of Artaxerxes, Ezra 4. 24.
resumed under Darius, Ezra 6. 7.
finished and dedicated, Ezra 6. 15, 16.
purified by Nehemiah, Neh. 13. 30.
made a den of thieves, Mat. 21. 12; Mark 11. 15; Luke 19. 46.
Christ drives out buyers and sellers, Mat. 21. 12; Mark 11. 15; Luke 19. 45; John 2. 14.
Christ foretells its destruction, Mat. 24. 2; Mark 13. 2; Luke 21. 6.
Christ teaches in, Luke 21. 37.
disciples continue there daily, Acts 2. 46.
Peter and John pray and teach, Acts 3. 1, 12.
Paul enters, and is assaulted in, Acts 21. 26.
III. TEMPLE OF HEROD (not mentioned in the Scriptures).
IV. TEMPLE OF EZEKIEL, symbolical, Ezek. 40. 44.
of CHRIST, symbolical, John 2. 21.
of GOD and HOLY GHOST, Christians are, Acts 6. 19; 1 Cor. 3. 16, 17; 2 Cor. 6. 16. *See also* Rev. 3. 12; 7. 17; 15. 8; 21. 22.
house of GOD, Ps. 65. 4; Eccles. 5. 1; 1 Tim. 3. 13; Heb. 10. 21; 1 Pet. 4. 17.
blessedness of frequenting, Ps. 65. 4; 84. 1, 10; 100. 4; 122 (Is. 2. 3).
TEMPTATION, trial of faith and life, Gen. 22; Dan. 12. 10; Zech. 13. 9; Luke 22. 31, 40; Heb. 11. 17; Jam. 1. 12; 1 Pet. 1. 7; 4. 12.
of Christ, by the devil, Mat. 4; Mark 1. 13; Luke 4.
TEMPTER, Mat. 4. 3; 1 Thes. 3. 5.
TENTS, Gen. 9. 21; 12. 8; 25. 27; Heb. 11. 9.
TERAPHIM of Laban, Gen. 31. 34; of Micah, Judg. 17. 5; 18. 14; of Michal, 1 Sam. 19. 13.
TERTULLUS, oration of, Acts 24.
TESTAMENT, the New, of Christ's blood, Mat. 26. 28; Mark 14. 24; Luke 22. 20; 1 Cor. 11. 25; 2 Cor. 3. 6; Heb. 7. 22.
better than the first covenant, Heb. 8. 6, 7; 9; 10; 12. 24.
TESTIMONY, Ex. 25. 16, 21.
of the apostles, Acts 22. 18; 2 Thes. 1. 10; 2 Tim. 1. 8; Rev. 1. 2; 11. 7; 12. 17.
TESTIMONIES of God, Ps. 119. 2.
THANKS, giving of, at the Lord's Supper, Mat. 26. 27; Mark 14. 23; Luke 22. 17; 1 Cor. 11. 24.
at meals, Mark 8. 6; John 6. 11; Acts 27. 35; Rom. 14. 6; Eph. 5. 20; 1 Tim. 4. 3.
THANKSGIVING, exhortations to, Ps. 34. 3; 50. 14; 95. 2; 100. 4; 107. 22; 136; 2 Cor. 9. 12; Phil. 4. 6; Col. 2. 7; 4. 2; Rev. 7. 12. *See* PSALMS, PRAISE.
THEATRE at Ephesus, Paul's danger there, Acts 19. 29.
THEBEZ, Abimelech wounded at, Judg. 9. 50.
THEFT, whence proceeding, Mat. 15. 19; Mark 7. 22. *See* STEALING.
THESSALONICA, Paul at, Acts 17.
church there instructed, 1 Thes. 1. 2; 3; 2 Thes. 3; 4; 5.
THEUDAS, sedition of, Acts 5. 36.
THIEF, punishment of, Ex. 22. 2; Deut. 24. 7; Zech. 5. 4; 1 Cor. 6. 10; 1 Pet. 4. 15.
his conduct described, Job 24. 14; Jer. 2. 26; 49. 9; Luke 10. 30; John 10. 1.
Christ's second coming typified by, Mat. 24. 43; Luke 12. 39; 1 Thes. 5. 2; 2 Pet. 3. 10; Rev. 3. 3; 16. 15.
THIEVES at crucifixion, Mat. 27. 38; Mark 15. 27; Luke 23. 40.
THINGS devoted, Lev. 27; Num. 18. 14; Ezek. 44. 29.
not to be redeemed, Lev. 27. 33.
abuse of (Corban), Mat. 15. 5; Mark 7. 11.
THOMAS, apostle, Mat. 10. 3; Mark 3. 18; Luke 6. 15; Acts 1. 13; his zeal, John 11. 16; his unbelief and confession, John 20. 24.
THORNS, Judg. 8. 7, 16; crown of, placed on Christ, Mat. 27. 29; Mark 15. 17; John 19. 2.
THRICE, Acts 10. 16; 2 Cor. 11. 25; 12. 8, 14.
THUMMIM, on high priest's breastplate, Exod. 28. 30; Lev. 8. 8; Deut. 33. 8; Ezra 2. 63; Neh. 7. 65.
THUNDER, Ex. 9. 23; 1 Sam. 7. 10; 12. 18; Ps. 78. 48. *See* Ex. 19. 16; Rev. 4. 5; 16. 18.
THUNDERS, seven, Rev. 10.
THYATIRA (Acts 16. 14), angel of, Rev. 1. 11; 2. 18.
TIBNI'S conspiracy, 1 Kings 16. 21.
TIGLATH-PILESER (Tilgath-pilneser, 1 Chr. 5. 6, 26), 2 Kings 15. 29; 16. 7; 2 Chr. 28. 20.
TIME, redemption of, Ps. 39. 4; 90. 12; Eccl. 12. 1; Is. 55. 6; Mat. 5. 25; Luke 19. 42; John 9. 4; 12. 35; Rom. 13. 11; 2 Cor. 6. 2; Gal. 6. 9; Eph. 5. 16; Col. 4. 5.
for all things, Eccl. 3.
the end of, Rev. 10. 6.
TIMES, signs of, Mat. 16. 3; Acts 3. 21; 1 Thes. 5. 1; 2 Thes. 2; 1 Tim. 4. 1; 2 Tim. 3. 1.
TIMNATH-SERAH, Joshua buried there, Josh. 24. 30.
TIMOTHEUS (Timothy) accompanies Paul, Acts 16. 3; 17. 14, 15; Rom. 16. 21; 2 Cor. 1. 1, 19.
commended, 1 Cor. 16. 10; Phil. 2. 19.
instructed in letters by Paul, 1 Tim. and 2 Tim.
TIRHAKAH, Sennacherib's war with, 2 Kings 19. 9.
TIRSHATHA, Ezra 2. 63; Neh. 7. 70.
TIRZAH, 1 Kings 14. 17; 15. 21; 16. 8, 15; 2 Kings 15. 16; Cant. 6. 4 (Josh. 12. 24).
TITHES paid by Abraham to Melchizedec, Gen. 14. 20; Heb. 7. 6.

Digitized by Google

TITHES—*cont.*
due to God, Gen. 28. 22; Lev. 27. 30; Prov. 3. 9; Mal. 3. 8.
to the Levites, Num. 18. 21; 2 Chr. 31. 5; Neh. 10. 37; Heb. 7. 5.
for the feasts, and poor, Deut. 14. 23, 28.
TITUS, Gal. 2. 3.
Paul's love for, 2 Cor. 2. 13; 7. 6, 13.
instructed by Paul, Titus 1; 2; 3.
TOBIAH, the Ammonite, vexes the Jews, Neh. 4. 3; 6. 1, 12, 14; 13. 4.
TONGUE. unruly, James 3.
must be bridled, Ps. 39. 1; Prov. 4. 24; 10. 10, 19; 14. 23; 15. 4; 17. 20; 18. 6; Eccl. 3. 7; 10. 12; Mat. 5. 22; 12. 36; Eph. 4. 29; 5. 4; Col. 3. 8; 4. 6; 1 Thes. 5. 11; Tit. 1. 10; 2. 8; 3. 2; Jam. 1. 26; 3; 1 Pet. 3. 10; Jude 16.
TONGUES, confusion of, Gen. 11.
gift of, Acts 2. 3; 10. 46; 19. 6; 1 Cor. 12. 10; 13. 1; 14. 2.
TOPAZ, Ex. 28. 17; Rev. 21. 20.
TOPHET, 2 Kin. 23. 10. *See* MOLOCH.
TORN beasts not to be eaten, Ex. 22. 31; Lev. 22. 8; Ezek. 4. 14; 44. 31.
TORTOISE, Lev. 11. 29.
TOUCHING Christ's garment, Mark 5. 28; 6. 56; Luke 6. 19.
TOWER of Babel, Gen. 11; Penuel, Judg. 8. 17; Shechem, Judg. 9. 46.
TRADERS in Tyre, Ezek. 27.
TRADITIONS, Mat. 15. 3; Mark 7. 7; Gal. 1. 14; Col. 2. 8; Tit. 1. 14.
TRAITOR, Judas, Luke 6. 16.
TRANCE of Balaam, Num. 24. 4; Peter, Acts 10. 10; 11. 5; Paul, Acts 22. 17.
TRANSFIGURATION of Christ, Mat. 17; Mark 9. 2; Luke 9. 29; John 1. 14; 2 Pet. 1. 16.
TRANSFORMATION of Satan and his ministers, 2 Cor. 11. 13, 15.
TRANSGRESSION. *See* SIN.
TRANSLATION of Enoch, Gen. 5. 24; Heb. 11. 5; Elijah, 2 Kin. 2.
TREACHERY, instances of, Gen. 34. 13; Judg. 9; 1 Sam. 21. 7; 22. 9 (Ps. 52); 2 Sam. 3. 27; 11. 14; 16; 20. 9; 1 Kings 21. 5; 2 Kings 10. 18; Est. 3; Mat. 26. 47; Mark 14. 43; Luke 22. 47; John 18. 3.
TREASON, instances, 2 Sam. 15—18; 20; 1 Kin. 1; 16. 10; 2 Kin. 11; 15. 10; 2 Chr. 22. 10; Est. 2. 21.
TREASURY, gifts cast into, Mark 12. 41; Luke 21. 1.
TREE of life, Gen. 2. 9; 3. 22; Prov. 3. 18; 11. 30; Ezek. 47. 7, 12; Rev. 2. 7; 22. 2, 14.
of knowledge of good and evil, Gen. 2. 17; 3.
TREES, laws concerning, Lev. 19. 23; 27. 30; Deut. 20. 19.
Jotham's parable of the, Judg. 9. 8.
Nebuchadnezzar's vision, Dan. 4. 10.
figuratively mentioned, Num. 24. 6; 1 Chr. 16. 33; Ps. 1 (Jer. 17. 8); 92. 12; Eccl. 11. 3; Cant. 2. 3; Is. 41. 19; Ezek. 17. 24; 31. 5; Mat. 3. 10; 7. 17; 12. 33; Luke 3. 9; 6. 43; 21. 29; Jude 12.
TRESPASS offerings, laws concerning, Lev. 5; 6; Num. 5.
TRIAL of the heart, God alone, Ps. 26. 2; 66. 10; Prov. 17. 3; Jer. 11. 20; 1 Thes. 2. 4.
of faith, Job 23. 10; Zech. 13. 9; Heb. 11. 17; James 1. 3; 1 Pet. 4. 12; Rev. 3. 10. *See* TEMPTATION.
TRIBES of Israel blessed, Gen. 49; Num. 23. 20; 24; Deut. 33.
their order and numbering, Num. 1;
TRIBES-*cont.*
2; 10. 14; 26; 2 Sam. 24; 1 Chr. 21.
number of those sealed, Rev. 7. 4.
TRIBULATION, Mat. 13. 21; 24. 21; John 16. 33; Acts 14. 22; 1 Thes. 3. 4; Rev. 7. 14.
TRIBUTE, Mat. 22. 21; Luke 20. 25; Rom. 13. 6; 1 Pet. 2. 13.
paid by Christ, Mat. 17. 24.
TRIUMPH of wicked short, Job 20. 5; Ps. 37. 10.
TROAS visited by Paul, Acts 16. 8; 20. 5; 2 Cor. 2. 12; 2 Tim. 4. 13.
TROPHIMUS, companion of Paul, Acts 20. 4; 21. 29; 2 Tim. 4. 20.
TRUMPET, uncertain sound, 1 Cor. 14. 8.
the last, 1 Cor. 15. 52; 1 Thes. 4. 16.
TRUMPETS, their use, Num. 10; Josh. 6. 4; Judg. 8; Ps. 81. 3; Ezek. 7. 14; 33. 3; Joel 2. 1.
used in the temple, 1 Chron. 13. 8; 15. 24; 2 Chron. 5. 12; 29. 27; Ps. 98. 6.
feast of, Lev. 23. 24; Num. 29.
the seven, Rev. 8; 9; 11.
TRUST in God, Ps. 4. 5; 34; 37. 3; 40. 3, 4; 62. 8; 64. 10; 84. 12; 115. 9; 118. 8; Prov. 3. 5; 16. 20; Is. 26. 4; 50. 10; 51. 5; Jer. 17. 7.
exemplified, 1 Sam. 17. 45; 30. 6; 2 Kings 18. 5; 2 Chr. 20. 12; Dan. 3. 28; 2 Tim. 1. 12; 4. 18.
blessings resulting from, Ps. 5. 11; 26. 1; 32. 10; 33. 21; 34. 8, 22; 37. 5, 40; 56. 11; 112. 7; 125; Prov. 16. 20; 28. 25; 29. 25; Is. 12. 2; 26. 3; 57. 13; Heb. 13. 6.
in man, riches, vain, Job 31. 24; Ps. 20. 7; 33. 16; 44. 6; 49. 6; 52. 7; 62. 10; 118. 8; 146. 3; Prov. 11. 28; 28. 26; Is. 30; 31; Jer. 7. 4; 9. 4; 17. 5; 46. 25; 49. 4; Ezek. 33. 13; Mark 10. 24; 2 Cor. 1. 9; 1 Tim. 6. 17.
TRUTH, of God, Ex. 34. 6; Num. 23. 19; Deut. 32. 4; Ps. 19. 9; 25. 10; 33. 4; 57. 3, 10; 85. 10; 86. 15; 89. 14; 91. 4; 96. 13; 100. 5; 119. 160; 146. 6; Is. 25. 1; 65. 16; Dan. 4. 37; Mic. 7. 20; John 17. 17; 2 Cor. 1. 20; Rev. 15. 3; 16. 7.
—— the, the Gospel, John 1. 17; 4. 24; 5. 33; 17. 17; 18. 37; Rom. 2. 8; 1 Cor. 13. 6; 2 Cor. 4. 2; Gal. 3. 1; Eph. 6. 14; 2 Thes. 2. 10; 1 Tim. 2. 7; 3. 15; 4. 3; 6. 5; 2 Tim. 2. 15; 3. 8; 4. 4; Tit. 1. 1; 1 Pet. 1. 22.
—— word of, Ps. 119. 43; 2 Cor. 6. 7; Eph. 1. 13; Col. 1. 5; 2 Tim. 2. 15; Jam. 1. 18. *See* SCRIPTURES, GOSPEL.
TRUTHFULNESS, Prov. 12. 17; Zech. 8. 16; Eph. 4. 25; 1 John 18.
TUBAL, Gen. 10. 2; Is. 66. 19; Ezek. 27. 13; 32. 26; 38; 39.
TUMULTS, David, 2 Sam. 20. 1; Rehoboam, 1 Kings 12. 16; Christ, Mat. 27. 24; Paul, Acts 14. 5; 17. 5; 18. 12; 19. 24; 21. 27.
TURTLE-DOVE used for offerings, Gen. 15. 9; Lev. 1. 14; 12. 6; Num. 6. 10; Luke 2. 24.
TWELVE, the, ordained, Mark 3. 14.
TYCHICUS, companion of Paul, Acts 20. 4; 2 Tim. 4. 12; Tit. 3. 12. commended, Eph. 6. 21; Col. 4. 7.
TYPES of Christ. *See* CHRIST.
TYRANNY, instances of, Ex. 1; 5; 1 Sam. 22. 9; 1 Kings 12. 4; 21; Jer. 26. 20; Mat. 2; Acts 12.
TYRE, its wealth, Ezek. 27; fall, Ezek. 26. 7; Christ visits coasts of, Mat. 15. 21; Paul lands at, Acts 21. 3.
UNBELIEF, sin, John 16. 9; Rom. 11. 32; Tit. 1. 15; 1 John 5. 10.
its source, Mark 16. 14; Luke 8. 12; 24. 25; John 5. 38; 8. 45; 10. 26; 12. 39; Acts 19. 9; 2 Cor. 4. 4; Eph. 2. 2; 2 Thes. 2. 12; Heb. 3. 12.
the world condemned for, John 3. 18; 5. 24.
its effects, 1 Kings 17. 18; 2 Kings 7. 2; Ps. 78. 19; 106. 24; Is. 53. 1; Mat. 24. 11; John 12. 37; 16. 9; Acts 14. 2; 19. 9; Heb. 3. 12.
instances of, Gen. 3. 4; Num. 13; 14; 20. 12; Deut. 9. 23; 2 Kings 7. 2, 17; Ps. 78; 106; Mat. 13. 57; Luke 1. 20; 22. 67; John 5. 38; 7. 5; 12. 37; 20. 25; Acts 14. 2; 17. 5; Rom. 3. 3; 11. 20; Heb. 3. 19.
deprecated, Mat. 17. 17; John 20. 27, 29; Heb. 3. 12; 4. 11.
UNBELIEVERS, Rom. 16. 17; 2 Cor. 6. 14; Phil. 3. 2; 1 Tim. 6. 5.
fate of, Mark 16. 16; John 3. 18; 8. 24; Rom. 11. 20; Eph. 5. 6; 2 Thes. 2. 12; Heb. 3. 19; 4. 11; 11. 6; James 5; 2 Pet. 2; 3; Jude 5; Rev. 21. 8.
UNCLEANNESS, Lev. 5; 7; 11; 12; 15; 22; Num. 5; 19; Deut. 23. 10; 24. 1.
typical of sin, Zech. 13. 1; Mat. 23. 27.
UNCLEAN SPIRITS, Mat. 10. 1; 12. 43, 45; Acts 5. 16; Rev. 16. 13.
—— animals, Lev. 11; 20. 25; Deut. 14. 3.
UNDERSTANDEST (Philip and eunuch), Acts 8.
UNICORN, Num. 23. 22; Deut. 33. 17; Job 39. 9; Is. 34. 7.
UNION in worship and prayer, Ps. 34. 3; 55. 14; 122; Rom. 15. 30; 2 Cor. 1. 11; Eph. 6. 18; Col. 1. 3; 3. 15; Heb. 10. 25.
UNITY of the church, John 10. 16; Rom. 12. 5; 1 Cor. 10. 17; 12. 13; Gal. 3. 28; Eph. 1. 10; 2. 19; 4. 4; 5. 23, 30.
of brethren, Ps. 133; John 17. 21; Acts 2. 42.
enforced, Ps. 133; Rom. 12. 16; 15. 5; 1 Cor. 1. 10; 2 Cor. 13. 11; Eph. 4. 3; Phil. 1. 27; 2. 2; 1 Pet. 3. 8.
UNKNOWN GOD, altar to, Acts 17. 23.
UNLEAVENED bread, Ex. 12. 39; 13. 7; 23. 18; Lev. 2. 4; 7. 12; 8. 26; Num. 6. 19 (1 Cor. 5. 7).
UNMARRIED (virgins), Paul's exhortation to, 1 Cor. 7. 8, 11, 25, 32.
UPHARSIN, Dan. 5. 25.
UPHAZ, gold of, Jer. 10. 9; Dan. 10. 5.
UR, land of, Gen. 11. 28; 15. 7.
URIAH, the Hittite, 2 Sam. 11; 1 Kings 15. 5; Mat. 1. 6.
URIJAH (priest), 2 Kin. 16. 10, 16.
—— (prophet), Jer. 26. 20.
URIM. *See* THUMMIM.
USURY, Ex. 22. 25; Lev. 25. 36; Deut. 23. 19; Neh. 5; Ezek. 18. 8, 13, 17; 22. 12.
UZZAH'S trespass, 2 Sam. 6. 3; 1 Chr. 13. 7.
UZZIAH. *See* AZARIAH.
VAGABOND, Cain, Gen. 4. 12.
VANITY of worldly things, Ps. 39. 5, 11; 49; 90; Eccl. 1; Is. 40. 17, 23.
idolatry, Deut. 32. 21; 2 Kings 17. 15; Jer. 10. 8; 14. 22; 18. 15; Acts 14. 15.
VAPOURS, Job 36. 27; Ps. 135. 7; 148. 8; Jer. 10. 13.

Digitized by Google

VASHTI, queen, Est. 1.
VEIL (of women), Gen. 24. 65; Ruth 3. 15; 1 Cor. 11. 10.
of Moses, Ex. 34. 33; 2 Cor. 3. 13.
of the tabernacle and temple, Ex. 26. 31; 36. 35; 2 Cor. 3. 14. *See* Heb. 6. 19; 9. 3; 10. 20.
of temple rent at crucifixion, Mat. 27. 51; Mark 15. 38; Luke 23. 45.
VENGEANCE belongs to God, Deut. 32. 35; Ps. 94. 1; 99. 8; Is. 34. 8; 35. 4; Jer. 50. 15; Ezek. 24; 25; Nah. 1. 2; 2 Thes. 1. 8; Heb. 10. 30; Jude 7.
VENISON, Gen. 25. 28; 27. 3.
VESSELS of temple, 1 Kings 7. 40.
carried to Babylon 2 Kings 25. 14.
profaned, Dan. 5.
restored, Ezra 1. 7.
VESTURE, lots cast for Christ's, Mat. 27. 35; John 19. 24. *See* Ps. 22. 18; Rev. 19. 13.
VIALS full of odours, Rev. 5. 8.
the seven, Rev. 15. 7; 16.
VICTORY over death, Is. 25. 8; 1 Cor. 15. 54; by faith, 1 John 5. 4.
VINE, Gen. 49. 11; Jer. 2. 21; Ezek. 15; 17; Hos. 10; Rev. 14. 18.
typical of Christ, John 15.
VINEGAR offered to Christ on the cross, Mat. 27. 34, 48; Mark 15. 36; Luke 23. 36; John 19. 29. *See* Ps. 69. 21; Pr v. 10. 26; 25. 20.
VINEYARD, Noah's, Gen. 9. 20.
of Naboth, 1 Kings 21.
parables of, Mat. 20. 1; 21. 33; Mark 12. 1; Luke 20. 9.
laws of, Ex. 22. 5; 23. 11; Lev. 19. 10; 25. 3; Deut. 20. 6; 22. 9; 23. 24; 24. 21.
VIRGIN, Christ born of one, Mat. 1. 18; Luke 1. 27. *See* Is. 7. 14.
VIRGINS, parable of, Mat. 25. 1.
VIRTUE, Phil. 4. 8; 2 Pet. 1. 5.
VIRTUES and Vices, Prov. 10—24.
VISIONS sent by God, Gen. 12. 7; Num. 24. 4; Job 7. 14; Is. 1. 1; Joel 2. 28; Acts 2. 17; 2 Cor. 12. 1.
of Abram, Gen. 15. 12; Jacob, Gen. 28. 10; Pharaoh, Gen. 41; Micaiah, 2 Kings 22. 19; Isaiah, Is. 6; Ezekiel, Ezek. 1; 10; 11; 37; 40; Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 4; Daniel, Dan. 7; Zechariah, Zech. 1; Peter, Acts 10. 9; John, Rev. 1; 4.
VOICE of God proclaims the law, Ex. 19. 19; 20. 1.
its majesty and power, Job 37. 4; 40. 9; Ps. 18. 13; 46. 6; 68. 33; Joel 2. 11.
heard by Elijah, 1 Kings 19. 12.
by Ezekiel, Ezek. 1. 24; 10. 5.
by Christ, at his baptism, &c., Mat. 3. 17; Mark 1. 10; Luke 3. 22; John 12. 28.
by Peter, James, and John, at the transfiguration, Mat. 17. 5; Mark 9. 7; Luke 9. 35; 2 Pet. 1. 18.
by Paul, Acts 9. 7.
by John, Rev. 1. 10.
VOWS, laws concerning, Lev. 27; Num. 30; 6. 2; Deut. 23. 21. *See* Ps. 65. 1; 66. 13; 76. 11; 116. 18; Eccl. 5. 4; Mal. 1. 14.
VOYAGE, Paul's, Acts 27; 28.
VULTURE, Lev. 14. 14; Deut. 14. 13. *See* Job 28. 7; Is. 34. 15.

WAFERS used as offerings, Ex. 29. 2, 23; Lev. 2. 4; 8. 26; Num. 6. 15.
WAGES duly paid, Lev. 19. 13; Deut. 24. 15; James 5. 4.
WAITING upon God, Ps. 27. 14; 37. 34; Prov. 20. 22; Is. 40. 31; 49. 23; Jer. 14. 22; Lam. 3. 25; Hab. 2. 3; Zeph. 3. 8; Luke 12.
WAITING—*cont.*
36; Rom. 8. 25; 1 Cor. 1. 7; Gal. 5. 5; 1 Thes. 1. 10; 2 Thes. 3. 5.
WALKING WITH GOD, Deut. 5. 33; 28. 9; Josh. 22. 5; 1 Kings 8. 36; Ps. 1; 112; Prov. 2. 7; Is. 2. 3; 30. 21; Jer. 6. 16; 7. 23; Ezek. 37. 24; of Enoch, Gen. 5. 24; of Noah, Gen. 6. 9.
in faith, love, &c., Rom. 6. 4; 8. 1; 13. 13; 2 Cor. 5. 7; Gal. 5. 16; Eph. 5. 2; Phil. 3. 16; Col. 1. 10; 2. 6; 1 John 1. 6; Rev. 3. 4; 21. 24.
WANTONNESS condemned, Is. 3. 16; Rom. 13. 13; 2 Pet. 2. 18.
WAR, laws of, Deut. 20; 23. 9; 24. 5.
WARNING, 2 Chr. 19. 10; Ezek. 3. 17; 33. 3; 1 Thes. 5. 14; Acts 20. 31; 1 Cor. 4. 14; Col. 1. 28.
WASHING enjoined by the law, Ex. 29. 4; Lev. 6. 27; 13. 54; 14. 8; Deut. 21. 6; 2 Chr. 4. 6.
the feet, Gen. 18. 4; 24. 32; 43. 24; 1 Sam. 25. 41; Luke 7. 38; 1 Tim. 5. 10.
the hands, Deut. 21. 6; Ps. 26. 6; Mat. 27. 24; Luke 11. 20.
figuratively, Job 9. 30; Is. 1. 16; 4. 4; Titus 3. 5; Heb. 10. 22; Eph. 5. 26.
Christ washes disciples' feet, John 13.
superstitious, censured, Mark 7. 3; Luke 11. 38.
in the blood of Christ, 1 Cor. 6. 11; Rev. 1. 5; 7. 14.
WASTE forbidden, John 6. 12.
WATCHES, of time, Ex. 14. 24; 1 Sam. 11. 11; Mat. 14. 25; Mark 6. 48.
WATCHFULNESS enjoined, Mat. 24. 42; 25. 13; 26. 41; Mark 13. 35; Luke 12. 35; 21. 36; 1 Cor. 10. 12; Eph. 6. 18; Col. 4. 2; 1 Thes. 5. 6; 2 Tim. 4. 5; 1 Pet. 4. 7; 5. 8; Rev. 3. 2; 16. 15.
WATCHMEN, their duty, 2 Sam. 18. 25; 2 Kings 9. 17; Ps. 127. 1; Cant. 3. 3; 5. 7; Is. 21. 5, 11; 52. 8; Jer. 6. 17; 31. 6; Ezek. 3. 17; 33; Hab. 2. 1.
evil, described, Is. 56. 10.
WATCH-TOWERS, 2 Chr. 20. 24; Is. 21. 5.
WATERS of creation, Gen. 1. 2, 6, 9.
the flood, Gen. 6. 17; 7. 6.
miracles of, Gen. 21. 19; Ex. 15. 23; 17. 6; Num. 20. 7; 2 Kings 3. 20.
the trial of jealousy by, Num. 5. 17.
used in baptism, Mat. 3. 11; Acts 8. 36; 10. 47.
of affliction, 1 Kings 22.
figuratively mentioned, Ps. 65. 9; Is. 41. 17; 44. 3; 55. 1; Jer. 2. 13; Ezek. 47; Zech. 13. 1; John 3. 5; 4. 10; 7. 38; Rev. 7. 17; 21. 6; 22.
Christ walks on, Mat. 14. 25; Mark 6. 48; John 6. 19.
WAVE-OFFERING, Ex. 29. 24; Lev. 7. 30; 8. 27; 23. 11, 20; Num. 5. 25; 6. 20.
WAVERING, Heb. 10. 23; James 1. 6.
WAY, the, Christ, John 14. 6; Heb. 10. 20.
WEAK in the faith, Rom. 14; 15; 1 Cor. 8; 1 Thes. 5. 14; Heb. 12. 12.
Paul's example, 1 Cor. 9. 22.
WEANED child, figuratively mentioned, Ps. 131. 2; Is. 11. 8; 28. 9.
WEAPONS of the Christian, not carnal, 2 Cor. 10. 4.
WEASEL, Lev. 11. 29.
WEAVER, Ex. 35. 35; also figuratively, Job 7. 6; Is. 38. 12.
WEB, spider's, Job 8. 14; Is. 59. 5.
WEDDING, parable of, Mat. 22. *See* Luke 12. 36; 14. 8.
WEEKS, feast of, Deut. 16. 9.
seventy, prophecy of, Dan. 9. 24.
WEEPING, Ps. 6. 8; 30. 5; Joel 2. 12; Mat. 8. 12; 22. 13; Luke 6. 21; 7. 38; Rom. 12. 15; 1 Cor. 7. 30; Phil. 3. 18; Rev. 18. 15.
for the departed, Gen. 23. 2; 2 Sam. 1. 24; Eccl. 13. 4; Jer. 9. 17; 22. 10; Ezek. 24. 16; Amos 5. 16; Mark 5. 39; John 11. 35; 20. 13; 1 Thes. 4. 13.
none in heaven, Rev. 21. 4.
WEIGHTS, just, commanded, Lev. 19. 35; Deut. 25. 13; Prov. 11. 1; 16. 11; 20. 10, 23; Ezek. 45. 10; Micah 6. 10.
WELL of Beth-lehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17, 18.
WELLS of Abraham, Gen. 26. 15; Isaac, Gen. 26. 25; Uzziah, 2 Chr. 26. 10; Jacob, John 4. 6.
WHALE, Gen. 1. 21; Job 7. 12; Ezek. 32. 2.
Jonah's, Jonah 1. 17; Mat. 12. 40.
WHEAT, Ex. 29. 2 (1 Kings 5. 11; Ezek. 27. 17).
parable concerning, Mat. 13. 25.
WHEELS, vision of, Ezek. 1. 15; 3. 13; 10. 9.
WHELPS (lions'), parable of, Ezek. 19; Nah. 2. 12.
WHIRLWINDS, 1 Kings 19. 11; 2 Kings 2. 1; Job 37. 9; 38. 1; Is. 66. 15; Jer. 23. 19; Ezek. 1. 4; Nah. 1. 3; Zech. 9. 14.
WHISPERING, Prov. 16. 28; 26. 20; Rom. 1. 29; 2 Cor. 12. 20. *See* SLANDER, TALE-BEARERS.
WHITE raiment of Christ at the transfiguration, Mat. 17. 2; Mark 9. 3; Luke 9. 29.
of angels, Mat. 28. 3; Mark 16. 5.
of the redeemed, Rev. 3. 5; 4. 4; 7. 9; 19. 8, 14.
horse, Rev. 6. 2; 19. 11; cloud, Rev. 14. 14; throne, Rev. 20. 11.
WHOLE, the, need not a physician, Mat. 9. 12; Mark 2. 17; Luke 5. 31.
made, Mat. 12. 13; Mark 3. 5; Luke 6. 10. *See* MIRACLES.
world, if a man gain, and lose his soul, Mat. 16. 26; Mark 8. 36; Luke 9. 25.
WHORE, vision of the great, Rev. 17; 18.
WHOREDOM condemned, Lev. 19. 29; Deut. 22. 21; 23. 17.
spiritual, Ezek. 16; 23; Jer. 3; Hos. 1; 2. *See* IDOLATRY.
WHOREMONGERS condemned, Eph. 5. 5; 1 Tim. 1. 10; Heb. 13. 4; Rev. 21. 8; 22. 15.
WICKED, their character and doom, Deut. 32. 5; Job 4. 8; 5; 15; 18; 20; 21; 24; 27. 13; 30; 36. 12; Eccl. 8. 10; Is. 1; 22; 28; 29; 37. 21; 40. 18; 41. 6; 44. 9; 45. 9; 47; 57—59; 66; Jer. 2; Ezek. 5; 16; 18; 23; Hos. to Mal.; Mat. 5—7; 13. 37; 15; 16; 21. 33; 25; John 5. 29; 10; Rom. 1. 21; 3. 10; 1 Cor. 5. 11; Gal. 5. 19; Eph. 4. 17; 5. 5; Phil. 3. 18; Col. 3. 6; 2 Thes. 2; 1 Tim. 1. 9; 4; 6. 9; 2 Tim. 3. 13; Tit. 1. 10; Heb. 6. 4; James 4; 5; 1 Pet. 4; 2 Pet. 2; 3; 1 John 2. 18; 4; Jude; Rev. 9. 20; 14. 8; 18; 20. 13; 22. 15.
their prosperity not to be envied, Ps. 37. 1; 73; Prov. 3. 31; 23. 17; 24. 1, 19; Jer. 12.
friendship with, forbidden, Gen. 28. 1; Ex. 23. 32; 34. 12; Num. 16. 26; Deut. 7. 2; 13. 6; Josh. 23. 7; Judg. 2. 2; 2 Chr. 19. 2; Ezra

Digitized by Google

WICKED—*cont.*
9. 12; 10. 10; Neh. 6. 2; Ps. 106. 35; Prov. 1. 10; 4. 14; 12. 11; 14. 7; Jer. 2. 25; 51. 6; Rom. 16. 17; 1 Cor. 5. 9; 15. 33; 2 Cor. 6. 14; Eph. 5. 7, 11; Phil. 2. 15; 2 Thes. 3. 6; 1 Tim. 6. 5; 2 Tim. 3. 5; 2 Pet. 3. 17; Rev. 18. 4.
WICKEDNESS reproductive, Job 4. 8; 20. 1; Prov. 1. 31.
WIDOW, Elijah sustained by one, 1 Kings 17.
parable of, Luke 18. 3.
the widow's mite, Mark 12. 42; Luke 21. 2.
figurative, Is. 47. 9; 54. 4; Lam. 1. 1.
WIDOWS to be honoured, and relieved, Ex. 22. 22; Deut. 14. 23; 24. 17; 27. 19; Job 29. 13; Is. 1. 17; Jer. 7. 6; Acts 6. 1; 9. 39; 1 Tim. 5. 3; James 1. 27.
especially under God's protection, Deut. 10. 18; Ps. 68. 5; 146. 9; Prov. 15. 25; Jer. 49. 11.
injurers of widows condemned, Deut. 27. 19; Ps. 94. 6; Is. 1. 23; 10. 2; Ezek. 22. 7; Mal. 3. 5; Mat. 23. 14; Mark 12. 40; Luke 20. 47.
laws relating to their marriages, Deut. 25. 5; Mark 12. 19; Lev. 21. 14; Ezek. 44. 22. *See* 1 Cor. 7. 8.
WILDERNESS, the, the Israelites' journeys in, Ex. 14; Num. 10. 12; 13. 3; 20; 33; Deut. 1. 19; 8. 2; 32. 10; Neh. 9. 19; Ps. 29. 8; 78. 40; 107. 4.
Hagar's flight into, Gen. 16. 7.
Elijah's, 1 Kings 19. 4.
John the Baptist preaches in the wilderness of Judæa, Mat. 3.
WILL of God, irresistible, Dan. 4. 17, 35; John 1. 13; Rom. 9. 19; Eph. 1. 5; James 1. 18.
fulfilled by Christ (Ps. 40. 8); Mat. 26. 42; Mark 14. 36; Luke 22. 42; Heb. 10. 7; John 4. 34; 5. 30.
how performed, John 7. 17; Eph. 6. 6; Col. 4. 12; 1 Thes. 4. 3; 5. 18; Heb. 13. 21; 1 Pet. 2. 15; 4. 2; 1 John 2. 17; 3. 23.
to be submitted to, James 4. 15. *See* Mat. 6. 10; Acts 21. 14; Rom. 1. 10; 15. 32.
——— of man, John 1. 13; Eph. 2. 3; Rom. 9. 16; 1 Pet. 4. 3.
WIND, miraculous effects of, Gen. 8. 1; Ex. 15. 10; Num. 11. 31; Ezek. 37. 9; Jonah 1. 4.
rebuked by Christ, Mat. 8. 26.
figuratively mentioned, Job 7. 7; 8. 2; John 3. 8; James 1. 6; 3. 4.
WINE made by Noah, Gen. 9. 20.
Abram and Melchizedek, Gen. 14. 18.
offerings, Ex. 29. 40; Lev. 23. 13; Num. 15. 5.
Nazarites not to drink, Num. 6. 3; Judg. 13. 14.
its lawful use, Judg. 9. 13; 19. 19; Ps. 104. 15; Prov. 31. 6; Eccl. 10. 19; Eph. 5. 18; 1 Tim. 5. 23.
Rechabites abstain from, Jer. 35.
the Lord's Supper, Mat. 26. 29.
water changed to, by Christ, John 2.
love of, Prov. 21. 17; 23. 20, 30; Hos. 4. 11; Hab. 2. 5; Eph. 5. 18.
its abuse. *See* Drunkenness.
WINEPRESS of the wrath of God, Rev. 14. 19; 19. 15. *See* Is. 5. 2; 63. 3; Lam. 1. 15; Mat. 21. 33.
WISDOM given by God, Ex. 31. 3; 1 Kings 3. 12; 4. 29; 1 Chr. 22. 12; 2 Chr. 1. 10; Ezra 7. 25; Prov. 2. 6; Eccl. 2. 26; Dan. 2. 20; Acts 6. 10; 7. 10; 2 Pet. 3. 15.
its characteristics, Deut. 4. 6; Job 28. 12; Ps. 111. 10; Prov. 1. 2; 9;
WISDOM—*cont.*
14. 8; 24. 7; 28. 7; Eccl. 2. 13; 7. 19; 9. 13; Jer. 9. 24; Mat. 7. 24; James 3. 13.
to be sought for, Ps. 90. 12; Mat. 10. 16; Rom. 16. 19; Eph. 5. 15; 2 Tim. 3. 15; James 3. 13.
blessings attending it, Prov. 1. 5; 3. 13; 8. 11; 16. 16; 24. 3, 14; Eccl. 7. 11; 9. 13; 12. 11; Mat. 25. 1.
obtained in answer to prayer by Solomon, &c., 1 Kings 3. 9; 10. 6; Prov. 2. 3; Dan. 2. 21; James 1. 5.
personified, Prov. 1. 20; 8; 9.
danger of despising, Prov. 1. 24; 2. 12; 3. 21; 5. 12; 8. 36; 9. 12; 10. 21; 11. 12.
apparent in the works of God, Ps. 104. 1, 24; 136. 5; Prov. 3. 19; 6. 6; Jer. 10. 12; Rom. 1. 20; 11. 33.
of Joseph, Gen. 41. 33; 47. 13; Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 29; Daniel, &c., Ezek. 28. 3; Dan. 1. 17; 5. 14.
worldly, vanity of, Job 5. 13; 11. 12; Prov. 3. 7; Eccl. 2; Is. 5. 21; Jer. 8. 12; Zech. 9. 2; Mat. 11. 25; 1 Cor. 1. 17; 2. 4; 3. 19; 2 Cor. 1. 12; James 3. 15. *See* Gen. 3. 6.
WISE men from the east, Mat. 2.
——— woman, David admonished by, 2 Sam. 14.
WITCH of En-dor, 1 Sam. 28.
WITCHCRAFT forbidden, Ex. 22. 18; Lev. 19. 26, 31; 20. 6, 27; Deut. 18. 10; Mic. 5. 12; Mal. 3. 5; Gal. 5. 20; Rev. 21. 8; 22. 15.
abolished by Josiah, 2 Kings 23. 24.
practised by Saul, 1 Sam. 28; Manasseh, 2 Kings 21. 6; 2 Chr. 33. 6; Israelites, 2 Kings 17. 17; Simon of Samaria, Acts 8. 9; Philippians, Acts 16. 16; Ephesians, Acts 19. 19.
WITHERED hand of Jeroboam healed, 1 Kings 13.
one healed by Christ, Mat. 12. 10; Mark 3; Luke 6. 6.
WITNESS, God invoked as, Gen. 31. 50; Judg. 11. 10; 1 Sam. 12. 5; Jer. 42. 5; Mic. 1. 2; Rom. 1. 9; 1 Thes. 2. 5.
——— borne to Christ, by the Father, Mat. 3. 16; Luke 3. 22; John 5. 37; 12. 28; Heb. 2. 4; 1 John 5. 7.
by the Holy Ghost, Mat. 3. 16; Luke 3. 22; John 1. 33; 15. 26; Acts 5. 32; 20. 23; Heb. 10. 15; 1 John 5. 7.
by the apostles, Acts 1. 8; 2. 32; 4. 33; 5. 32; 10. 41; 22. 15; 26. 16; 1 Pet. 5. 1; Rev. 20. 4.
by the prophets, Acts 10. 43; 1 Pet. 1. 10.
——— Christ the faithful and true, Rev. 1. 5; 3. 14.
——— false, Ex. 20. 16; 23. 1; Lev. 19. 11; Deut. 5. 20; 19. 16; Prov. 6. 16, 19; 12. 17; 19. 5, 9, 28; 21. 28; 25. 18; Jer. 7. 9; Zech. 5. 4; Luke 3. 14.
against Christ, Mat. 26. 60; Mark 14. 56.
WITNESSES, two or three required, Num. 35. 30; Deut. 17. 6; 19. 15; Mat. 18. 16; 2 Cor. 13. 1; 1 Tim. 5. 19.
——— the two, Rev. 11.
WIVES, their duties to husbands, Gen. 3. 16; Ex. 20. 14; Rom. 7. 2; 1 Cor 7. 3; 14. 34; Eph. 5. 22, 33; Tit. 2. 4; 1 Pet. 3. 1.
good, Prov. 12. 4; 19. 14; 18. 22; 31. 10.
Levitical laws concerning, Ex. 21. 3, 22; 22. 16; Num. 5. 12; 30; Deut.
WIVES—*cont.*
21. 10, 15; 24. 1; Jer. 3. 1; Mat. 19. 3.
the wife a type of the church, Eph. 5. 23; Rev. 19. 7; 21. 9.
WIZARD, Rev. 20. 27.
WOES against wickedness, &c., Is. 5. 8; 10. 1; 29. 15; 31. 1; 45. 9; Jer. 22. 13; Amos 6. 1; Mic. 2. 1; Hab. 2. 6; Zeph. 3. 1; Zech. 11. 17; Mat. 26. 24; Luke 6. 24; Jude 11; Rev. 8. 13; 9. 12; 11. 14.
against unbelief, Mat. 11. 21; 23. 13; Luke 10. 13; 11. 42.
WOLVES, figuratively, Zeph. 3. 3; Mat. 7. 15; 10. 16; Luke 10. 3; Acts 20. 29.
WOMAN, creation and fall of, Gen. 2. 22; 3.
Christ the seed of (Gen. 3. 15); Gal. 4. 4.
WOMEN, duty of the aged, Tit. 2. 3.
of the young, 1 Tim. 2. 9; 5. 14; Tit. 2. 4; 1 Pet. 3. *See* Wives.
WONDERFUL, prophetic name of Christ, Is. 9. 6. *See* Judg. 13. 18.
WONDERS, God's, Ex. 3. 20; Is. 29. 14; Ps. 77. 11, &c.; Dan. 6. 27; Acts 7. 36.
WORD of God, a name of Christ, John 1. 1, 14; 1 John 1. 1; 5. 7; Rev. 19. 13.
——— the Scriptures, Luke 5. 1; Acts 4. 31; 8. 14; 13. 7; 16. 6.
WORDS will be judged, Eccl. 5. 2; Ezek. 35. 13; Mal. 2. 17; 3. 13; Mat. 12. 37.
WORKS of God, Job 9; 37—41; Ps. 8; 19; 89; 104; 111; 145; 147; 148; Eccl. 1. 17; Jer. 10. 12.
——— of the law, insufficiency of, Rom. 3. 20; 4. 2; Gal. 3.
——— good, the evidence of faith, Acts 26. 20; James 2. 14.
necessary, Mat. 5. 16; Acts 9. 36; 2 Cor. 8; 9; Eph. 2. 10; Phil. 2. 12; 1 Thes. 4. 11; 2 Thes. 2. 17; 3. 8; Heb. 10. 24; 1 Pet. 2. 12.
WORLD created, Gen. 1; 2. *See* John 1. 10; Col. 1. 16; Heb. 1. 2.
its corruption, Rom. 5. 12; 8. 22.
conformity to, Rom. 12. 2; Gal. 6. 14; Jam. 1. 27; 4. 4; 1 John 2. 15.
WORM, Job 17. 14; 25. 6; Mic. 7. 17.
WORMWOOD, figurative, Deut. 29. 18; Prov. 5. 4; Lam. 3. 15 (Rev. 8. 11).
WORSHIP to be given to God alone, Ex. 20. 1; Deut. 5. 7; 6. 13; Mat. 4. 10; Luke 4. 8; Acts 10. 26; 14. 15; Col. 2. 18; Rev. 19. 10; 22. 8.
mode of, Lev. 10. 3; Eccl. 5; Joel 2. 16; John 4. 25; 1 Cor. 11; 14.
enjoined, 2 Kings 17. 36; 1 Chr. 16. 29; Ps. 29; 95. 6; 99. 5; 100.
WRATH, Job 5. 2; Ps. 19. 19; 21. 24; 27. 3; 30. 33; 37. 8; Prov. 12. 16; 14. 29; Rom. 12. 19; 13. 5; Gal. 5. 20; Eph. 4. 26; 1 Tim. 2. 8; Jam. 1. 19.
of God, Ps. 106. 23, 32; Prov. 29. 8; Luke 4. 28; Rom. 2. 5, 8; 9. 22; Rev. 6. 17; 11. 18; 16. 1; 19. 15.
WRESTLING, Jacob's, Gen. 32. 24.
WRITING of God, Ex. 31. 18; 32. 16; Dan. 5. 5.
——— on the wall expounded, Dan. 5.

YEAR, beginning of, changed, Ex. 12. 1; Lev. 23. 5.
YOKE of Christ easy, Mat. 11. 30; 1 John 5. 3.
YOKES, typical, Jer. 27.
YOUNG, exhortations to, Lev. 19. 32; Prov. 1. 8; Eccl. 12. 1.
Christ's pattern, Luke 2. 46, 51; Tit. 2. 4; 1 Pet. 5. 5.

Digitized by Google

ZACCHÆUS, Luke 19. 19.
ZACHARIAH, last king of Israel of Jehu's race, as foretold by the word of the Lord, begins to reign, 2 Kings 14. 29.
smitten by Shallum, who succeeds him, 2 Kings 15. 10.
ZACHARIAS, father of John the Baptist, with Elisabeth his wife, accounted righteous before God, Luke 1. 6.
is promised a son, Luke 1. 13.
doubting, is stricken with dumbness, Luke 1. 18, 22.
his recovery and song, Luke 1. 64, 68.
—— "son of Barachias" (probably identical with Zechariah the son of Jehoiada), slain "between the temple and the altar," Mat. 23. 35; Luke 11. 51. *See* ZECHARIAH.
ZADOK, priest, 2 Sam. 8. 17; 15. 24; 20. 25.
anoints Solomon king, 1 Kings 1. 39.
ZAMZUMMIMS, giant race, destroyed by the Ammonites, Deut. 2. 20, 21.
ZAREPHATH, Elijah there, 1 Kin. 17. 9, 17.
ZEAL, Rom. 12. 11; 2 Cor. 7. 10, 11; Rev. 3. 19.
Christ an example of, Ps. 69. 9; John 2. 17.
of Phinehas, Num. 25. 7, 11; Ps. 106. 30.
of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 16.
ZEAL—*cont.*
of the Jews, Acts 21. 20; Rom. 10. 2.
of Paul, Acts 22. 3; Gal. 1. 14; Phil. 3. 6.
ZEALOUS, good works, Gal. 4. 18; Titus 2. 14; Rev. 3. 19.
ZEBAH and Zalmunna, Judg. 8. 5, 21; Ps. 83. 11.
ZEBEDEE, Mat. 4. 21; Mark 1. 20.
ZEBOIM, Gen. 14. 2; 19. 25; Deut. 29. 23; Hos. 11. 8.
ZEBUL, Judg. 9. 28, 30.
ZEBULUN, Gen. 30. 20; 33. 18; 35. 23; 49. 13; Num. 1. 30; 26. 26; Deut. 33. 18; Josh. 19. 10; Judg. 4. 6; 5. 14, 18; 6. 35; 2 Chr. 30. 11, 18; Ps. 68. 27; Ezek. 48. 26; Rev. 7. 8.
Christ preaches in the land of (Is. 9. 1); Mat. 4. 13.
ZECHARIAH, son of Jehoiada, stoned in the court of the Lord's house, 2 Chr. 24. 20, 21 (Mat. 23. 35; Luke 11. 51).
—— the prophet, his exhortations to repentance, his visions and predictions, Zech. 1—14.
ZEDEKIAH, false prophet, 1 Kings 22. 11; 2 Chr. 18. 10, 23.
—— another, Jer. 29. 22.
—— (Mattaniah), king of Judah, 2 Kings 24. 17; 25; 2 Chr. 36. 10, 17; Jer. 37. 6, 16; 38; 39; 52.
ZEPHANIAH, priest, Jer. 29. 25; 37. 3.
ZEPHANIAH—*cont.*
—— prophet, Zeph. 1; 2; 3.
ZERAH, 2 Chr. 14. 9; 16. 8.
ZERUBBABEL (Zorobabel), prince of Judah, Ezra 2. 2.
restores the worship of God, Ezra 3. 1; Neh. 12. 47; Haggai 1. 1, 14; 2. 1; Zech. 4. 6.
ZICHRI, 2 Chron. 28.
ZIDON, Gen. 49. 13; Josh. 11. 8; Judg. 10. 6; 18. 7; 1 Kings 11. 1; Ezra 3. 7; Luke 4. 26; Acts 12. 20.
prophecies concerning, Is. 23; Jer. 25. 22; 27. 3; 47. 4; Ezek. 27. 8; 28. 21; 32. 30; Joel 3. 4; Zech. 9. 2.
ZIDONIANS, Judg. 18. 7; 1 Kings 11. 1.
ZIKLAG, 1 Sam. 27. 6; 30. 1; 2 Sam. 1. 1; 1 Chr. 12. 1.
ZIN, wilderness of, Num. 13. 21; Josh. 15. 1.
ZION (mount), 2 Sam. 5. 7; 1 Kings 8. 1; Rom. 11. 26; Heb. 12. 22; Rev. 14. 1.
ZIPPORAH, Ex. 2. 21; 4. 20.
ZOAN, Num. 13. 22; Ps. 78. 12.
ZOAR, Gen. 14. 2; 19. 22 (Is. 15. 5); Deut. 34. 3; Jer. 48. 34.
ZOBAH, kings of, subdued, 1 Sam. 14. 47; 2 Sam. 8. 3; 1 Kings 11. 23.
ZOPHAR, Job 2. 11; 11; 20; 42. 7.
ZORAH, city of Samson, Josh. 19. 41; Judg. 13. 2, 25; 16. 31.
ZUZIMS, giants, Gen. 14. 5.

OMEGA, the end, Rev. 1. 8, 11; 21. 6; 22. 13.

Digitized by Google

ARRANGEMENT OF THE SCRIPTURES.

OLD TESTAMENT.

THE JEWISH CANON. The Hebrews had three divisions, viz.:—

1. "THE LAW," comprising the Pentateuch, or Five Books of Moses (Acts xv. 21).
2. "THE PROPHETS," containing the Books of Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi (S. John i. 45).
3. "THE SCRIPTURES," containing the Poetical or Devotional Books, viz.:—Chronicles, Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Solomon's Song, Ruth, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, Esther, Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE AUTHORISED VERSION:—

1. "THE PENTATEUCH," or five Historical Books of Moses.
2. "THE HISTORICAL BOOKS" (from Joshua to Esther).
3. "THE POETICAL OR DEVOTIONAL BOOKS" (Job to Solomon's Song).
4. "THE PROPHETICAL" (from Isaiah to Malachi).

THE PSALMS

For Examination purposes are sometimes divided into five books, as follows:—

INTRODUCTION,	Pss. I., II.
FIRST BOOK,	,, III.—XLI.
SECOND BOOK,	,, XLII.—LXXII.
THIRD BOOK,	,, LXXIII.—LXXXIX.
FOURTH BOOK,	,, XC.—CVI.
FIFTH BOOK,	,, CVII.—CL.

NEW TESTAMENT.

1. CONSTITUTIONAL AND HISTORICAL, viz.:—The Four Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles.

2. DIDACTIC. The Epistles of S. Paul, addressed to particular Churches and individuals; and the General Epistles, addressed to the Church at large.

3. PROPHETIC. The Revelation of S. John.

SECTS AND PARTIES MENTIONED IN THE NEW TESTAMENT.

PHARISEES. Strict observers of the Law, who pretended to great sanctity (Acts xxvi. 5).

SCRIBES. The lawyers and public notaries of the community, favouring the doctrine and practice of the Pharisees (Matt. xxiii. 2).

SADDUCEES. Opposite of the Pharisees, denying the authority of all revelation and teaching subsequent to Moses, and addicted to great laxity of life (Acts xxiii. 6).

ESSENES. A sect of ascetics; observed the Law of Moses, but had no sacrifices.

GALILÆANS. A violent sect, opposed to all foreign domination (Luke xiii. 1).

NAZARITES. Abstainers from intoxicating liquors, and luxury generally (Num. vi.).

HERODIANS. A political party (Mark viii. 15).

PUBLICANS. Collectors or farmers of taxes, on behalf of the civil power, and often most unjust exactors (Matt. xviii. 17).

THE SANHEDRIN. The Council of the Jewish Church and nation, constituting the High Court of Justice, and having power to adjudicate on breaches of the Mosaic Law, and civil and ecclesiastical observances.

SYNAGOGUES. Places for meetings for worship, at other places than Jerusalem, and for administration of justice, and schools.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL TABLES.

ADAM.

- **CAIN,** WORLDLY PROSPERITY AND SIN: as, building cities; working in iron and brass; musical instruments; polygamy; murder.
- **ABEL,** slain.
- **SETH,** SPIRITUAL LIFE AND BLESSING: called by the name of the Lord; walked with God; lived longest; sons brought comfort; perfect in their generation.

NOAH.

- SHEM.
  - EBER.
    - PELEG.
      - NAHOR.
- HAM.
  - CUSH, CANAAN.
  - PHUT, NIMROD, &c.
- JAPHETH.
  - GOMER.
  - JAVAN, &c.

TERAH.

- NAHOR.
  - BETHUEL, &c.
    - LABAN, REBEKAH.
      - LEAH, RACHEL.
- **ABRAM.**
  - ISHMAEL.
    - Twelve princes.
  - ISAAC.
    - ESAU.
      - ELIPHAZ.
        - AMALEK.
    - JACOB.
      - Twelve patriarchs.
  - MIDIAN, &c.
- HARAN.
  - LOT.
    - MOAB, AMMON.

Twelve patriarchs:—By LEAH: REUBEN, SIMEON, LEVI, JUDAH, ISSACHAR, ZEBULON, (DINAH).
BILHAH: DAN, NAPHTALI.
ZILPAH: GAD, ASHER.
RACHEL: JOSEPH, BENJAMIN.

- MANASSEH.
- EPHRAIM.

LEVI.

- GERSHON.
- KOHATH.
  - IZHAR.
    - KORAH.
  - AMRAM.
    - MIRIAM.
    - AARON.
      - NADAB.
      - ABIHU.
      - ELEAZAR.
        - PHINEHAS.
      - ITHAMAR.
    - MOSES.
      - GERSHOM.
      - ELIEZER.
- MERARI.

ELI (from ITHAMAR).

- HOPHNI.
- PHINEHAS.
  - AHITUB.
    - AHIAH.
      - ZADOK (from ELEAZAR).
        - AHIMAAZ.
    - AHIMELECH.
      - ABIATHAR.
        - JONATHAN.
  - I-CHABOD.

JUDAH (JESSE).

ELIMELECH mar. NAOMI.

- MAHLON mar. RUTH mar. BOAZ.
  - OBED.
    - JESSE.
      - ELIAB.
        - ABIHAIL.
      - ABINADAB.
      - SHAMMAH, &c.
        - JONADAB.
        - JONATHAN.
      - DAVID.
        - AMNON.
        - ABSALOM.
          - MAACHAH.
        - ADONIJAH.
        - SOLOMON.
          - REHOBOAM.
        - NATHAN.
      - ZERUIAH.
        - JOAB.
        - ABISHAI.
        - ASAHEL.
      - ABIGAIL.
        - AMASA.
- CHILION mar. ORPAH.

Digitized by Google

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES.

TABLE I.

From the Creation to the Death of Solomon.

B.C.		B.C.		B.C.	
4004.	The creation.	1706.	Israelites dwell in Egypt.	1187.	Jephthah, &c.
3875.	Cain and Abel.	1574.	Aaron born.	1156.	Eli.
3874.	Seth born.	1571.	Moses born.	1141.	Samson.
3382.	Enoch born.	1491.	Moses sent to Pharaoh.	1120.	Samuel becomes judge.
3317.	Methuselah born.		Israelites quit Egypt.	1095.	Saul anointed king.
3074.	Adam dies.	1451.	Moses dies.	1085.	David born.
2948.	Noah born.	1450.	Canaan subdued by Joshua.	1063.	David anointed king.
2348.	The flood.	1443.	His death.	1055.	David king of Judah.
2248.	Confusion of tongues.	1405.	Othniel.		Ish-bosheth king of Israel.
2234.	Nimrod builds Nineveh.	1325.	Ehud.	1048.	David king of all Israel.
1921.	Call of Abram.	1306.	Shamgar.		(Nathan, Gad.)
1896.	Isaac born.	1285.	Deborah and Barak.	1015.	Solomon king.
1837.	Esau and Jacob born.	1245.	Gideon.	1004.	The temple dedicated.
1758.	Reuben, &c. born.	1236.	Abimelech.	975.	Separation of the kingdoms.
1715.	Joseph governor of Egypt.	1232.	Tola, Jair.		

See Exodus 12. 40; 1 Kings 6. 1.

TABLE II.

From the Death of Solomon to Malachi.

B.C.	Kings of Judah began to reign.	Kings of Israel began to reign.	Prophets.
975.	Rehoboam.	Jeroboam I.	Ahijah, Shemaiah.
958.	Abijah.		
955.	Asa.	Nadab (954).	Azariah.
953.	. . . . .	Baasha.	Hanani.
930.	. . . . .	Elah.	Jehu.
929.	. . . . .	Zimri.	
928.	. . . . .	Omri.	
918.	. . . . .	Ahab.	Elijah.
914.	Jehoshaphat.	. . . . .	Micaiah.
897.	. . . . .	Ahaziah.	Elisha.
896.	. . . . .	Jehoram or Joram.	Jahaziel.
889.	Jehoram.		
885.	Ahaziah.		
884.	Athaliah.	Jehu.	Jehoiada.
878.	Joash or Jehoahaz.		
857.	. . . . .	Jehoahaz.	
839.	Amaziah,	Jehoash.	
825.	. . . . .	Jeroboam II.	Jonah, Isaiah, Hosea.
810.	Uzziah or Azariah.	. . . . .	Amos.
784.	. . . . .	Anarchy.	
773.	. . . . .	Zechariah.	Joel.
772.	. . . . .	Shallum; Menahem.	
761.	. . . . .	Pekahiah.	
759.	. . . . .	Pekah.	
758.	Jotham.	. . . . .	Isaiah, Micah.
742.	Ahaz.	. . . . .	Oded.
730.	. . . . .	Hoshea.	
727.	Hezekiah.	(Captivity, 721.)	Nahum.
698.	Manasseh.		
643.	Amon.		
641.	Josiah.	. . . . .	Jeremiah, Zephaniah.
610.	Jehoahaz (or Shallum).	. . . . .	Habakkuk.
	Jehoiakim.	. . . . .	Daniel.
599.	Jehoiachin (or Coniah).		
	Zedekiah.		
595.	Babylonian captivity.	. . . . .	Obadiah.
538.	Babylon taken by Cyrus.	. . . . .	Ezekiel.
536.	Proclamation of Cyrus; Zerubbabel and Jeshua.		

Digitized by Google

TABLE II.—*continued.*

B.C.		PROPHETS.
534.	Foundation of the second temple.	
529.	Artaxerxes (Cambyses) forbids the work.	
520.	Favourable decree of Ahasuerus (Darius Hystaspes).	Haggai, Zechariah.
518.	Esther made queen.	
	Feast of Purim.	
515.	Temple finished.	
510.	Haman's plot frustrated.	
484.	Xerxes, king of Persia.	
467.	Ezra sent to govern Jerusalem.	
464.	Artaxerxes Longimanus.	
445.	Nehemiah sent as governor.	
423.	Darius Nothus	
415.	. . . . .	Malachi.

TABLE III.

HISTORICAL EVENTS CONNECTING THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

B.C.		B.C.	
335.	Alexander the Great invades Persia.	152.	He becomes high priest.
333.	Battle of Issus.	143.	Simon; treaty with the Romans and Lacedemonians.
332.	Jaddus high priest.		
323.	Alexander dies.	135.	John Hyrcanus.
320.	Ptolemy Lagus surprises Jerusalem.	107.	Judas (Aristobulus), high priest and king.
277.	Septuagint version made by order of Ptolemy Philadelphus.	88.	Anna the prophetess.
		63.	Jerusalem taken by Pompey.
170.	Antiochus Epiphanes takes Jerusalem.	40.	Herod made king.
167.	His persecution.	28.	Augustus Cæsar emperor of Rome.
	Battle of Beth-sura.	18.	Herod rebuilds the temple.
166.	Judas Maccabæus, governor.	4.	John the Baptist born.
	Feast of Dedication instituted.		Christ born.
161.	Jonathan, governor.		

TABLE IV.

FROM THE BIRTH OF CHRIST TO JOHN'S BANISHMENT TO PATMOS.

A.D.	EMPERORS OF ROME.	
8.	Augustus.	Christ questions the doctors in the temple.
14.	Tiberius.	Annas and Caiaphas high priests.
27.	. . . .	John the Baptist preaches.
	. . . .	Jesus baptized; his fasting and temptation.
30.	. . . .	The Apostles called.
31.	. . . .	The sermon on the mount preached, many miracles wrought, and parables spoken.
32.	. . . .	The transfiguration.
33.	. . . .	Lazarus raised, &c.
	. . . .	Christ's crucifixion, resurrection, and ascension.
	. . . .	The Holy Ghost descends upon the Apostles.
34.	. . . .	Stephen martyred.
35.	. . . .	Conversion of Saul.
37.	Caligula.	
41.	Claudius.	Conversion of the Gentiles, Cornelius and eunuch.
44.	. . . .	Persecution by Herod Agrippa. James slain.
45.	. . . .	Barnabas and Paul preach in Asia Minor. First journey.
52.	. . . .	Council concerning circumcision, &c.
54.	Nero.	Paul preaches in Europe at Philippi, Athens, &c. Second journey.
56.	. . . .	He travels through Asia. Third journey.
60.	. . . .	He is persecuted at Ephesus and at Jerusalem.
62.	. . . .	His defence before Felix, Festus, and Agrippa.
63.	. . . .	He arrives at Rome.
67.	. . . .	Peter and Paul said to suffer martyrdom.
68.	Galba.	
69.	Otho.	
	Vitellius.	
70.	Vespasian.	Jerusalem taken by Titus.
79.	Titus.	
81.	Domitian.	
96.	. . . .	John banished to Patmos (Rev. 1).

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google